THE BRUARY 1996 OF THE BRUARY 1996 OF THE BRUARY 1996

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY \$3.95 International Bipad 37772

THE WALL STI

Your Ideal Mac

15-Page Report:
Best Complete Systems
for the Job

Also in This Issue

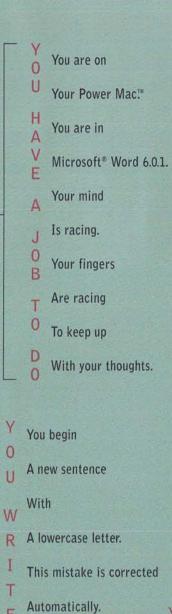
Mac vs. Windows

Who Wins for

- Ease of Use, Page 114
- Desktop Publishing, Page 124



in here mistakes forgiven



Knowing there are

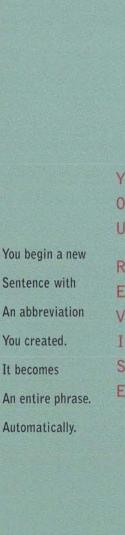
100 levels

Of Undo.

Of Redo.

Just in case.

And 100 levels



You created.

It becomes

In

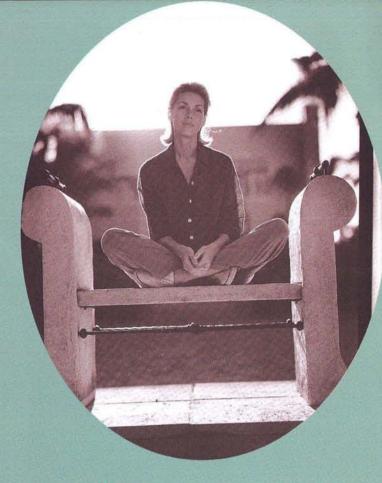
Print preview

You change

Margins

Typefaces

And words.

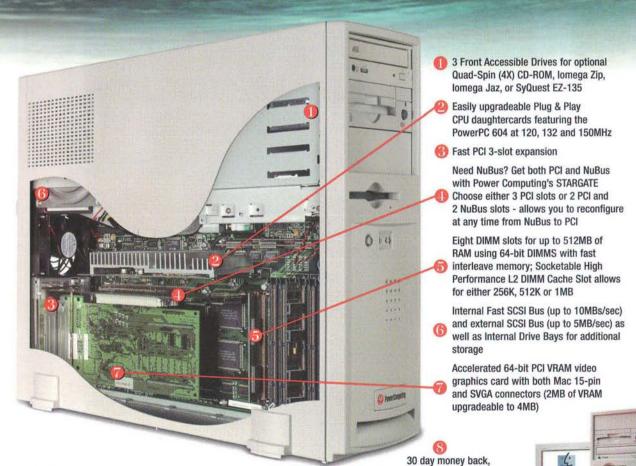


- Until you have finished.
- You click AutoFormat.
- And the block of words
 - Can become
- W A letter.
- A proposal.
- A story.
- Automatically.
- You write. Because you can.





Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever 15 UNITED POWER FOR SOME Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.

Toll-free lifetime technical support.

 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49. Mac OS

PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390. Check out our Web site: http://www.powercc.com

Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation.

All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget











Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

PowerWave 604/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec. Extended Keyboard & Mouse

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick 150 MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 14 inch .28 DPI Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec. Extended Keyboard & Mouse

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick 132 MHz PowerPC[™] 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec. Extended Keyboard & Mouse

PowerWave 604/150 XL 150MHz PowerPCTM 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 15 inch Sony Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec. Extended Keyboard & Mouse

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM) 256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max) 1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive 14 inch .28 DPI Monitor Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) 64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM Extended Keyboard & Mouse

OVER \$900 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.52

Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options - just call.

1-800-410-7693



THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY FEBRUARY 1996

Features

96 The Best Mac for the Job

Lab puts together six perfect systems for today's users, from business execs to road warriors.

110 How Each Mac Stacks Up



BY MACWORLD LAB STAFF Expanded, real-world benchmark data on each perfect system.

114 Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?



BY HOWARD BALDWIN We all know what they say, but is Windows 95 really as easy to use as a Mac? We roll up our sleeves for some in-depth usability testing to find out.

124 The Publishing Face-Off

BY OLAV MARTIN KVERN AND STEVE ROTH Desktop publishing has long been the cornerstone of Mac superiority. Is the Mac still the reigning king of DTP, or is it time to hand the crown over to Windows 95?

A wealth of support for Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-management software in News, page 45.

News

38 Macintosh Quality #1

Why today's computer users rate Apple number one.

41 Internet Watch

Better sound with RealAudio 2.0 • NetCruiser for Mac, and more.

Special Report

46 Digital Video Gets Religion High-end PCI-based digital video cards finally ship.

Exclusive

47 More PowerBook Woes

Factory fire and circuitry problems continue to plague the 5300's.

48 Systems Watch

Copland, OpenDoc move closer to reality, and more.



Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac

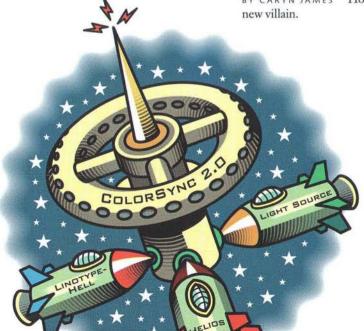
BY ADRIAN MELLO *Macworld*'s new look.

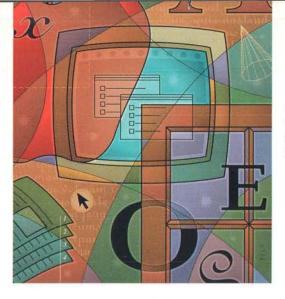
33 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Finding love, happiness, and a good phone line overseas.

268 Viewpoint

BY CARYN JAMES Hollywood's new villain.





Is the Mac still the best DTP platform? Our experts debate, page 124.

Secrets

Secrets of the Find File 135 Command

BY JOSEPH SCHORR A SMOTgasbord of Find File features puts your Mac to work for you.

Quick Tips 139

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

NetSmart 145

Click and BY MATTHEW HAWN wait, click and wait-the culprits behind online delays.

Media

151

BY JIM HEID What's in store for video, audio, and interactive production.

154 **Publishing Workshop**

BY DAVID BLATNER The tao of resolution.

Graphics Workshop 162

BY CATHY ABES How to render realistic terrains with KPT Bryce.



February 1996, Volume 13, Number 2 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is puboffices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604 1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529. Boulder. CO 80323-4529 Printed in the U.S.A.

Buyers' Tools

Full-Size Color Displays 165

BY PETER M STOLLER panel of experts judge 13 two-page monitors for brightness, contrast, and color to separate the performance winners from the pack.

169 **Consumer Advocate**

BY TOM NEGRINO Up close and personal with user groups, and the services that can save you money and hassles.

175 **Star Ratings**

MW

Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.



A machine we love even more than the Power Mac 7500-the PowerWave 604 reviewed and tested. page 54.

> ON THE COVER Photo by Paul Franz-Moore

Reviews

- ****/7.6 PowerWave 604/120: ****/7.6 PowerWave 604/132: PowerWave 604/150 NuBus/PCI clone systems
- ****/8.9 Speed Doubler 1.0.2 Operating system enhancement
- ****/8.3 Kai's PowerTools 3.0 Photoshop plug-ins
- ***/5.9 PowerBook 5300c Portable computer
- ***/6.7 WordPerfect 3.5 Word processor
- ****/8.6 PressView 21 SR Professional-quality display
- ****/8.3 Quicken Deluxe 6 Personal financial and investment software
- ****/8.0 Claris Impact 2.0 Business-graphics software
- ***/6.0 Desktop GlidePoint; ****/7.0 QuePoint II; **/4.3 TouchPad Input devices
- ****/7.3 DrawTools 1.0 Graphics extensions collection
- ****/7.2 QX-Tools 1.0 Quark XTension collection
- ****/8.1 Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 Draw program
- 77 ***/5.4 HP CopyJet M Color copier and ink-jet printer
- */1.5 Chagall 2.0.2 Painting and image-editing application
- 81 ***/6.2 At Ease 3.0 Desktop alternative
- ***/8.3 StatView 4.5 Statistics and graphing package
- ****/7.1 SPSS 6.1 Statistical software
- ***/6.9 Boris Effects 1.01 Video-effects plug-in
- 85 ***/5.0 Tracer 1.0 Autotracing software
- 86 ***/5.1 SCSI PowerPlug II Aid for swapping SCSI devices
- ****/8.4 SCSI Director Pro 4.0 Formatting and testing utility
- ***/6.9 Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b Personal legal software
- ****/7.5 Igor Pro 2.0.4 Scientific graphing system
- ****/7.0 Tools Plus 2.6 Programmers' tool kit
- ****/8.0 LS FORTRAN 1.1 95 Compiler program

What Could You Do With A Laser Printer That







All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary, microLaser and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The 8930 forms printer does not include Adobe PostScript and is not Energy Star of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlest-Packard. TI has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. "Based on savings



MICROLASER 600 UNDER \$900 600 dpi, 5 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible



MICROLASER PRO/8
UNDER \$1,300
600 dpi, 8 ppm,
PostScript,
Windows/DOS/Mac
compatible



MICROLASER POWERPRO/12 UNDER \$1.550 600 dpi, 12 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

High Performance 600 dpi Pays For Itself?

microLaser PowerPro/12 UNDER \$1.550 600 dpi 12 ppm Windows/DOS/Mac compatible Adobe PostScript PCL5e emulation 500-sheet paper capacity Pro Network option MICROLASER PRO/8 UNDER \$1.300 600 dpi 8 ppm Windows/DOS/Mac compatible Adobe PostScript PCL5e emulation 500-sheet paper capacity Pro Network option

compliant. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of .7 cents/page x 5,000 sheets/month over 5 years for TI PowerPrv/12 vs. leading competitor's 12 ppm printer. © 1995 TI.

Introducing the TI microlaser™ Pro Series. Starting at Under \$1,300.

Heavy duty printers that work with uncompromising performance are quite noteworthy. Those that pay for themselves are quite extraordinary.

And to appreciate the new TI microLaser Pro Series, start by looking at the obvious, the price. Then, consider what many overlook, cost of operation.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

TI understands that over the lifetime of your printer, these costs can run into the thousands. That's why they designed a unique two-piece toner cartridge and imaging unit. So when one runs out, you won't have to replace both. Combine that with the consumables' built-in capacity for longer life, and the savings can literally pay for the cost of your printer.*

But perhaps most extraordinary — features like Windows*/DOS/Mac* compatibility (PostScript* and PCL™5e emulation) and greater paper tray capacity (500 sheets) come standard on TI's Pro Series.

So why settle for the ordinary? Simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: (2ti@msg.ti.com) Internet: (http://www.ti.com).



8930 FORMS PRINTER UNDER \$2,500 Prints up to 9-part business forms, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible



Circle 266 on reader service card

AnthroCarts! Macworld





AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly

the way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

> See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!



Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® 10450 SW Manhasset Dr. Tualatin, OR 97062 Fax: 800-325-0045

-RO E-mail: sales@anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

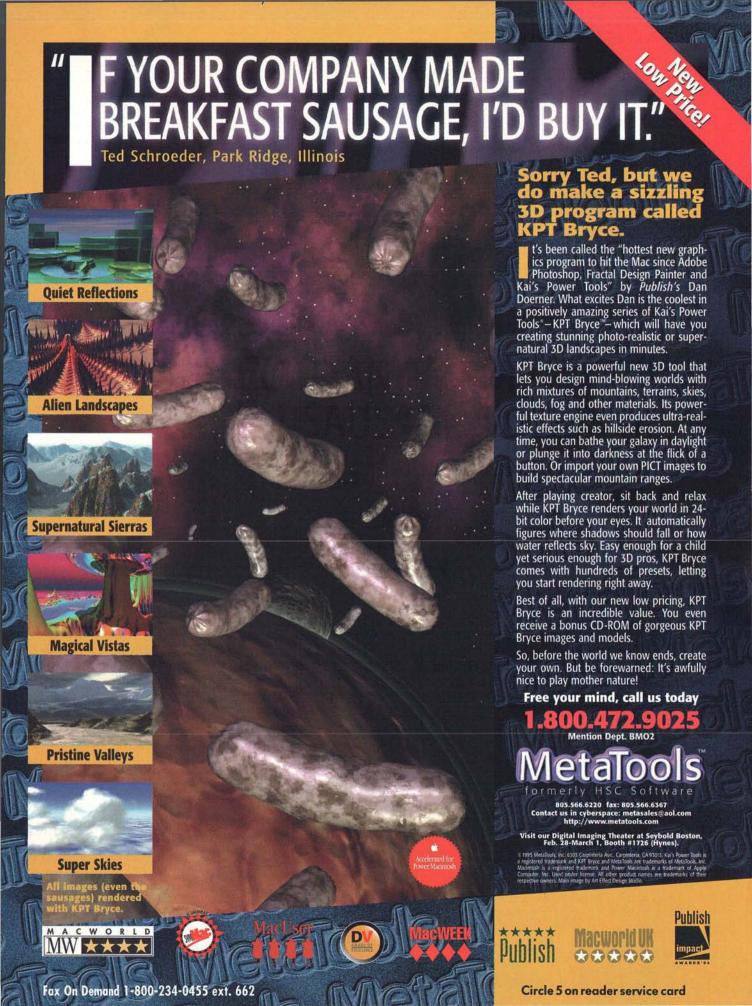
PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT CORPORATE BUSINESS MANAGER ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS

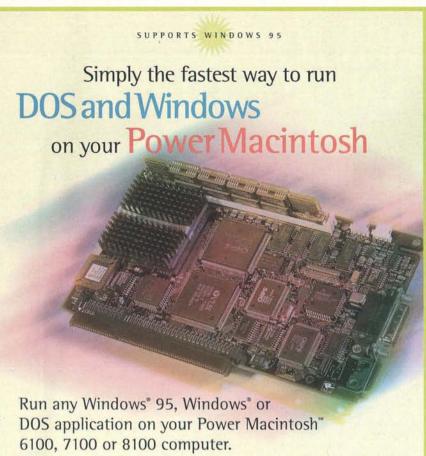
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Colin Crawford Sharon Sanderson Stephen Daniels Lisa Buckingham Eos de Feminis Shelly Ginenthal Marisa Chow Walter J. Clegg Dave Johnson Dave Barrows

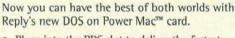
Ginger Von Wening Christina W. Spence Pat Murphy Michelle Reyes

sidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of Macworld around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 12 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annual revenues of more than \$1.1 billion and 7200 employees. Its publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 235 newspapers and magazines in 65 countries. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with 50 percent of the top ten selling computer books, with foreign translations in over 24 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. Its exposition management subsidiary, IDG Exposition Services, runs 64 computer-related exhibitions and conferences in over 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia; AUS-Asia, P.C. World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, P.C. World Malaysia, AUS-TRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian P.C. World, Australian Macworld, IDG Sources, Reseller, Network World, Mobile Business Australia; AUSTRIA'S Computerworld Oesterreich, P.C. Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Game Power, Super Game, Gamepro, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, P.C. World, BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, P.C. & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINAND'S MikroPC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere. Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World, PC Virlag; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; IRELAND'S Computerscope (Computerworld); ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Information Systems World Computerworld Today, Nikkei Personal Computing (PCW), Macworld Japan SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computable (CW), Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGE-RIA'S PC World Africa: NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/world, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China Network World, PC World China, IDG Shenzhen's Computer News Digest, Electronics International, IDG HIGH TECH Beijing's New Product World; PHILIPPINES'
Computerworld, PC World; POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer,
PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S PC World, Computerworld; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Computer Mail; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NextWorld, PC World Espana, Publish, Sunworld, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro); SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), DataIngenioren, Maxi Data, Windows World: SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINES Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; UNIT-ED STATES' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine, PlayRight, Power PC World, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoWorld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PC World, ublish, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld enezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam.









- Plugs into the PDS slot to deliver the fastest performance.
- Processes instructions at up to 100MHz with dedicated 486 or 5x86 processors.
- Provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
- Improved SVGA video to 1024 x 768 with 256 colors (7100, 8100 only).
- Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
- Dual-processing runs Mac and DOS/Windows applications at the same time.
- Supports Token Ring networks and Ethernet networks including dual TCP/IP with optional networking software.
- Supports SoundBlaster™ 16 with optional daughtercard.
- Optional serial/parallel interface (7100, 8100 only).
- Prices start at \$695.

Reply's original DOS on Mac card is also available for Macintosh Centris 610 and 650 computers and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 computers. PCI solutions available in the second quarter of 1996



Mac OS

CALL 1 800 801 6898

tel 408 942 4804_fax 408 956 2793_http://www.reply.com

Reply and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation. Iduat names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective comp

Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

EXECUTIVE EDITORS

Galen Gruman, Carol Person

EDITORIAL

DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas Charles Piller SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Howard Baldwin SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS Mariorie Baer SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Anita Epler, Dan Littman ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Wendy Sharp Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley ASSISTANT EDITORS Roxanne Gentile ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Patricia Carberry-Harris CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, lim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Osmund Iversen, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil: Marianne Faistrup, Denmarks Michael Thevenet, France; Stephan Scherzer, Germany; Guilio Ferrari, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan; Jessica Monreal, Mexico; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Toralv Ostvang, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Nicklas Mattsson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Peter Worlock, United Kingdom

Lauren L. Black Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Matthew R. Clark, Danny Lee TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Paul Brown INVENTORY CONTROLLER

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

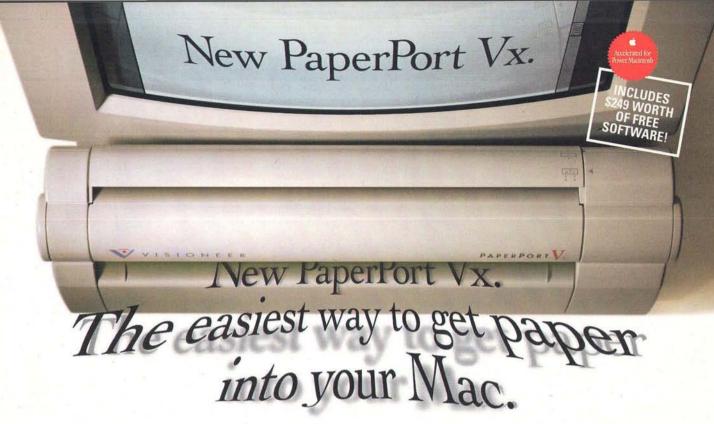
Charles Barrett MANAGING EDITOR ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich Katherine L. Ulrich SENIOR COPY EDITOR SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Brazical Paul-Michael King, Gail E. Nelson COPY EDITORS ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

Dennis McLeod DESIGN DIRECTOR Ioanne Hoffman ART DIRECTOR Leslie Barton SENIOR DESIGNER Arne Hurty SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS Sylvia Benvenuti ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Tim Johnson ASSOCIATE DESIGNER SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Martha Katt Rachel Arnold, Belinda Chlouber DESIGN ASSOCIATES

ONLINE

Suzanne Stefanac EDITOR Chip Carman WEB ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR CONTENT ENGINEER Paul Devine Matthew Hawn ONLINE PRODUCTION EDITOR PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kristine Moss Karen Liberatore FLUEGELMAN INTERN





Organize everything easily.

Mark-up your documents, then drag them to and from folders on your hard disk. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit-at your fingertips.

Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier. With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your Mac in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed any piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work-instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with \$249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your Mac where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 602, or see your local dealer.



Super-small, super convenient.

PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into your modem or printer port.









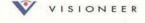




Award-winning.

PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.





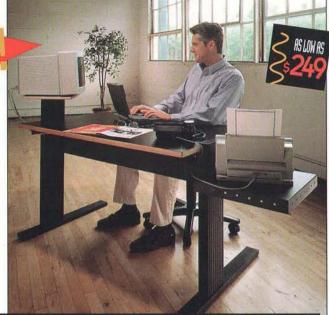


"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome



BEAVERTON, OREGON



Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

Phone 503. 690.1400 | FAX 503. 690.1423 | Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

PowerBook 190 & 5300 Essentials from VST

... for people who are going places.

Expansion Bay Hard Drives



PowerBooks were created with one thing in mind: Mobility! But you'll need extra storage space, even when you're on the go. VST's Expan sion Bay Hard Drives travel with you. and provide ample extra storage, or a quick, easy backup.

Available in 540Mb, 810Mb, and 1.2Gb sizes

- Can be used as the startup drive
- Lightweight, compact, and durable
- Access times average less than 15ms
- Drives can be "hot-swapped", and mount in under 3 seconds

AlRplex™ Mac Wireless Modem

AIRplexTM Mac Infrared Fax/Modem PC Card allows PowerBook 190, 5300, and 500 users to access their favorite online service, receive e-mail and send faxes without wired connections.



telephone jack

- Uses wireless omnidirectional infrared signalling not affected by obstructions
- No cord to trip over, no location restrictions
- 28.8kbs data connection as well as 14.4kbs fax service from up to 50 feet away!



VST Technologies 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 Concord, MA 01742 (508) 287-4600 (508) 287-4068 Fax

VST Charger 5000

Mobile computing is ever increasing, but the energy demands of the PowerBook 190s and 5300s mean faster battery drain. With the VST Charger 5000, you can ensure that you always have power when you're on

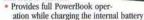
Charges two batteries in the shortest possible time

- LEDs indicate charge, charge completion, and error status.
- Smart-charges both Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries
- Compact and lightweight

Power Adapter 5000

VST's Expansion Bay Power Adapter 5000 is a full function internal power adapter which replaces the standard PowerBook "brick" style and automobile adapters. Designed to fit into the PowerBook 190 and

5300 computers expansion bay, and available in AC only and AC/DC versions.



- · Can also be used as an external adapter
- Lightweight and compact only 9 ounces!
 Operates from 90-120Vac / 200-240Vac, 50-60 Hz, 75-95 VA, and 11 - 18Vdc
- · Allows worldwide AC and DC inputs from any power source

Visit VST Technologies at Macworld San Francisco

Booth #3365

Circle 73 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271) ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Stephen R. Plevin (415/978-3138) NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR Toni May (415/975-2638) Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624) SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR Leslie Black (415/978-3160) SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lois Brennan (415/978-3262) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Liz Pabon (415/978-3257) Karl Elkin (415/978-3155) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Christine Wong (415/978-3192) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Eva Bosch (415/974-7310) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Sara Culley (310/545-6562) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Bethany A. Baller (415/978-3276) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Margaret Level Green (714/250-1307) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197) Paul Bonarrigo (508/872-8600) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Kelly Burke (415/978-3164) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lisa Ladle (800/779-5622) Kathy Poppenhagen (708/827-4477) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Kim Giovanni (708/827-4477) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER Edward Ramirez (415/974-7413), Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117)

800/888-8622 MACWORLD SHOPPER Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152),

Shannon Smith (415/974-7414) Gabrielle Silverman Green ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY (415/267-4521)

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND

Kimberlee A. Luedee COMMUNICATIONS Alisson Walsh MARKETING ASSOCIATE

MARKET RESEARCH

Linda Lawrence RESEARCH DIRECTOR Matt McAlister Phillip Hibbert ASSOCIATE RESEARCH ANALYST

MARKETING

Cynthia Koral MARKETING DIRECTOR Jeff Julian SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER MARKETING MANAGER Rhona Hamilton Anna Noetzel TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER MARKETING ASSISTANT Shannon McArdle

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION Angelina Beitia George Clark SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR Lori Hitchcock SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen CIRCULATION MANAGER Martin Garchar NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER Kelvin Gee PROMOTION MANAGER NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR Dalia Schwartz Peter Ho SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR Geoffrey Walls NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR 800/288-6848 SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION MANAGER ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER DTP COORDINATOR

BILLING ASSISTANT

Anne Foley Cynthia Neustadt David W. McAferty So Fong Yip Clayton Haberman Lily Cheung



TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, Word-Perfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing

ca

retype another document.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all

instead of manually typing.







fonts at virtually any size. It flags

suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

\$149

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-touse AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!



*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only, Caere, the Caere logo, OmmiPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.



rangePCP

When you must run DOSTM, Windows®, Windows®95, Windows®NT or OS/2®WARP, no one can take away your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card runs every major operating system on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

Our latest OrangePC Series 400 has an impressive list of features: the latest Apple® PCI technology; up to 120 Mhz 5x86 processor and 64 Mb on board; 16 bit Sound Blaster™in/out with game port; one parallel and two serial ports; up to 2 Mb RAM for accelerated SVGA video;

and 256K cache for superior performance. It also comes with free network software to allow you to connect to Token Ring or Ethernet PC networks with

full compatibility.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!



© Orange Micro, Inc., 1995









Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Mainland USA 800/288-6848

All other locations 303/604-1465

Fax 303/604-7644 U.S. Mail Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529

subhelp@neodata.com F-Mail

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein-for personal or internal reference use only-for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem,

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766, Internet: macworld@macworld.com: 70370,702@compuserve.com; Macworld1@applelink.apple.com.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword Macworld) or Macworld Online's Web site (http://www.macworld.com).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor (letters@macworld.com). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips. Please include your name, address, and telephone number

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to Consumer Advocate. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in Streetwise Shopper.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER FOUNDING EDITOR David Bunnell

Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Secrets is a trademark of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related







2151 MB Grand Prix

4.3GB Grand Prix

Best Value! High-performance drive and controller technology. ▲ Built-in SCSI interface. Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum **Uuantum** GB 2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum 341 MB 1 year warranty 514мв 1 year warranty







Order Now: 1-800-999-1332

5 year warranty

5 year warranty

5 year warranty

SyQuest, Optical & DAT Drives now in bold new case! 🦊

VALUE

WITH ALL LA CIE DRIVES!

LACIE storage

Includes acclaimed

plus four other vital

management software

Silverlinina disk

performance enhancements!



Proven Reliable!

Includes FREE Storage **Utilities**.

Fast, reliable storage

performance. 200MB Interna

200MB Internal	1 year warranty	*299
200MB External	1 year warranty	*369
200MB Cartridge		*79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	\$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	*399
270MB Cartridge		*59

and

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ DAT - The ideal medium for data backup.

230mb Internal

Other Optical	
230MB Internal	1 year warranty \$399
230MB External	1 year warranty *469
230MB Optical Cartridge	*19.95

DAT Drives - Includes Retrospect and Cartridge	
------------------------------------------------	--

8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty 8.0GB External DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty ALL NE



access time doubles ZIP's speed.

▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.

▲ The removable media value leader.

▲ Full 2 year warranty.

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

High-speed Quantum performance. Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience. Docking provides new security and backup solutions. Joule

850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	*329
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	*369*
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	\$799

2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum		
341 MB Daytona	1 year warranty	*299
514MB Daytona	1 year warranty	*399

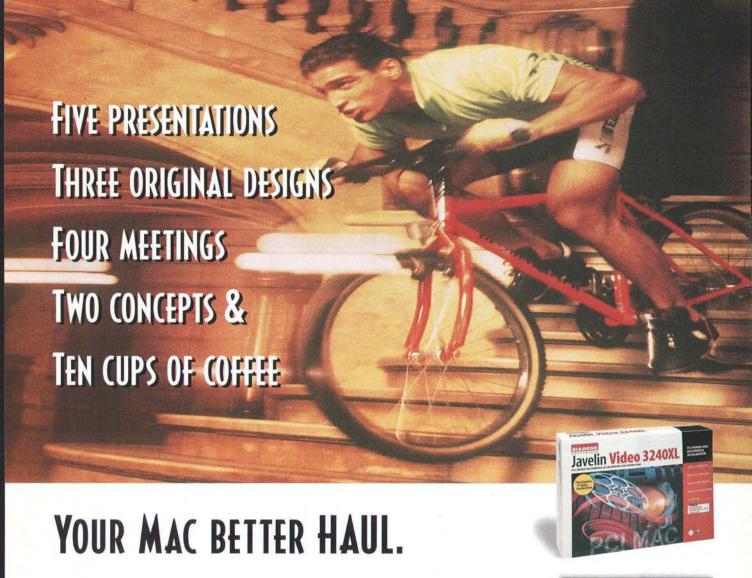
Removable Drive	S	
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	*469*
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	*419*
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	*929

*3.5" drives also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional \$60.

Call 1-800-999-13

Please come see us at MacWorld San Francisco Booth 607





Finally, a cost-effective multimedia accelerator for your PCI-based Power Macintosh. Diamond's Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers powerful graphics and video acceleration to your PCI Power Mac. With blazing fast performance for scrolling your QuarkXpress® documents, Adobe Photoshop™ files as well as QuickTime™ scaling

QuickDrawTM
Acceleration*
(higher % is faster)

1560%
Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL

and dithering acceleration for digital video playback, you'll perform like never before. And, it comes bundled with the KPT Convolver software package that provides stellar creative filter effects for serious imaging professionals and Photoshop

and Painter users. Plus, the Javelin Video 3000 Series maintains consistent design with standard Mac GUI, so all you have to do is point and click. Starting at only \$399. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll get the job done. So, if you're ready to get the most out of your PCI Power Mac, call Diamond at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA today. And we'll show you how the Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers optimum acceleration, without compromise.

Resolution	Colors (with 2 MB)	Colors (with 4MB)
640 x 480	16.7M	16.7M
800 x 600	16.7M	16.7M
1152 x 870	65k	16.7M
1280 x 1024	256	65k
1600 x 1200	256	65k





A passion for performance.

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All rights reserved. Diamond, Diamond Multimedia, Javelin and Javelin Video are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

*Based on QuickDraw acceleration tests using Ziff-Davis MacBench 2.0. Tests completed on a Power Mac 9500/120 with a resolution of 1024 x 768 at 16.7 million colors.









Parting Shots

N READING THE CLOSING REMARKS OF LGuy Kawasaki's final column (Wise Guy, November 1995), I couldn't help being piqued by Macworld's statement, "Sadly, the noble mission that Guy has accepted on behalf of the Macintosh is incompatible with Macworld's most valued asset-our ability to report on the Macintosh marketplace without bias."

Guy Kawasaki has always been biased toward Apple and Macintosh. In fact, all of his criticisms of Apple, its management, and policies are obviously meant to hold up a mirror and describe the picture in the glass. If Apple wasn't Apple, Guy would have been pretty boring.

You can't be unbiased and you certainly can't be objective, so be fairlet's see what the great Guy can really do. Give Guy the space to tell it like it is.

> ROBERT STARK via America Online

OU'RE KIDDING. YOU REPLACED me with a lawyer?

> GUY KAWASAKI via eWorld

a few years. What I will have is a comall a false report and Apple isn't going to leave us out in the cold.

via the Internet

puter with a "user-interface replacement." Woo hoo, that's what I really want-that, and a swift kick in the head! I hope this is

DAVID RUSER

I hope you have a good winter coat, Dave .- Ed.

PPLE PUTS ME ON THE BRINK OF outrage, and I suspect a whole bunch of other PowerBook 500-series owners feel the same way. I bought my 520 with the expectation that I could upgrade it to a PowerPC-not because I wanted to be hip, but because I wanted a fast, reliable, mobile Mac. Now Apple is telling us that Copland, the forthcoming OS that's supposed to make the PowerPC sound a fanfare for the common man, isn't going to work on 680X0 machines. If Copland isn't compatible with the PowerBook 500 series when it's finally released next year, then it will be bad news indeed.

DAVID HURLBUT via the Internet

PPLE ANNOUNCED THAT COPLAND won't run on machines with Power-PC upgrade cards. Only true-blue Power-PC motherboards need apply.

I've got my Quadra box here with the big, blue "Ready for PowerPC" sticker on its side. I don't see any notice "Not Usable with PPC System Software."

> PATRICK ATHERTON via America Online

What Works in Works

HERE IS A CONVERT UPPER- AND lowercase feature in ClarisWorks 4.0 ("Works versus Works," November 1995). Check out the Aa and aA shortcuts.

This long-desired feature is easy to miss. Even the Claris rep at Macworld Expo told me there is no such feature in 4.0. But it's there.

> RICHARD GLANTZ via America Online

Choicest Dirt Kept

'VE ALWAYS LOVED THE DESKTOP CRITIC, but the column on wordplay software absolutely made my day ("Semag Drow," November 1995). Though I can't believe you didn't mention the wonderful anagram maker, Ars Magna II, by Mike Morton, the new version of which is accelerated for Power Mac. Users may cringe at its command-line interface, but it has more features than Karma Manager, including word counts, screen-by-screen continues



Copland Letdown

THAT'S THIS, MY POWERBOOK 520 with PowerPC upgrade won't run Copland? I refer to "Apple Hedges Its OS Bets" (News, November 1995), in which you state "Apple has also decided not to make Copland run on 680X0 Macs, with or without PowerPC upgrade cards." I can't believe Apple is going to do this to all of us that bought the 500-series PowerBooks. When I bought my Power-Book I expected to upgrade with the PPC card and have a computer that would last



Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 662 Circle 4 on reader service card output, and the ability to scroll back.

By the way, you're probably aware that *Macworld Online* is a great "random icon well" and that the people staffing it sometimes go "wild on cornmeal." You also probably know that *Charles Seiter* constantly "researches lit" for a "clearer thesis" and that *Joseph Schorr*'s birth name was really "Hooch Press, Jr." But did you know that the Juice got off because *Judge Lance Ito* secretly attributed the DNA matches to a "genetic O.J. dual"?

JASON STETTEN
via America Online

Don't Skimp on URLs

Y OUR REVIEW OF GRABNET 1.0 STATED that a ten-day trial version was available from the company's Web site, yet you did not think to mention the location of the Web site (*Reviews*, November 1995).

I realize that URLs can be located from services such as Lycos and Yahoo, but the point is, I don't want to research such an item. That is why I subscribe to your magazine.

Please, please, please provide appropriate URLs when you mention something that is available on the Internet.

KURT LIEBER
via the Internet

Portable? Like a Console TV

OSEPH SCHORR'S REVIEW OF APPLE'S excellent new portable printer, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, fails to mention two significant shortcomings of this otherwise highly desirable printer (November 1995).

First and foremost, Apple is shipping this *portable* printer with a 120-volt AC, 60Hz power supply, severely limiting its use to the United States and Canada. The norm elsewhere is 240 volts and 50Hz. When I discussed this shortcoming at Macworld Expo with an Apple rep, he assured me that an optional universal power supply was available, but I have been unable to locate a dealer who sells this alleged option.

Second, unlike its big brother, the StyleWriter 2400, this printer does not have AppleTalk. This is another egregious error since many potential buyers of this small printer already have a desktop printer and therefore lack only two essential

capabilities: portability and color. If the 2200 offered AppleTalk, this category of buyer could justify buying the printer on the dual basis of adding color to desktop printing capabilities and having a portable printer on the road.

These two shortcomings are all the more onerous since the 2200's principal competitor, the HP DeskWriter 320/340, includes both a universal power supply and AppleTalk.

BILL MCKELVY via CompuServe

More on Ethics

HANK YOU, ADRIAN MELLO, FOR clarifying Macworld's position on the separation of church and state (editorial and advertising) (State of the Mac, November 1995). It is nice to see that some businesses still place ethics before profits. This is especially important in the new medium, the Internet. You have opted to provide your service to your readers at no cost to them, therefore depending only on advertising revenues to fund your site. First, I appreciate the free up-to-theminute information on Mac products and Mac news. Second, I appreciate the difficult position free access might put Macworld in, in terms of being beholden to the almighty ad dollar to sustain the project. All I can say is hold your ground. You have a fabulous product, both in print and in pixel.

MARTIN TIMUSK
via the Internet

A DRIAN MELLO'S "READER'S BILL OF Rights" should be E-mailed to a few popular weekly and monthly publications I see on the newsstand all the time. Their ethics went out the window a long time ago. Good journalism on any subject is only as good as the journalist. The same can be said for the publisher. But then we the people have the power to cancel subscriptions and go for an honest magazine.

HELEN ROUSSEAU via CompuServe

MMM, LET'S SEE IF I HAVE THIS right. Guy Kawasaki is no longer with *Macworld* because he's working as an Apple Fellow? He's owned stock in Bit Jugglers, a failed spreadsheet/database company, and started his own soft-continues

CAN YOUR QUICKEN® DO ALL THIS?

It's QUICK AND EASY TO TRACK - YOUR POSSESSIONS! Just make choices from the Home Inventory list, and you're done in no time! Great for insurance purposes.

FIND THE MUTUAL FUNDS THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU. Quicken searches more than 4,400 funds to find the ones that fit your needs.

GET NEW IDEAS FROM THE TEAM'
THAT CREATED QUICKEN.

In a multimedia presentation, the people who developed Quicken Deluxe show you how to get the most out of your software.

Quicken Home Inventory

Ask the Experts

Mutual Fund Finder

Quicken

Tips from the Team

Quicken Preview

on the screen at once...consolidate

it for easier viewing...and much

more! Clear splits with a click...

without a slash.

easily hide accounts... enter dates

*ASK THE EXPERTS - AND GET "LIVE," PERSONALIZED ADVICE. Should you buy a house? Should you invest in stocks? Financial experts Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb answer questions like these and more – based on your age, income and personal financial situation.

NEW EASYANSWER REPORTS GIVE YOU THE ANSWERS TO YOUR FINANCIAL QUESTIONS!

Customize reports to look the way you want. Hide columns, add page breaks, and easily print to fit on one page.

ENJOY NEW POWER AND EASE
THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM.
You can see your whole portfolio

*BUDGETS ARE EASIER AND FASTER THAN
EVER! New Quicken 6 simplifies budgeting.

Generate instant budgets based on your average income and expenses. Make "tweaks" where you need to, and you're all set!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Introducing Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM.

FREE ONLINE BANKING SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH YOUR ORDER!

Now you can download transactions directly into your register, view your accounts, transfer money between accounts and pay bills online.



Call now to order: 1-800-816-4456 Ext. 810 392

INTERNET: HTTP://WWW.INTUIT.COM/QUICKEN FOR CANADIAN ORDERS CALL:1-800-538-9693 EXT. 810 329

Add all applicable sales tax based on your 'ship to' address. Please add \$3.50 S/H for each additional product ordered. Offer expires 1/31/96. To order by check, mail to Intuit, Inc., 2650 E. Elvira, Suite 100, Tucson AZ 85706. Please include applicable local sales tax. All Intuit products come with a 90-day, money-back guarantee. Call to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. All orders must have a 'ship to' address in the USA or Canada. Fax: 520-295-3015. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit, Inc. Quicken Deluxe 6 on CD-ROM requires: Macintosh computer with 68030 or faster processor; System 7.0 or higher; 8 MB installed RAM; 640 x 480 monitor resolution (includes 13-inch or larger monitors), 256 colors; double-speed or faster CD-ROM drive; 16 MB free disk space. Quicken 6 for Macintosh requires 4 MB RAM with System 7.0 or 7.1; 8 MB RAM with System 7.5 or higher. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

ware publishing company, and you guys give him the ax because he got a job with Apple? Guy has made no secret about his software investments. He has been visiting user groups hawking Emailer for at least the last eight months, and someone now decides there is a conflict?

Normally I would take a change like this at face value, but Adrian Mello's column made me think otherwise. I've always read *Wise Guy* to see which direction the Mac was, or should be, taking. I cannot ever recall seeing a product review in Guy's column, nor have I seen any conflict of interest. I always viewed his business pursuits as lending credibility to his opinions. Guy's sole goal seemed to be to tell us when the Mac had no clothes.

JAMES M. BLEIFUS via eWorld

Resolution Resolution

AM LOOKING FOR A DEFINITIVE EXplanation of laser printer resolution. When I look at "Color Printers Mean Business" (September 1995), there are six companies that claim 600-dpi or better resolution, but when I check the table, I find resolutions of 600 by 300, 600 by 600, and one 1200 by 300.

In my mind, only the Apple and QMS color lasers have true 600 dpi (600 by 600). Am I on the right track, or is 600 by 300 dpi as good as 600 by 600 dpi? What benefit, if any, does the Xerox have at 1200 by 300? I'd also like to get more information on the vertical versus horizontal dpi numbers and how they do or don't affect the final output.

BRUCE JOHNSON via the Internet

For the down and dirty on resolution, see Macworld's new column, Publishing Workshop, in the Media section of this issue.—Ed.

World Wide Web, Easy as Pie

JUST WANT TO SAY THAT THE ARTICLE
"Build Your Own Home Page" easily
got me on the World Wide Web (November 1995). I was having problems displaying my images in a Web Weaver Editor. Mel Beckman's suggestion about
getting a GIF converter solved that problem. And his instructions to upload the
image and HTML files to the Unix sys-

tem were straightforward. It's really easy getting set up on the WWW!

Thank you for publishing a worthwhile article.

JIM BRETT

PowerBook Questions

RIVIA OUESTION: IN A PAST LIFE I used to pack an IBM-compatible notebook computer around with me. Every single time I passed through the X-ray machine at an airport I would have to open the notebook and turn it on to prove that what I had was indeed a harmless computer. More recently I have been toting PowerBooks through airport truth machines, and no one has even so much as raised an evebrow. No one has asked me to prove that what I have is truly a computer. What gives here? Am I living in a long-running coincidence or is there something about the PowerBook when seen through an airport X-ray machine that makes it clear it is a functioning computer, nothing more, nothing less?

Real question: The keys on the 500series PowerBooks can be sticky if not hit precisely dead center. Is there a stiffener frame on the market that fits under the keyboard without squashing or damaging the guts hiding under it? If there is, I absolutely, positively want to know about it. Barring that, is there anything I can do to make the keyboard more responsive and less temperamental?

> STEVE MANKOWSKI Saint Louis, Missouri

I'm stumped. Maybe that friendly Apple icon lulls airport security—or maybe we should all reconsider the advantages of travel by rail.

As for a product to stiffen the keys on your PowerBook—once again, I'm stumped. Readers?—Ed. m

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters @macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS

all the standard

illustration tools * precision to 0.5 micron * calligraphic pens * path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency * on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments * direct selection & editing within groups * automatic object re-blending * centralized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches.

ILLUSTRATORS

raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color intins (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform 2D objects into 3D with light

source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital

ART DIRECTORS

"swatch"

book • see

"swatch" book • gamut caps • zoom from

warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from

IMAGE EDITORS

2 to 720 points in 0.1-point

increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • text wraps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column guides • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert TrueType ** &

AND DTP-ERS.

Type-1 fonts to outlines •

automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker . floating toolbox controls . TruMatch™ & PANTONE® Spot or Process colors . color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs . specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints . color calibration · UCR & GCR · object-level overprinting · moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides . floating layers palette . edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections . guick masks . magic wand . multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos . soft-edged brushes · pressure-sensitive tablet support · clone & rubber stamp . dodge & burn . selectively saturate & desaturate color . smudge, sharpen & blur . color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls . image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters . live previews . compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters . TWAIN scanner support . device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type-1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM . extensive 1/0 support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF ", QuickTime ", HPGL, CorelDRAW 5, Designer 4, Windows Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.



FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.



ILLUSTRATOR"

THE BEST OF

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™



SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.

Canvas 5 will cost \$599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this winter. Want more info? Call

800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2.

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator¹¹¹, FreeHand¹¹², QuarkXPress¹¹² and Photoshop¹¹³. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image

editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*



SEE US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #1641

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

If

you could print what you can

1mage

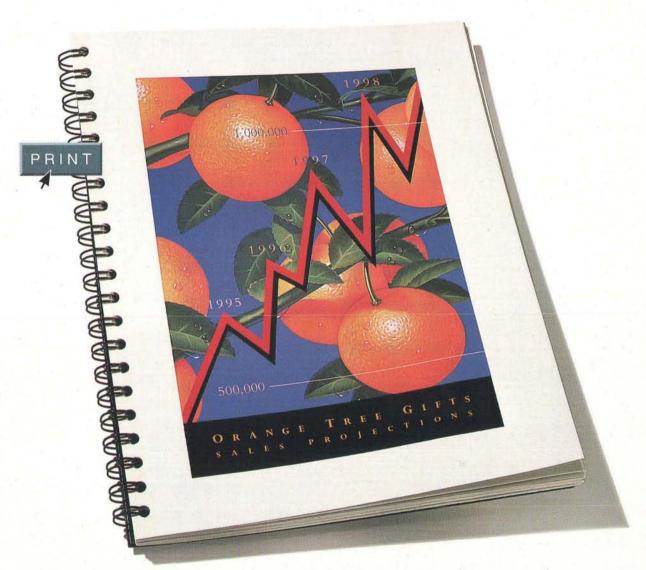
y o u

imagine

what you could print



EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine being able to do it for as little as \$449. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100, or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.



The ingredients of a really cool document: any one of the Epson Stylus printers (for as little as \$449), 720 x 720 dpi mode of Photo Quality color, a dash of imagination, and one teaspoon of awe. (Cleanup is a breeze.)

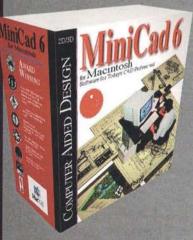
EPSON CO

SHOULD THE NEW MINICAD BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

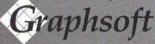
- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs, with specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

Introducing

MiniCad 6...
FULL-FEATURED CAD with



Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.



A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FRUE DISSIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKITTM

Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions for one low price.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.



















THY IT BUSK-FREE FOR 45 DAYS

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 45 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and a multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working files from around the world.

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/Sales: marketing@graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 604-474-8975 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

Circle 46 on reader service card

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #319 SOUTH HALL

Announcing Macworld 12.X: More News, Know-How, and Buying Advice

FIND OUT WHAT THE LATEST UPGRADE HOLDS IN STORE

OP QUIZ: NAME THE only major Macintoshrelated product introduced and available on the day the Mac itself launched that not only survives today but has become one of the most popular Mac products of all time. Time's up: the answer is Macworld. Like all good Mac products, we upgrade periodically to stay current with the marketplace. With this issue, we launch Macworld version 12.X.

Upgrading is a tightwire act: the trick is to introduce improvements without destabilizing users' comfort with the previous version. "Change is good and necessary," we told ourselves, while worrying in the very next breath, "People hate change." We saw no call for dramatic change, but in response to readers' requests, we undertook a number of substantial improvements. Here's a quick tour.

One of Macworld's key goals is to keep you abreast of today's developments in computing technology so you can prepare for tomorrow. We used to run news stories in various sections of the magazine; now you'll find all the news at the front of the magazine—your first stop for the latest on new products and emerging trends in technology. Not only is this arrangement more convenient for readers, but it also permits us to more than double the amount of news we bring you.

More Macworld Ratings

Readers rely on *Macworld*'s product reviews to help them make difficult buying decisions. We've always covered more Mac products than any other publication, and our reviews are renowned for their accuracy and fairness. Now we're adding even more information to help guide you through the thicket of new *Macintosh* products by more than doubling the number of products rated in every issue, incorporating a consistent rating scheme

throughout all reviews, product roundups, and *Buyers' Tools*. We're even showing ratings in the table of contents so you can take in an issue's worth of reviews at a glance.

The five-star rating system still provides a general measure of a product's worth, but we've added a numerical score for greater precision. We evaluate seven factors—feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value—to arrive at the rating. Five stars and a score from 9.0 to 10.0 means we think a product is outstanding; four stars and 7.0 to 8.9 points means it's very good; three stars and 5.0 to 6.9 means it's good; two stars and 3.0 to 4.9 indicates a flawed product; and one



star and a score of 2.9 or lower denotes an unacceptable product.

Product comparison tables now call out ratings in bright red for every product in the article, as well as indicating those that receive the *Macworld* Editors' Choice award. You'll still find a summary of our conclusions in the Editors' Choice box, which singles out noteworthy products and shows the type of use for which they are best suited.

Honing Buyers' Tools

We've beefed up our *Buyers' Tools* section to make it more useful. It now opens each month with a comprehensive look at a single product area—two-page monitors, gigabyte hard drives, and so on—providing Macworld Lab results, key purchase criteria, ratings, and Editors' Choice designations. You'll get expert buying advice and see how each product stacks up against the rest.

Macworld was one of the first computer magazines to devote a column to consumer issues. Now check out our expanded Consumer Advocate department. Each month it focuses on a specific issue such as buying computers by mail order, finding a reputable repair service, tips for

traveling with a Mac, and recycling your old Mac. A special section of consumer letters from our readers follows, along with Bugs and Turkeys, warning you about product bugs and design flaws; Streetwise Shopper, a selection of special bargains; and Service Heroes, where we take note of vendors offering exceptionally good service.

Finally, we've enhanced Star Ratings, the ultimate buyers' reference tool, by adding the issue date and page number of the original product review to make it easier to find. We've also incorporated Editors' Choice selections in-

to Star Ratings so you can see how products fared in head-to-head comparisons.

Telling Secrets

This issue marks the debut of Secrets—the first of two major new sections in Macworld that take a solutions-oriented approach to computing, giving Macintosh users the technical know-how to get the most from their systems. Each month, continues

contributing editor Joseph Schorr will show you little-known Macintosh tricks and techniques. Can't get enough of a good thing? *Macworld*'s longest-standing column, *Quick Tips*, from *Macworld*'s longest-standing contributing editor, Lon Poole, continues to provide workarounds, hints, and hidden features. Why mess with success?

Last in the Secrets section is NetSmart, a new column to help you master the expanding online universe. NetSmart tackles the issues Net surfers face, from the mysteries of bandwidth to managing multiple E-mail boxes. NetSmart also points you to noteworthy Web sites and downloadable shareware.

Converging Media

The convergence of digital media has truly come of age, a transformation *Macworld* heralds with its new *Media* section.

The *Media* section begins with a column by the same name, from longtime contributing editor Jim Heid. His new column will explore a wide range of topics relating to sound, video, animation, and the many new options facing interactive-media authors.

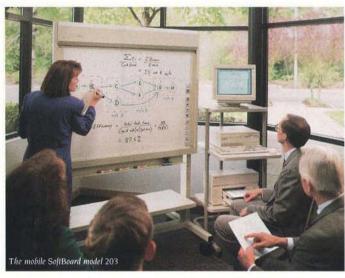
Next comes *Publishing Workshop*, a practical, nuts-and-bolts approach to enhancing your publishing techniques. And we mean both online and print publishing, in recognition of the expanding opportunities publishers are encountering on the Net. *Graphics Workshop*, the final piece of the *Media* section, was formerly known as *Expert Graphics*. We've revamped it a bit to offer a more handson approach, making it easier for you to apply the techniques you read about.

The Year of the Platform

The two new sections, Secrets and Media, both came about as a result of our efforts to view our readers' computing activity as a whole, not just as a bunch of individual programs and hardware components. More than other computer users, Macintosh users have a relationship with their computers that is greater than the sum of its parts. In keeping with this philosophy, with this issue Macworld also launches a yearlong project to explore Mac systems as overall solutions for key jobs.

We begin with three in-depth features. In "The Best Mac for the Job," Galen Gruman describes six types of computing work and picks the best Mac model, along with the best combination of peripherals, to accomplish the appointed task. The other two features probe the Mac's effectiveness in two of its traditional areas of strength—publishing and ease of use. How does the Mac hold up in these areas when pitted against Windows 95? (See "The Publishing Face-Off," by Steve Roth and Olav Martin Kvern, and "Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?" by Howard Baldwin.) Stay tuned. As the year unfolds we will help you discover the best combination of products and setups for a variety of purposes.

Well, there you have it—the latest version of *Macworld*. I think you'll find we've kept the best of the previous version and made some major improvements. Please write and let me know what you think. After all, it's never too early to begin thinking about our next major upgrade, and the first step is to listen to our customers.



Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.



SoftBoard only looks and feels like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. **1-800-334-4922**





Circle 48 on reader service card

©1999 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All



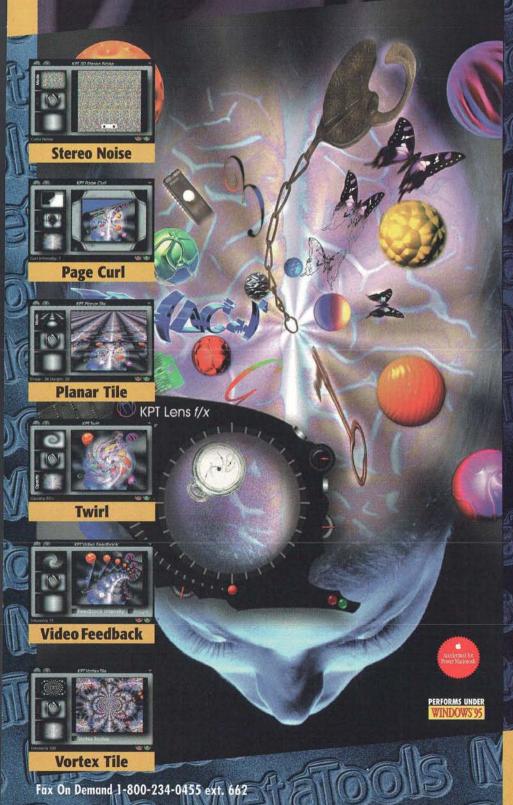






NLOCK YOUR BRAIN.

PLUG THIS. KAI'S POWER TOOLS 3.



Your answer to "no time to play."

You know the score: No one pays you to experiment. Finding time to create the next masterpiece is well-nigh impossible. Here's something that will fire up your synapses. It's the new Kai's Power Tools. It takes Adobe Photoshop to a completely new level. And your creativity will soar with it. What sets Kai's Power Tools apart, besides "neat, cool and alien" interfaces, is its ability to solve creative bottlenecks. On a PowerMac, you'll experience a rush seeing one-step filters take effect under KPT Lens f/x™ dazzling loupe. Optical nerves tingle with creative energy as KPT Spheroid Designer™ spins out thousands of electrifying spheres. Your mind melds watching KPT Interform™ weave pattern after pattern into an infinite spectrum of totally new liquid textures. It's enough to make you levitate. Just imagine what Leonardo da Vinci would have done with this stuff. Suffice it to say there's no better way to maximize your investment in Adobe Photoshop, Isn't it high time you let Kai unlock your brain?;)

Free your mind, call us today

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. KM02

805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367

Contact us in cyberspace: metasales@aol.com

http://www.metatools.com

Visit our Digital Imaging Theater at Seybold, Boston, Feb. 28-March 1, Booth #1726 (Hynes).

MacUser 222222

MACWORLD

Circle 6 on reader service card

When you just can't get enough...



Disk space, that is.

Today's computer users just can't get enough.

Storage demands are growing out of control.

Store all the high resolution color images,

CAD/CAM files, or documents you could ever

Finally a storage system you'll never want at the speed of hard disk drives.

Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive • External MAC/PC

5.25" 4.6 GB Rewritable Optical Disk

outgrow... the Pinnacle Micro

Apex 4.6 Gigabyte Optical

Hard Drive. Go ahead and

And, it's affordable at only

\$1695 with one free disk.

Additional optical disks are just

store it all - no worries. Fill up a disk,

just add another. Each optical disk

holds 4.6 Gigabytes of all kinds

of stuff. All the graphics you can

create. Run your favorite

\$199 with a guaranteed shelf life up to 30

years. The Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB Optical

Hard Drive. The ultimate storage machine.

Remember, you can never be too rich, too

thin or have too much disk space. To

CD-ROM titles at 16X speed. Backup data

like accounting records, business plans, and

images with compression up to 10 GB per disk.

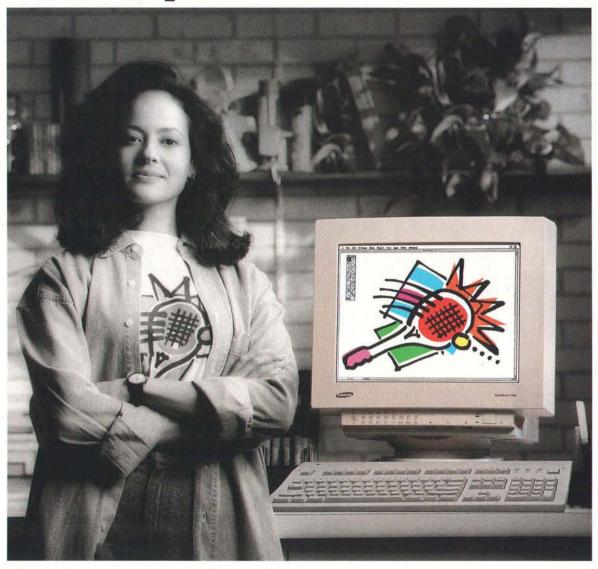
order or for a local dealer call: 800.553.7070

PINNACLE MICRO

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

Samsung. Mac's new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work on your Mac. Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series to be an extension of your creativity.

Whether you design on a Quadra workstation, create multimedia presentations on a Power Macintosh or need external video for your PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will improve the way you view your work.

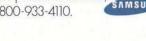
SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024×768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1152 x 870
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	75	75	75	75
MPR-II (Low Radiation)				
Power Management				
Flat Square Screen				
On-Screen Programming				
Real Color Control				
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. Image on SyncMaster 1761s courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office. Adaptor required for Macintosh Compatibility. Macintosh is a registered tradems and PowerBook. Power Macintosh, and Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly resolutions and on-board color control, you can easily concentrate on what you're doing – not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac.

Samsung did. And came up with
a whole new point of view.

For more product information,
call 1-800-933-4110.







To order direct call 1-800-222-2808.

What I Did on My Honeymoon

IN WHICH THE POWERBOOK CONQUERS FOREIGN PHONES . . . SORT OF

HERE WAS ONLY ONE problem with my plan to take an extended honeymoon overseas: I was supposed to write a book and several columns during that time. When my fiancée suggested I bring my PowerBook on the trip, I knew right away I was marrying the right woman.

We planned to visit Thailand and Indonesia—not exactly high-tech heaven. Would I be able to get power? Neither the wall plugs nor the voltage overseas match those of the United States. And how would I turn in my work? I normally transmit my stuff by E-mail. Could I get online in Asia's less developed countries?

Truth be told, though, I mused on these matters for mere moments. After all, isn't this the Mac? Isn't this the age of global telecommunications? For power, I'd get one of those solar-panel Power-Book chargers—Asia certainly has no shortage of sunlight. For E-mail, I'd use an online service. For electrical and telephone jacks, I figured Radio Shack would have whatever adapters I needed. With a smile of confidence, I called the travel agent about our honeymoon. "Book it," I said.

Gearing Up

But I should have kept worrying. America Online, for starters, is still only *America* Online; likewise, eWorld is really only eUSA. And while CompuServe claims to have phone access numbers in Thailand and Indonesia, I was warned that I wouldn't be able to use any of those easified front-end programs like CIM or Navigator. I'd have to get by with an alltext terminal program like Zterm.

The next step was buying the solar panels (\$429; Keep It Simple Systems, 406/442-3434). Wouldn't you know it; they're available for every PowerBook model except mine—the Duo. Disap-

pointed, I bought two spare batteries and hoped for the best.

Fortunately, a call to Apple revealed that a PowerBook automatically converts 220V overseas power to the 110V current it expects. Neat! I needed only an adapter for the Duo's power cord (to make it fit the two-round-prong Asian wall jacks). Radio Shack was happy to sell me one (\$7.95 for four adapters, item number 273-1405).

Then I started to have nightmares of alien phone systems with weirdly shaped jacks. How would I connect my modem?

I went straight to the source: Compu-Serve's Pacific Rim forum (go pacforum), which was crawling with knowledgeable travelers. Unfortunately, they weren't

exactly bubbling with enthusiasm. "I don't mean to discourage you, but I bat about 50 percent overseas with my PowerBook," wrote one guy. "Overseas phone systems are often primitive and dirty," wrote another. "Getting married is easier than making a modem call overseas," wrote a third. "Have a nice honeymoon."

But there was no turning back. I asked for suggestions. Helpful Guy 1 said I should pack a screwdriver and some alligator clips. Once overseas, I was to

dismantle the wall jack, connect the clips to the proper terminals, and run a cable to the laptop. Of course, if it turned out to be a digital line, I'd fry my modem.

Helpful Guy 2 proposed that I buy a WorldPak, a set of 37 adapters for every kind of phone jack in the world. Only \$495 (Magellan's, 805/568-5400; also sold separately). But he, too, warned that a digital line would nuke my modem. Great.

Helpful Guy 3 proposed an acoustic coupler, the modern-day descendant of those big old boxes into which you'd place your telephone handset. The modems' squeals are transmitted audibly through the earpiece and mouthpiece. An acoustic coupler, this guy said, would eliminate all

the hassle of adapters and wall plates. In a pinch, it would even work on a pay phone.

I called TeleAdapt (408/370-5105), a company that does nothing all day but solve modem-connecting problems like mine. The phone rep assured me that the coupler would work; I ordered one (\$150).

The TeleAdapt guy also said some Asian hotels actually have USA-type phone jacks, which would be easier to use than the coupler. To avoid the smoked-modem problem, he suggested a Modem Saver, a plastic thermometer-like gadget (Tele-Adapt, \$30). You insert it into

the mystery phone jack, and three little lights indicate the jack's danger potential.

I bought one, got married, and left for the honeymoon.

One Night in Bangkok

After a 14-hour flight, we stayed overnight in Bangkok—lo and behold, the one city in Thailand where CompuServe has a phone number. First, power: with fevered anticipation, I attached the Radio continues

Shack adapter to my Duo's power cord. When I plugged it into a hotel-room outlet, a bright blue spark popped out of the socket, scaring me to death. Nonetheless, the Duo now had juice.

Now I tried my Modem Saver. I snapped it into the hotel's U.S.-style phone jack; two of its little bulbs lit up. My Modem Saver manual said that these indicators meant, "Polarity reversed—proceed with caution." Handling the PowerBook as cautiously as possible, I gulped and proceeded.

The Mac dialed beautifully. I had to type a bunch of ridiculous code to connect, and top speed was 2400 bps, but I didn't care; I was online. I read my E-mail from halfway around the planet.

Screen Tests

The next day, our backpacky tour group boarded a minivan—the first ride of many that were ideal for getting work done. But after an hour of typing, I stopped and stared at the screen. There, slashing across the entire display, was a one-pixel-high, horizontal white line. No amount of fiddling with the screen controls got rid of it. As I watched, two more

lines of my screen blinked white, too.

Maybe it was the heat and humidity; maybe the Mac was homesick. But by the end of the day, there were seven thin white lines striping my screen. I had to make sure that my typing fell between the problem areas—and hope that the screen wouldn't go completely blank before I could finish my chapters.

Moreover, after two weeks of sleeping in bamboo bungalows, I hadn't once encountered an electrical outlet. When all three batteries ran out of juice, the Duo went dark. I carried the crippled machine in my luggage for five days—dead weight.

Hello, Bali

Indonesia is actually 17,000 islands scattered across 3000 miles of ocean. Our first stop, the breathtaking island of Bali, had electricity—battery juice!—but Compu-Serve's sole access number was on Java, a long-distance call away. This was serious; my deadlines were fast approaching, and my screen was fast disappearing.

Few Indonesians have telephones. Instead, everybody goes to local Telkom centers—24-hour convenience stores with only pay phones and fax machines. I

marched over there, ready to transmit. I figured that my compressed file would take only a few minutes to send.

These phones were hardwired to the wall-I could forget about a direct connection to the Duo. It was now time to whip out my acoustic coupler. What a weird-looking gadget: it resembles a phone receiver with black rubber suction cups instead of ear- and mouthpieces. As directed, I squished these cups against the receiver. I wrapped the Velcro strip tightly around the two instruments, holding them together as though they were mating. I ran the curly cable to the Duo. The whole assembly dangled from the phone, looking very low-tech and silly. The other customers stared at me as though I'd grown antlers. I smiled and dialed.

It didn't work. For some reason, the pay phone couldn't hear the dialing tones made by the coupler. I tried 15 times. I even tried dialing the phone with my finger, then slapping the receiver to the coupler just as CompuServe's modem started to squeal—still, no success. Shrugging sheepishly, I finally packed up and bid my little audience adieu.

continues

DARING FRENCH PAINTERS.

AN ECCENTRIC AMERICAN COLLECTOR.

STUNNING VISUALS, DRAMA, SUSPENSE, INTRIGUE.

(NOW SHOWING AT A SCREEN NEAR YOU.)





The story of how Dr. Albert Barnes put together the world's greatest private collection of post-impressionist art is an epic in itself. Intertwine the lives and works of Renoir, Matisse and Cézanne. Feature hundreds of works of art in exquisite detail. Add insightful audio commentaries from experts. And you have what has been called, in The Wall Street

Journal, "one of the best CD-ROM titles of any kind." A *Passion For Art* by Corbis Publishing. Lines form at software stores and bookshops nationwide. See your retailer or call 1-206-649-3997.





Corbis 1995. Available at CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Babbages, Software Etc., Barnes & Noble, Borders and other fine stores. Visit us at http://www.corbis.com

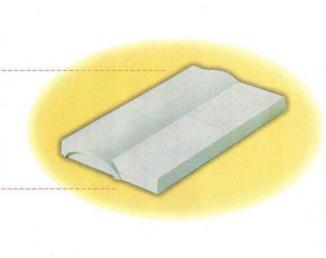
VISTA-S8 New Year's Special:

BUY THIS



The award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 Scanner with LE-2 Software Bundle for Mac or PC
(Windows version shown)

GET THIS FREE



\$ 495 value Transparency Adapter

Buy a Vista-S8 Scanner NOW and Get a \$495 Transparency Adapter FREE!

GREAT VALUE

The best value in hi-resolution graphic design, DTP and OCR scanning just got better! Buy an award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 today for \$ 799, and we'll give you a transparency adapter worth \$ 495 absolutely FREE!

GREAT PERFORMANCE

- Single-Pass Design w/ Cold Cathode Technology
- Fast SCSI-II Interface for PC or Mac
- VistaScan® Powerful, Single-Button Scanning
- Kodak Color Management for Accurate Color
- Windows '95 and PowerMac Accelerated
- ► 6400 dpi Maximum Resolution

CALL 800-546 8557 FOR MORE INFORMATION TODAY

Now Available At:







SEE THE NEW UMAX MIRAGE LARGE FORMAT SCANNER AT: Macworld Expo (Booth #1931)



Hot Java

To avoid the inflated hotel-phone prices in Bali, I didn't try again until we journeyed to Java, the island with Compu-Serve's access number. My manuscripts were finished, and the deadline was upon me. I thought I'd make a fast, cheap modem call from the hotel's front-desk phone and finish my project.

No such luck. The call was still longdistance, and the hotel charge was \$3 per minute. Then inspiration struck; I remembered that our tour guide, Emil, had a house on Java. Could I use his phone for a few minutes and pay him back at regular rates? He agreed.

Maybe I should have taken the raging thunderstorm as an omen. Nonetheless, I hooked up to Emil's telephone and dialed Java—and got a busy signal. He explained that Indonesia has a limited number of long-distance lines. At 9 p.m., which it now was, the rates drop, and everybody piles into the Telkom centers, jamming the lines.

After 18 attempts, I connected to

CompuServe. The system asked for my ID number—and stopped. It wouldn't ask for my password! It took 20 more signon attempts before I saw the blessed word on the screen—*Password:*—and I was in. I started the file transfer to my editor.

But because the phone lines were so busy and so staticky, the file took forever to transmit. Zterm's little progress window said, "Efficiency: 4%." Four percent? That explained Zterm's other disheartening little comment: "Time remaining: 175 minutes."

For the next three hours, I sat there and stared miserably at the progress bar inching its way across the screen. Shortly after midnight, the screen said, "93% complete." And then it said, "Time remaining: 13 minutes." And then it said, "NO CARRIER."

I gaped in horror. Some pop of static had disconnected me; the entire call had been wasted. It was all I could do not to hurl the Duo into the nearby jungle.

I *bad* to turn in this file tonight, no matter what the cost. I stormed back to the hotel. Lightning flashed. I hooked up the acoustic coupler to the front-desk phone. Five times I tried to connect, unsuccessfully, as the late-night desk clerks joked and pointed.

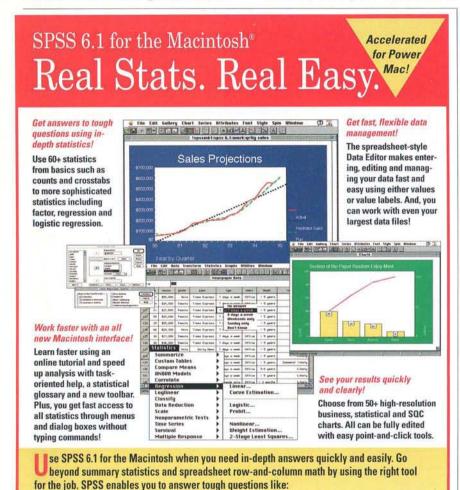
Then I remembered: this was an acoustic coupler. Hadn't the manual said that sounds in the room could actually introduce errors into the signal? I asked the desk clerks for momentary silence—and got into CompuServe.

I started the file transfer. On the small patch of my screen that wasn't dead, I read, to my amazement, "Efficiency: 48%." I had never considered that, so late at night, the phone lines would be so much clearer, and my data would travel so much faster. In less than 14 minutes, the file transfer was complete.

The Upshot

I learned a few things on my honeymoon. Next time I dial up an online service in the USA, I'll marvel at its speed and reliability. Next time I hear the term *global village*, I'll giggle. And next time I go on a honeymoon, I'll go to Niagara Falls. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE coauthored Macworld Mac & Power Mac Secrets, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996), in part, on his honeymoon. His Duo's screen inexplicably recovered after the trip; today, only three white lines remain.



What will my sales be next quarter?

Call 1 (800) 457-8287

Mac OS

Email

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Organization

What are the patterns in my data?

Spot unnatural patterns of variation

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh

with our unconditional, 60-day

Real Stats. Real Easy.

money-back guarantee.

Quality improvement

Research of all types

Test hypotheses

Assess process capability

Reduce nonconformance

Determine group differences

Track performance over time

How satisfied are my customers?

Compare perceptions of products

Analyze your customer database

Forecast sales by product and region

Get a great value - order now!

Explore consumer awareness

Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

Improve mailing responses

Call 1(800) 457-8287

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave.

American Express, Discover, MasterCard,

VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted Athens • Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Cl

or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Chicago, IL 60611

Survey research

Picture Yourself Owning A Fast Powerful Sports Car and Not Knowing How To Drive It.

Sadly, many Mac and Windows operators are in exactly the same situation. Sitting in front of you is an amazingly powerful and capable machine. It will perform miracles, create incredible documents, and launch your work into orbit...if you just knew how to *really use it!*

People who are self taught have "holes" in their learning. They are unaware of important features, have not learned amazing shortcuts, and are wasting valuable time on their computer because of a lack of training. In four days, we can give you the training you need to master today's computers and software.

Now you have the opportunity to learn your computer and all of the most popular software from our master trainers, starting at the beginning and proceeding step by step through each important technique. By attending the Learning Extravaganza, you will receive months of training and expertise in four short days that are packed with information.

1996 Learning Extravaganza Schedule

January 8-12 Dallas TX	July 29 - Aug 2 Washington DC
Jan 29 - Feb 2 Boston MA	August 19-23 Boston MA
Feb 26 - March 1 Chicago IL	Sept 16-20 San Jose CA
March 11-15 Seattle WA	Sept 30 - Oct 4 Palm Springs CA
April 1-5 Cincinnati OH	Oct 28 - Nov 1 Houston TX
June 24-28 Las Vegas NV	November 18-22 Chicago IL

Mark your calendar for the upcoming Learning Extravaganza in your area. Don't miss one day of this valuable training. You'll learn basics, shortcuts, tips and tricks, power user techniques, and come away with a COMPLETE education on each program. Our training is award winning, and your learning experience is guaranteed. Attend for as low as \$137 per day. Call now for a brochure with information for your area.



100 East Granada Blvd Dept MW-0295 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712 http://www.macacademv.com

Call 800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

FEBRUARY 1996

industry

Macintosh Is Still Quality King

DESPITE FALL INCIDENTS,
APPLE BEATS PC MAKERS
by Elinor Mills

he high-tech buzz this past fall made it sound as if the Macintosh was the official computer of the Unabomber: guaranteed either to explode or to stop working. But despite a few isolated problems (however spectacular) with exploding batteries and defective CPUs, the talk is just that—talk. The Macintosh remains the cream of the crop when it comes to quality.

In fact, Apple and Hewlett-Packard lead the industry in overall customer satisfaction, according to the "1995 Desktop Personal Computer End-User Satisfaction Study" conducted by the market research firm J. D. Power & Associates. Apple and HP tied for first, beating out PC giants like Dell, Compaq, IBM, Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), Gateway 2000.

These results are especially significant because reliability (trouble-free operation, ruggedness, frequency of repair, and condition on receipt) was the single most important factor in determining overall satisfaction, responsible for 20 percent of each com-

was the single most important factor in determining overall satisfaction, responsible for 20 percent of each company's score. Furthermore, when J. D. Power asked Apple users specifically about repair problems, Apple scored as well as, or better than, the industry average.

Technicians in the field confirm the J. D. Power results. "[Apple's] quality, to us as a service company, has held strong," says Vincent Collins, a field manager who works on both PCs and Macs for PC Repair Center, based in Fremont, California. "They've come out with some problems, but they've quickly gotten rid of them."

Industry analysts agree. "My impression of Apple is that they are probably much better at their quality control and have much lower DOA [dead-on-arrival] machines and returns than other manufacturers," says Pieter Hart-

sook, editor of *The Hartsook Letter*; a Macintosh research newsletter. Hartsook singles out Packard Bell, a popular PC maker not included in the survey, as a company that was plagued last year with DOA PCs. "The return rates for that kind of problem were between 10 and 20 percent," he says. "Apple's is down below 1 percent." (Packard

Bell did not respond to calls seeking comment; Apple and other PC companies refused to disclose figures on returns, defects, and repairs; and some retailers and distributors refused to comment.)

Why the Black Eye for Apple? More than anything else, Apple's recent hardware troubles-overheating lithium-ion (LiIon) batteries in the new PowerBooks, and, in some Performas, PowerPC 603 CPUs that made calculation errors-appear to be a remarkable string of extremely well-publicized instances of bad luck. According to industry experts, such problems can happen to any company, particularly when it gets components from outside suppliers.

For example, the two exploding LiIon batteries that forced a recall of the Power-Book 5300 series were made by Sony Electronics, which has several years' experience with such batteries (see "Apple Recalls PowerBook 5300 Series," News, December 1995). Sony and Apple executives are still baffled by the battery problem. "We have never had a problem like this before with any of our other laptop customers," including Compag and Dell, says Sony spokesman Manny Vara. Most of Sony's products are composed entirely of Sony-made components, "so we have maybe a little more control over the quality."

Meanwhile, the defective PowerPC 603 CPUs found in about 500 Performa 5200 and 6200 computers were from Motorola, which makes all the 603's and some of the 604's used in various Power Mac models (IBM makes the 601 as well as the 604). "That's unusual for Motorola, which employs a six-signal process for guaranteeing quality," says G. Dan Hutcheson, president of VLSI continues on page 42

graphics

Designing for the Web

A REPORT FROM
THE TRENCHES: WHAT
TECHNIQUES WORK

by Cathy Abes

ith the World Wide Web becoming a mainstream phenomenon, graphic artists and designers have been venturing into this new medium in greater numbers-creating Web pages and sites for themselves and for commercial clients. What does it take to become a successful Web designer? Must you learn a whole new way of working, or can you leverage your existing skills? Is learning HTML, the language of the Web, essential for today's and tomorrow's designers? Or will the new generation of authoring tools soon make HTML obsolete? It depends on what you want to do-and who you ask.

Like many Web designers, Eric Baker of Eric Baker Design starts his images in a draw program (he uses Adobe Illustrator) and brings them into Adobe Photoshop, where he designs the page, making each image file as small as



SmallWorld Media Group's Web site features easy-to-navigate pages and colorful, high-contrast images that require no scrolling and can be viewed on small monitors.

possible by switching to Indexed Color mode, which greatly reduces the number of colors in his palette. Currently redesigning the Electronic Newsstand's site (http://www.eNews.com) and creating a site for *The Sawtooth Wolf Family*, a book by photographer Bill Dutcher, Baker envisions many traditional print jobs turning into Web projects.

InfraRed Communications' Sasha Magee helped design Macromedia's Web site (http://www.macromedia.com) using Macromedia's new ShockWave technology, which let him create small, fast-loading animations that he could integrate directly into the page. He creates Web graphics primarily with Mac-



romedia FreeHand and Photoshop, using Equilibrium Technologies' DeBabelizer to reduce colors and file sizes and to convert documents to GIFs, one of the Web's graphics formats.

Although Magee thinks the next generation of Web design and authoring tools may be powerful enough for basic tasks, like defining levels of headings and wrapping text around images, he's not so sure about complex jobs, like laying out tables and splitting pages into different windows (frames). Like most Web designers Macworld spoke with, he found HTML useful and easy to learn, especially since learning is interactive; as you change existing code, you see the effect right away.

Dennis Orlando's Webdesign firm, SmallWorld Media Group (http://www .180079world.com), put its site

online in November, Orlando brings his FreeHand files (ones originally done for print output as well as new Webspecific images) into Photoshop for resizing, scaling, type manipulation, and online preparation. A veteran Fractal Design Painter user, Orlando is impressed with Painter 4's ability to automate the HTML tagging process. Not only does the new version let you create image maps from floating selections, but it gives you the flexibility to change your mind. Previously, if you changed an image's clickable areas you had to re-create its image maps, but Painter 4 automatically redefines the map as you make changes.

The two most important considerations for Web design, says Orlando, are speed and color. Images should be small and simple, so they'll draw quickly and you won't have to scroll to see them. He saves images as 24-bit JPEG files so they're viewable at lower bit depths (most Internet users' monitors display only 256 colors)-even in 24 bit, the images draw quickly. And since most Web images are viewed only on screen, their resolution shouldn't be higher than 72 to 75 pixels per inch. If he expects an continues

Live Audio on the Web 41 ColorSync Comes of Age 45 Digital Video Goes PCI 46 The PowerBook Plague

47

Copland Sees the Light

48

image to be downloaded, Orlando links a high-res version to the low-res one. Of the Web's two common graphics formats, JPEG and GIF, Orlando prefers JPEG because of its higher compression, better image quality, and smaller file sizes.

Ron Meckler of Re: Design, who designed Pantone's Web site (http://www.pantone .com) as well as the literary and film areas of the Delphi (http://www.delphi.com), uses Illustrator, QuarkXPress, and Photoshop to create his Web pages. He also uses a plug-in called GIF89a Export, which exports Photoshop files in interlaced GIF format.

Virginia Tech professor Andrew Cohill runs Blacksburg Electronic Village (http: //www.bev.net/), which has provided Internet access to

the town of Blacksburg for the past two years. Like Orlando, he expects to rely heavily on Painter 4's Webdesign capabilities.

Multimedia developer and Web designer Andrew Soderberg of Toucan Studios (http://www.toucanstudios.com), who was an Adobe PageMill beta tester, doesn't think learning HTML is essential. PageMill lets him lay out objects and pages much faster than typing HTML code, and he finds it powerful enough to handle about 80 percent of the work involved in a project. In fact, Soderberg thinks Adobe Acrobat's versatile PDF format may soon become the standard layout language of the Web. If and when that happens, learning HTML will no longer be an issue.

networking

The Windows 95 Waiting Game

MAC CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS ONLY NOW ARRIVING

by Galen Gruman

ertainly no one who uses a computer didn't know about Windows 95 long before it shipped. But you'd think it was a secret, based on the lack of connectivity options to connect Macs and Windows 95-based PCs, three months after Windows 95 shipped and more than two years after it was announced.

For many people, the lack of connectivity options is more than an inconvenience. Several PC-to-Mac connectivity options that worked



under Windows 3.1 do not function under Windows 95. Unfortunately, you shouldn't expect a lot of options to be in place anytime soon. Here's the status of the major options.

Disk Exchange Windows 95 saves both its new long file names (250 characters maximum) and an old-style DOS name (8 characters, followed by a period and a 3-character code indicating the file type), so any PC disk-mounting software for the Mac, such as Apple's PC Exchange software, can read Windows 95 files-but you lose the long file names.

To read Windows 95 files on the Mac, most people turn to PC Exchange 2.0, which comes with System 7.5. But that version supports only DOS names. Apple (408/996-1010) would not estimate when it will support Windows 95's long file names.

But you don't need to wait for Apple. Software Architects (206/487-0122, sales@softarch .com) has a solution now. Its DOS Mounter 95 handles the new long file names. The \$100 program also lets you create dual partitions (one Mac and one Windows) on a floppy, removable cartridge or disk, or hard drive. Upgrades cost \$30, while PC Exchange owners can get DOS Mounter 95 for \$50.

For reading Mac disks on

Are Clones Really Cheaper?



PowerWave 604/120

The initial promise of Mac clones was a lower price for the same great Apple technology. With two clone makers (Power Computing and Radius) now shipping systems in volume, has the promise been met? In a nutshell, yes. Macworld compared the street prices of complete Mac systems (including 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch color monitor, an extended keyboard, a 1GB hard drive, and a 256K cache card) and found that Power Computing and Radius both offer cheaper prices than Apple-significantly cheaper,

in fact. Power Computing charges about 15 percent less than Apple for a 100MHz PowerPC 601-based system (the Power 100 versus the Power Mac 7500/100) and about 25 percent less for a 120MHz 604-based system (the PowerWave 604/120 versus the Power Mac 8500/120).

Apple does offer extra video-input/output technologies in its 8500, which accounts for some of the extra cost. Radius's 81/110 is about 10 percent cheaper than a Power Mac 7500/100, and a tad faster (110MHz versus 100MHz, although this slight speedup is not noticeable in most tasks). - GALEN GRUMAN



a PC, you have a few choices.

 DataViz (203/268-0030) offers the \$75 MacOpener 1.0, which lets a Windows 95 PC read Mac floppy disks, removable cartridges (including SyQuest, Bernoulli, Zip, and magneto-optical), CDs, and hard drives. But not easily: you can't open files in the Explorer, File Manager, or programs; you have to use the MacOpener program to copy Mac files to your PC media. DataViz is also working on Conversions Plus 3.5, a \$149 Windows 95-compatible fileconversion program; upgrades will cost \$40, and Mac-Opener is also included. On the Mac side, you'll need version 8.06 of the \$109 Mac-LinkPlus file-conversion program to handle the new Windows 95 file names. Upgrades cost \$40 from version 7.0 and \$20 from version 8.0.



DOS Mounter 95 lets your Mac read and write Windows 95 files.

- By the time you read this, Software Architects plans to ship a Windows 95 version of Here & Now, a \$90 program that lets PCs read and write Mac disks.
- Insignia Solutions (415/335-7100) only recently began the engineering work to make its \$59 MacDisk product work with Windows 95. The product lets a PC see a Mac disk from any Windows or DOS program. But under Windows 95, MacDisk 1.0 disables the PC's floppy drive completely, and Insignia says only that a Windows 95-compatible version will ship sometime before July.
- Paul E. Thomson's TransMac \$64 shareware util-

ity can copy files to and from a Mac floppy or CD in a PC's drive, but it does not recognize Windows 95 long file names (it uses the old-style names instead) and it's awkward to use.

Networking In an office, disk exchange is usually less of an issue, thanks to E-mail and direct file exchange over the network, but full interoperability is still a ways off.

- Miramar Systems (805/ 966-2432, sales@miramarsys.com) has updated its \$199-perclient MacLAN Personal Connect software, which adds the AppleTalk protocol to PCs so they can network to any Mac. Version 5.5 runs under Windows 95 (previous versions did not), but the program cannot recognize long file names; it instead substitutes old-style DOS names. Miramar expects to ship a version that handles long names by April, Upgrades from 5.0 to 5.5 cost \$59 until December 31, 1995, and \$99 thereafter.
- Farallon Computing (510/814-5100, info@farallon .com) is now shipping Windows 95-compatible versions of its Timbuktu Pro for Networks file-sharing programs: version 1.1 for Windows and version 2.0 for Macintosh. But the Windows version is merely compatible with Windows 95: it does not support long file names. Nor does it work with Macs on an AppleTalk network, even if vou use Personal MacLAN Connect version 5.5 or later on your Windows 95 PC. (You'll need a TCP/IP or Net-Ware IPX network for crossplatform exchange.) Farallon says the next Windows version will support long file names and AppleTalk, but the company has no estimate for a ship date. Prices range from \$42 to \$70 per user, depending on how many licenses you buy.

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

The Better to Hear You With RealAudio 1.0, that little RCA dog might have had trouble recognizing "his master's voice." The software lets you play audio files over the Internet as you download them, but the quality leaves something to be desired. Version

2.0 of Progressive Networks' Real Audio (206/447-0567, info@prognet.com) is optimized for delivering music over the net. A 28.8-Kbps direct connection is required, but the sound quality is significantly improved. With version 2.0, con-

tent producers can also embed instructions in audio clips, telling a user's browser to download an image or jump to a given URL. A beta client should be available by the time you read this; check it out at http://www.realaudio.com. The final version is expected to ship in January.

Net Result: Macintosh banner—Netcom (408/556-3048, info@netcom.com) is finally shipping a Mac version of its NetCruiser Internet-connection software. NetCruiser for Mac 1.0 includes all the things an integrated package should: Web browsing, gopher, FTP, E-mail, Telnet, Usenet news, and IRC, all tied together with a Finder-like file of favorite places that Netcom calls the Notebook.



Installing NetCruiser and connecting to Netcom is a one-click affair; the company has even built its own system-level connection driver (no MacPPP nec-

essary). NetCruiser 1.0 for the Mac is expected to ship in January, and you'll be able to download the software from http://www.netcom.com.

Image Is Everything Joining a growing trend of providing convenient one-stop shopping on the World Wide Web, West Stock and PhotoDisc have each introduced Web sites where you can search image libraries, then license and download royalty-free images—all in a single session. West Stock's Muse (http://www.weststock.com) and PhotoDisc's On-line (http://www.photodisc.com) both set up and approve users' credit card accounts online; PhotoDisc also sets

up corporate and individual accounts online or through a toll-free number. Muse photos range in price from \$8 to \$70, while PhotoDisc's prices range from \$10 to \$100.



"MAC IS STILL KING"

continued from page 39

Research, a component maker (the six-signal industry standard denotes very rigorous quality assurance). "Probably more than any other U.S. company, Motorola has really pushed the quality issue at ICs [integrated circuits] so [a problem] doesn't filter up to the system level, which is more expensive to fix."

Apple has repeatedly been praised for its handling of the LiIon battery problem, which posed a safety risk. The company wasted no time in getting word out about the situation, including publishing a letter on its World Wide Web site, and it replaced all the PowerBooks that contained the faulty batteries. Compare that with Intel's see-no-evil approach to the Pentium flaw a year ago. However, with the faulty PowerPC CPUs, Apple hasn't been as aggressive. "It's difficult for us to find where the end user is all the time," says Neal Woods, Apple's director of engineering for worldwide operations. "So we rely on our warranty process."

In general, Apple's support receives mixed reviews from those who must deal with the company on a regular basis; some ranked it among the best computer companies and others complained that Apple is slow to respond to service calls. Macworld's previous findings on Apple's support have been a mixed bag. In the past two years, Apple has won and tied for first place in the Best Customer Support/Hardware category of Macworld's World-Class Awards. At the same time, the company has received stinging rebukes for technical-support shortcomings from Macworld readers, writers, and editors alike.

Why then is Apple being publicly hammered for freakish hardware problems that may not even be its fault? Apple's biggest problem right now is that it's perceived as a company that keeps dropping the ball when there's little time left on the clock and the home team is way behind on the scoreboard. Whether such criticism is warranted, "Apple has to execute flawlessly," says Chris Goodhue, an analyst at the Gartner Group research firm.

Cost-Cutting Hurts Quality The strong criticism from users and analysts about computer flaws may be justified in general, even if not in Apple's case. "There's been a tendency in the PC industry to allow the quality to really fall off," VLSI's Hutcheson says. "It's an accepted fact that the customer is the guinea pig and the one doing the testing, and not the vendor, and that's one reason why PCs are so inexpensive." Hutcheson further notes that most customers aren't willing to pay the extra money it would take manufacturers to test every component-particularly add-on cards, which could add \$50 to \$100 to the price of a computer. Customers prefer to assume the statistically low risk of having to return a computer, Hutcheson says.

Responsibility for testing system components lies with both the component suppliers and the computer vendor, although the vendor typically suffers most of the blame, as its name is on the finished product. "Over the years, Apple has done an excellent job with testing hardware before it goes out," says Peter

continues on page 46

Making Small Compromises

In a world where price is increasingly a selling point for computer buyers, Apple is being forced to look for ways to cut costs so it can remain competitive. That means making small compromises on external features such as casing material and control-panel doors, industry observers say-compromises that PC vendors have always made, but that are new to the Mac market.

For example, Apple replaced an automatic floppy-insert using trackpads instead of trackballs on its notebooks because they cost less to make and service, says Tom Santos, president

of Macadam, a Macintosh dealer in San Francisco. Similarly, Apple went back to using plastic enclosures in its hard drives Users accepted the changes fairly quickly. But Apple got burned trying an unpopular lighter-weight mouse from Malaysia that felt cheaply made—users complained and Apple went back to a better mouse.

Kader Guettatfi, owner of The Computer Company in San Francisco, criticizes Apple for switching from SCSI drives to cheaper IDE drives and says he has been

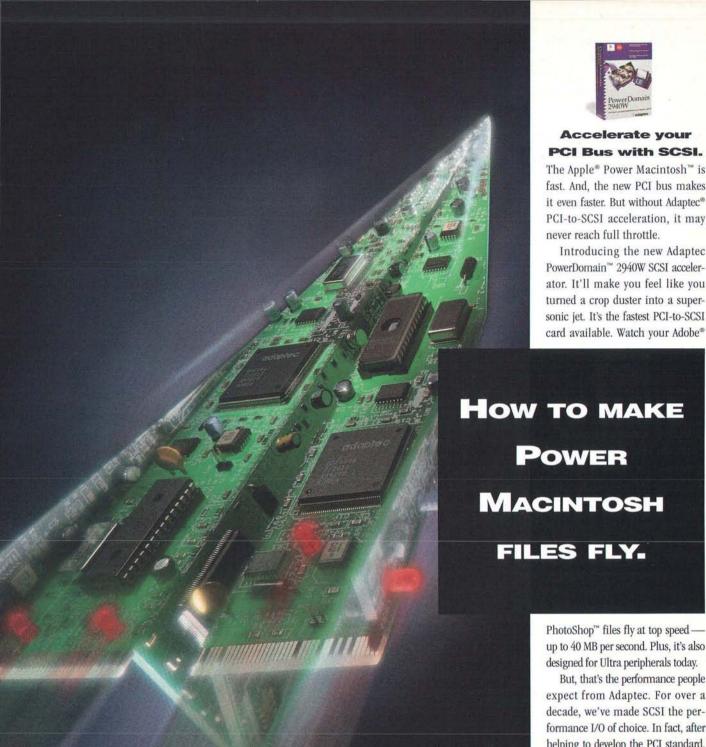


replacing Macintosh motherboards in customers' new machines "that's proof that Apple is lowering the quality in order to be competitive." Macworld has noted that the PCI Power Macs have flimsier cases with plastic struts and flaps that easily break off. Even an Apple service technician admits he's broken several such parts despite his training and experience

any widespread problems with motherboards and that using industry-standard IDE drives brings "additional price perfor-

mance to customers.

that improving the Macintosh technology and moving toward industry standards, not plans to sell more computers. "We absolutely do not believe that lowering the quality is the way to get market share," he says. "We believe that the Apple brand is considered a high-quality product, and that's a good selling point for us."



PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCIto-SCSI boards - more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7736.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

Gadaptec I/O, NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

The difference between backing u and restoring.

Nobody backs up just for fun. You do it for the day your hard drive goes soft and it's time to restore. That's when you see the difference between Retrospect® and the rest. Only Retrospect easily restores all your data to its former glory.

Beware of dragging files. If you've been "backing up" by dragging files, you'll have an unpleasant discovery when it's time to restore. Even if you've kept up to date with

all your files (sure, sure), what

preference, Think about this the next time you're "backing up" by dragging: Retrospect can scan 200 files a reflects the second to see which way you files have changed. Can you? work.

Recovery tools don't recover

everything. At best, it's a partial

recovery. At worst,

you have

a fire,

you'll still be missing is every configuration, and font - all the stuff that





Retrospect saves all your preferences, everything. So you don't have to spend countless hours restoring whatever masterpiece is on your hard drive.

flood, or theft, and those tools won't recover anything.

Other backup software leaves you exposed. You're forced to individually restore each incremental backup. The dentist's more fun than that. Only Retrospect has SnapShot™ technology that tracks the most recent state of your hard drive. So complete restoration is accomplished in just one step, in only minutes.

Don't play the odds, you'll lose. Half of you are going to lose a file, a document, or everything this year. Think about it: one single file could be worth more than Retrospect's entire price tag.

Answer a few questions and Retrospect's new EasyScript™ creates a customized backup strategy that includes backup frequency, scheduling, and media rotation.

The world's foremost restoration artists. Don't leave yourself wide open to disaster. Buy the software with the awards, the raves, and

support for almost every SCSI tape drive ever made. And every Retrospect

benefit is multiplied many times over with Retrospect Remote®our backup answer for network users. Call

us at 800-95-BACKUP for our Top Ten Backup Tips.

Do it before it's too late.





To go forward, you must backup.

©1995 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.909. Internet: info @ dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

graphics

ColorSync Goes Mainstream

CONSISTENT COLOR ON THE DESKTOP

by Cathy Abes

ow that major vendors are introducing products that support Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-matching system—including add-ons for Adobe Photoshop and Quark-XPress—color management is finally on its way to becoming an integral part of artists' and designers' desktop toolboxes.

With the Helios Color-Sync 2 XTension, jointly developed by Helios (408/461-6061, info@ugraf.com) and Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000, info@linotype.com), users can color-match TIFF images, as well as elements like boxes, borders, and text, within QuarkXPress. The \$495 ColorSync 2 automatically separates and color-matches RGB images during output, and the XTension lets you work in device-independent CIELAB color space or convert Pantone colors to CIELAB.

Helios's ColorSync-compatible OPI software, Ether-Share OPI 2.0, due in early 1996, will let Mac owners offload files created with the Helios XTension to a Helios OPI server and maintain consistent color throughout the prepress process.

With Apple's ColorSync 2.0 Plug-ins for Photoshop, users of any application that supports Photoshop plug-ins will be able to acquire an image from one device and export it to another while maintaining accurate color. Compatible with Photoshop 2.5.1 and later versions, the plug-ins are available free via online services, including AppleLink, eWorld, and

Apple's Web site (http://www.austin.apple.com/macos).

The latest version of Light Source's Colortron Color Control System (415/925-4200, LightSource@apple link.apple.com) supports Color-Sync 2.0 as well. Its Colortron II hardware combines the capabilities of a spectrophotometer, colorimeter, densitometer, and monitor calibrator, while the ColorShop 2.0 software determines the best



four-color process screen using either ColorSync 2.0 printer profiles or Photoshop separation tables. You can choose colors from the Pantone Digital Color Libraries as well as create custom color libraries. By April, Linotype-Hell plans to bundle its Print-Open ICC software, which builds ICC profiles for output devices, with the Colortron system.

Other recent ColorSyncsavvy products include Scitex's (617/275-5150) Create-LUT application for creating and editing color-transformation tables; Logo's (logo.ger@ applelink.apple.com) Profile-Maker Pro, an ICC profile generator for output devices; and Canon's (714/437-7210, jrichard@canon.com) ColorGear color-management system.

Sneak

CyberFinder: Internet Nerve Center

BY CAMERON CROTTY

If your Internet bookmark list is longer than both your arms and more disorganized than Fibber McGee's closet, Aladdin Systems (408/761-6200, info@aladdinsys.com) has just the utility for you: it's called CyberFinder, and I had the opportunity to preview a prerelease version.

CyberFinder is a control panel that turns your Finder into an Internet nerve center. The software coordinates all your Net-access utilities, adds hot keys so you can quickly and easily handle the URLs you find in your Web travels, and lets you collect bookmarks in special files called libraries.

CyberFinder libraries hold bookmarks in all shapes and sizes—anything that can be listed as a URL is fair game. When you double-click on a library icon from the Finder, a window opens, just as if the library were an ordinary folder or file volume. Once placed in a library, bookmarks become draggable icons you can organize in folders, and sort by name, kind, URL, and creation order. You can also manually edit the URL of any bookmark. Although CyberFinder stores bookmarks in its Get Info box, these are not stored as Get Info Comments and so will survive the desktop being rebuilt.

Double-clicking on a bookmark launches the required application, which you identify within the CyberFinder control panel. CyberFinder relies on Peter Lewis's freeware Internet Config extension (which CyberFinder installs) to map bookmarks to their helper applications. For an application to work with CyberFinder, the app must support the GURL Apple event—Aladdin has a list of which helper applications will work and which won't, and most popular Mac Net applications are supported.

CyberFinder also has hot keys that make it easier to deal with URLs in your daily, non-internet existence. Selecting a URL in a text document and triggering the Grab hot key creates a new bookmark for that URL in your favorite library. Triggering the Launch hot key with a URL selected launches the appropriate application and takes you to that address.

CyberFinder's greatest strength—and its greatest weakness—is that it relies on other applications to actually navigate the Net. Switching back and forth between even the smallest apps is like

ballet-dancing with hippopotamuses. Nevertheless, CyberFinder serves as a handy internet utility and an enticing taste of the promise of component software. CyberFinder is currently available for \$30; a demo version may be downloaded from ftp://ftp.amug.org/pub/contrib/aladdin/.



No matter where you are on your Mac, you're only a hot key away from the Net with CyberFinder. "MAC IS STILL KING"

continued from page 42

Linde, one of the directors of the Berkeley, California, Macintosh user group BMUG and president of a consulting firm.

"On the purchased parts, we will either [conduct tests] or the supplier will do it to our specification," Apple's Woods says; outside companies that are assembling whole systems also test every computer using the same rigorous process Apple uses. That rigor probably explains why Apple has higher quality

than low-priced PC makers like Packard Bell.

Apple's iron control over the Mac platform also gives the company a longer-termand occasionally more intangible—quality advantage, according to VLSI's Hutcheson. "Not just quality in terms of whether the box fails. It's quality in terms of making sure every part plays together," he says. "You can buy a PC and spend a week or two putting it together." Macintoshes usually work right out of the box.

PC Repair Center's Collins agrees: "You get people selling reconditioned units and used and seconds as new, and when you don't have the control that [Apple] has-which is one vendor with control over the product-you get degradation." Defects in motherboards or their components are among the most common problems, according to John Mork, multimedia product manager for Computown, a San Franciscobased dealer. Apple makes its own motherboards, and it has a small number of companies supplying its key motherboard components.

Buying certain compo-

nents, such as batteries and CPUs, from specialized companies is common for computer makers, according to Apple's Woods. He says that Apple also outsources some of its manufacturing, but only contracts out work—such as assembly of the CPU, mother-board, and hard drive inside the box—when orders exceed its manufacturing plant's capacity.

While cost reduction is not the main reason for outsourcing, manufacture contracting allows companies to meet growing demand without increasing capital investment, he says.

Special REPORT

Digital Video Gets PCI Religion

BY JIM FEELEY

Nothing, but nothing, chews

up bandwidth and CPU cycles like digital-video editing, and digital-video pros look forward to hardware advances with the kind of rabid, foaming anticipation generally only exhibited by televangelists waiting for the phones to light up.

The new PCI Power Macs represented one of those hard ware advances, but the pros still needed add-on editing and effects cards that would work with these high-performance Macs. Six months after the Power Mac 9500-the first PCI Power Macshipped, digital-video professionals can finally start taking advantage of the speedy Power Mac 8500 and 9500, as Data Translation, Truevision, and Radius ship their PCI digital-video cards. High-end users will also be able to capture digital-not just analog-audio and video source material. But those waiting for bargain-basement Mac PCI digital-video cards must wait some more.

On the software side, developers are planning early 1996 releases of platform-independent digital-video software tools.

PCI Cards for Video Pros

Here's what hardware digitalvideo professionals can expect to choose from.

• Data Translation (508/460-1600) will release the QuickTime-compatible Media 100qx in January for less than \$5000. The card has the same hardware as the company's popular Media 100 system, but it ships with Adobe Premiere 4.2 rather than the Media 100's editing environment. The 100qx card supports composite and Y/C video with up to eight channels of 16-bit audio.

- Truevision's Targa 2000 PCI card (408/562-4200, info @truevision.com) costs \$5795 with support for composite and Y/C signals. A \$7995 Pro version adds support for component video. Both cards offer improved cabling and two channels of 16-bit audio. Targa plans to offer daughtercards supporting MPEG encoding, digital I/O, and other options.
- Radius (408/541-6100, support@radius.com) expects to ship a PCI version of Video-Vision Studio by February.



Data Translation's Media 100 is one of the first PCI cards.

Little Low-End in Sight

Radius technical-support staffer Kennedy Brandt also said that Radius, the only company to sell a NuBus DAV (Digital AudioVideo) board, will "never" produce a low-cost digital-video card like the SpigotPower AV for the Power Mac 7500 and 8500's DAV slot. (The DAV slot in the Power Mac 7100AV and 8100AV is incompatible with that in the Power Mac 7500 and 8500.)

Macworld has been able to uncover only one low-cost PCI digital-video capture card for the Mac: the miroMotion DC20, a \$1200 card due by April from miro Computer Products (415/855-0940).

Speed Not a Given

While PCI promises to deliver throughput good enough for uncompressed video, not all cards are up to speed yet. For example, in mid-October Truevision said its Targa 2000 PCI card typically captures at 4.5 MBps, while the NuBus version captures at 8 MBps—

EXCLUSIVE

More PowerBook 5300 Woes

BATTERY, POWER, AND CIRCUITRY FLAWS

by Cary Lu

ore than any previous PowerBooks, Apple's most recent high-end model has been plagued with a host of troubles. First, Apple replaced the lithium-ion (LiIon) batteries it had begun to ship with 5300-series PowerBooks (see News, December 1995) because two of the

Sony-made batteries had caught fire. Now, ironically, Sony's Lilon battery-producing plant in Koriyama, Japan, has itself been destroyed by fire. The Koriyama facility produced 3 million Lilon batteries a month (about three-quarters of the world's supply), and Sony's second Lilon plant, in Tochigi, Japan, won't be

operational until the spring. Thus, even if Sony figures out what went wrong with the LiIon batteries, no new ones will be available until at least mid-year. So Apple will have no choice but to continue shipping 5300-series Power-Books with nickel-metal-hydride (NIMH) batteries, which it began doing when it resumed PowerBook shipments.

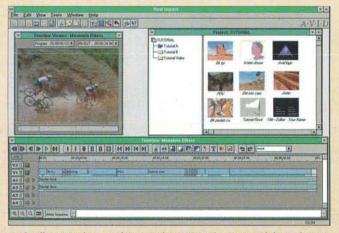
Circuitry Woes The replacement batteries work fine, but many of the PowerBooks don't. A half-dozen design and manufacturing flaws have emerged, including some power and circuitry problems. For example, the power supply does not produce enough current to run many combinations of expansion-bay and PC Card accessories at the same time; the control circuitry for reducing power consumption when PowerBook is in Sleep mode. itself goes to sleep before completing its job. As a result, a fully charged PowerBook can sleep for only four days instead of the usual eight to ten days. Another, less serious flaw: the computer may lock up after you press the reset button and the power-on key; continues

although PCI is a much faster bus. (The PCI card does provide superior playback rates, according to the company.) The slower-than-expected performance seems to be related to the software driver. Truevision expects to improve PCI capture rates soon.

A FireWire Boost?

While users and vendors get used to PCI, some are already expecting FireWire—a new type of SCSI—to provide the next major improvement in Mac video editing. Sony's recent introduction of a \$4000 VX-1000 digital camcorder (201/930-1000, contact@sel.sony.com)sparked renewed interest in FireWire.

Developers say the combination of moderately priced digital-videotape formats that compress images during capture, and fast digital I/O, will yield higher-quality images and faster transfer rates. You could transfer 30 minutes of video from your FireWire camcorder to your Mac in under 10 minutes, according to several developers.



Avid will port Real Impact from Windows NT to the Macintosh by mid-1996.

Both Data Translation and Truevision say they are seriously considering adding Fire-Wire and other digital I/O connections such as S/PDIF audio to their products by midyear. Jonathan Zar, senior business-development manager at Apple, says that several developers will release PCI FireWire cards in 1996 and that Apple plans to build Fire-Wire support into Mac motherboards by 1997.

Software Prayers to Be Answered

While professional-level digital-video hardware is expected this winter, the outlook for software is longer-term. Adobe recently released After Effects 3.0 and Premiere 4.2, but the rest of the digital-video software picture is still coming into focus.

• While many editing packages remain tied to a particular vendor's hardware, it appears that will soon change. At deadline, Radius Edit was available only to owners of VideoVision Studio and Telecast. But Radius representatives say Radius Edit will soon be available for use with any QuickTime system. And in January, Radius plans to

release Soft Studio, a software codec that will render Video-Vision Studio and Telecast files without Radius digitalvideo cards.

 Avid (508/640-6789) will upgrade Avid VideoShop to support both SMPTE time code and edit decision lists (EDLs). Avid also plans a midyear release of Real Impact for Macintosh, a \$2995 editing package.

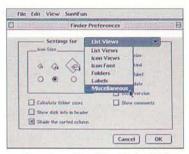
Finally, as Macintosh video systems mature, developers are preparing plug-ins to smooth production and polish presentations. In early 1996, Waves (615/588-9307, sales@waves.com) expects to move its line of well-regarded audio plug-ins (see "The Mac Recording Studio," December 1995) to the Premiere plug-in format used by a growing number of digitalvideo and -audio programs. And MetaTools (805/566-6200, metasales@aol.com) has acquired the well-regarded After Effects plug-in package Final Effects-now sold as the \$695 KPT Final Effects 3.

Systems WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY AND GALEN GRUMAN

Copland Beta Released Apple has distributed early prototype versions of the next-generation Mac Operating System, best known by its code name, Copland, to several dozen key developers so they can begin developing software for the forthcoming System 8. *Macworld* has obtained an early copy, as shown in the accompanying screen image.

The release is welcome news, since Copland has been delayed from mid-1996 to early 1997. Copland was first shown in spring 1995 under tight Apple control (see "The New Mac OS Unveiled," Macworld, July 1995), and developers were supposed to get their first prototypes in September. The actual prototype release occurred in November. Apple's chief of development, David Nagel, recently told the Reuters news service that "our internal schedule still calls for late '96 or very early '97—like really a couple weeks into 1997." However, Nagel said at the Macworld Expo in August that Copland at

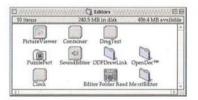


An early version of the Copland OS.

that time was just two days late from the then-planned June 1996 release date. In the meantime, if you just gotta have the spiffy Copland interface, download the \$10 Aaron utility from Macworld Online—the extension provides much of Copland's look and feel now (we used it in the OpenDoc screen image below).

OpenDoc Soon to Ship Apple has also released a developers' kit for OpenDoc, its technology for letting miniprograms, called components, work together and

with the Mac OS, similar to how plug-ins work in Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. When an OpenDoc document is open, OpenDoc will load the correct component into RAM as needed and unload it when done, based on what type of object is selected. OpenDoc 1.0 for users should be released by March as an extension to System 7.5. It will be an integral part of Copland.



OpenDoc programs, such as those here, load automatically as needed.

Clone Momentum

The Taiwanese PC-motherboard manufacturer Umax has obtained a license to the Mac OS. Umax's license initially restricts it to Simplified Chinese and International English languages, and Umax will focus its sales efforts on Taiwan and China, where Apple has done poorly. Under the license, Umax will later be able to sell Mac clones anywhere in the world.

Umax's first systems will be released by April and will likely be relabeled Power Computing NuBus and PCI systems, but the company plans to introduce new systems in mid-1996 based on the PowerPC Platform, the joint IBM/Apple/Motorola system formerly known as CHRP. The three partners announced in mid-November that the PowerPC Platform specification is now finalized, after a year's effort. Apple has said that it plans to port System 7.5 to the PowerPC Platform by summer 1996.

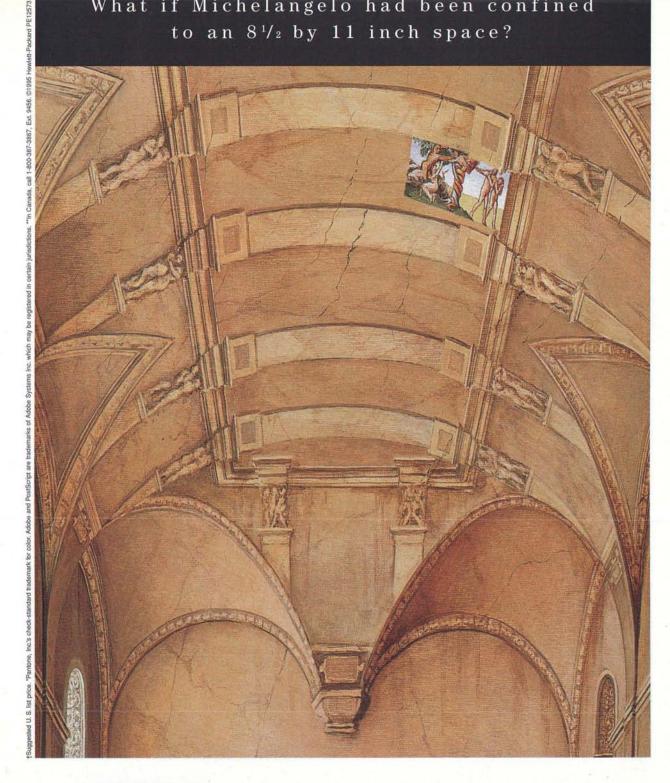
Open Transport Patch The fifth patch to Apple's Open Transport networking architecture, which ships with System 7.5.2, is now available. You can download version 1.08 from http://www.support.apple.com.

you can fix it by pressing reset and power-on again. Not everyone will experience all these annoyances, but for those with severe problems, Apple will provide a replacement motherboard that fixes the flaws. Apple has been making changes in the production line, so there is no easy way to determine what problems a specific unit might have without testing.

All current third-party fax programs are incompatible with the 5300; only Apple's Telecom version 2.3 works, and only if you fiddle with the installation. Apple failed to include PC Card support in the U.S. version of Apple Telecom, so you need to download two disk images from Apple's online softwaredistribution sites (the main one is http://www.apple.com): Apple Telecom 2.3 disk 2 of 2 and Apple Telecom/PC Card Modem 2.3 (which is disk 1 of 2, although not labeled that way). Don't use Apple Telecom 2.3 disk 1 of 2, which installs GeoPort software (which won't work on a 5300).

New PowerBooks to Debut But even with all these quirks, the 5300-series PowerBooks are still expected to sell a million and a half units, three times as many as the 500series models. According to unofficial sources, two more 5300 models will appear this vear to keep the momentum going-one with a faster CPU and probably a separate cache (memory storing recent CPU instructions that works faster than standard RAM), and the other with a deeper palm rest to accommodate a CD-ROM drive in a larger expansion bay (which will also accept standard expansion-bay accessories). And finally, expect to see a lower-cost PowerBook series, code-named Epic, which will differ from the 5300series by using, for example, a differently shaped battery.

What if Michelangelo had been confined to an 81/2 by 11 inch space?





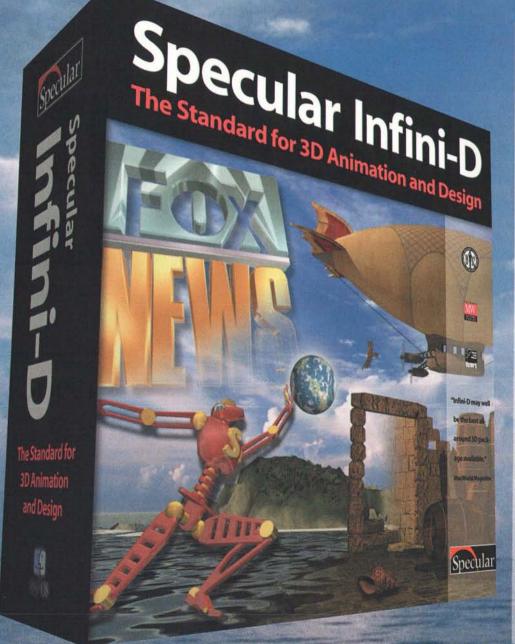
The HP DesignJet 755CM large-format printer

Let's face it. Life is bigger than 81/2 by 11 inches. With an HP DesignJet 755CM printer, you can now print beautiful, near-photo-quality output at sizes up to 3' by 9'. Right in your office. With the creative freedom to print whatever you want, whenever you want. And at just \$11,995; the HP DesignJet 755CM comes fully equipped with improved PANTONE®"-licensed colors, True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software,

68 MB of memory, and a one year on-site warranty. A variety of paper stocks are supported, including glossy. For an output sample or to see a demo, call 1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9933.**



The Best in 3D Just Got Faster!



NOW SUPPORTS
OUICK
DRAW
SJD

QuickDraw 3D will revolutionize the way you do 3D on the Macintosh:

- No more wireframes No more arcane 3D files No more SGI envy
- Work with texture-mapped objects in real time Cut and paste your 3D objects as easily as text.

We're talking total, real time interaction, the way 3D should be. Just think what QuickDraw 3D and Infini-D will do for your creativity.

Only Specular could make 3D this easy. No other program can touch Infini-D's combination of powerful features, ease-of-use and competitive price. Infini-D 3.0 already gives you spline-based modeling, animated spline morphing, editable motion paths and velocity graphs; think of QD3D as icing on the cake. You owe it to yourself and your Mac to take a look at Infini-D 3.0.

בבדווליגיליהה ציהה

If for any reason Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

VISIT OUR WES SITE http://www.specular.com

Specular

FOR MORE INFO OR A 1-800-433-7732 FREE CATALOG, CALL

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092 MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

Circle 41 on reader service card

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1547

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS

Project Estimator

Looking to get more business? Videofonics (919/821-5614, vfdavid @aol.com) thinks it has the tool you need: the \$70 MacEstimate 2.0, which helps you create project bids.

Nonprofit Manager

Diakonia's Faithful Steward 1.6 (\$149; 909/861-8787, 73160.471@ compuserve.com) helps nonprofit organizations get a handle on all the tasks they need to do on a shoestring, such as mailing, membership management, and donation tracking.

Business Management

If you have fewer than 100 employees and need to manage sales, marketing, inventory, and finance, check out Automatic Software's (415/919-0200) Big Business client/server version, \$1999 for ten users.

DISPLAY

Touch-Screen Display

Clean those dirty fingers! Micro-Touch Systems (508/659-9000, touch@mts.mhs.compuserve.com) has released the TruePoint SpaceSaver LCD flat-panel touch-sensitive monitor. The passive matrix version costs \$2325, and the active matrix version is \$3495. You can also use an optional \$95 pen with the panel. A Macto-VGA connector is required.

Color Monitors

Several companies have introduced new color monitors in sizes ranging from 15 to 21 inches.

 LG Electronics (201/816-2000), formerly known as GoldStar, has the \$550 Model 1535, a 15-inch display with audio-input and -output jacks and built-in stereo speakers. • Sony Electronics (800/352-7669) offers the \$499 Multiscan 15sx 15-inch monitor, the \$649 Multiscan 15sfll 15-inch monitor, the \$1099 Multiscan 17sfll 17-inch monitor, the \$1399 Multiscan 17sell 17-inch monitor, and the \$2299 Multiscan 20sfll 20-inch monitor. All but the 15sx come with a Mac adapter in the box; 15sx buyers can order a free adapter from Sony.



Sony Multiscan 20sfII

 Panasonic Communications & Systems (201/348-7000) has the C-1792P 17-inch monitor, with an estimated street price of \$1099, and the C-2192P 21-inch monitor, with an estimated price of \$1999.

GRAPHICS

Texture Generation

Rough it up or smooth it out with version 2.0 of TextureScape, the \$199 texture-generation software from Specular International (413/253-3100). New features include spline drawing tools, randomization controls, and click-and-drag shape positioning. There's also an integrated browser with a thumbnail preview.

Image Morphing

The Valis Group's MetaFlo' 2.0 and MovieFlo' 2.0 (415/435-5404) animation tools both include the company's new Universal Reshape Tool, which lets you trace any part of an image and map or morph it into a

new shape. Other new features include a layers palette, unlimited undos, and outline masks. MetaFlo' costs \$599, while MovieFlo' costs \$899.

Clip Art and Images

Looking for artwork to integrate into your own? Among the royalty-free art available are these new offerings.

- Classic PIO Partners (818/ 564-8106) has released the Classic Entertainment Collection (Volume I/ Behind the Scenes), a \$70 CD-ROM that features objects from behind the scenes of movies, TV, and stage.
- TDC Interactive (818/501-0700) offers ImageKit, a \$1295, ten-CD collection of images designed for use in advertising and presentations.

INPUT DEVICES

Document Input

Visioneer (415/812-6400) has updated its highly rated PaperPort scanner and electronic-document software. The \$369 PaperPort Vx adds a cropping tool for text, automatic OCR on copied text, and manual reorientation of images created by the scanner. Visioneer has also added full System 7.5 drag-and-drop support; sharper display on screen and in faxes; and new software for business-card scanning, copy management, and OCR.

Programmable Trackball

Kensington's (415/572-2700) latest trackball, the Turbo Mouse 5.0, offers four buttons that can each be programmed to perform common



Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

tasks. The Turbo Mouse also comes with Kensington's sophisticated control software. Kensington estimates the street price to be \$110.

MULTIMEDIA

CD Recorder

Looking to create your own CDs for archiving or multimedia mastering? Direct Connections (612/937-6283) offers the \$1299 Recorder/Player double-speed CD recorder that also doubles as a quad-speed CD player.

Picture Book Manager

Gnügen's Mediagnügen 1.0.1 (\$30; 303/776-7990) lets you archive, review, sort, and present as many as 13,000 multimedia elements in a picture-book arrangement, with 20 thumbnails per page.

MIDI Sequencer

Audiophiles using Deck II multitrack digital audio software will want to take a look at Metro 3, a \$275 MIDI sequencer from OSC (415/252-0460). Metro 3 includes groove quantization, a new drum-grid display, and an improved tracks window. A bundle with Deck II costs \$549.

NETWORKING

Integrated Remote Access

Want to save a step when accessing your network via Timbuktu's remote-control software over Apple Remote Access? The new Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Networks, from Farallon Computing (510/815-5100; info@farallon.com), integrates ARA into the product. It also adds support for Novell's NetWare, in addition to the previous AppleTalk and TCP/IP protocols. Farallon estimates street prices from \$42 to \$70 per user, depending on how many user licenses you buy.

Mainframe Connectivity

Looking to access IBM AS/400 or 3270 systems? Take a look at the Mac Rumba line of software from Wall Data (206/814-9255). A graphical interface hides much of the IBM systems' command-line interface, and the software allows access to multiple IBM systems with a common interface. A Mac Rumba license for the AS/400 costs \$345; the Mac continues

New Products

continued

gateway client costs \$125, while the TCP/IP and AppleTalk clients cost \$225 each. The prices for Mac Rumba for Mainframe are identical.

Ethernet Hubs

Focus Enhancements (617/938-8088) has introduced the \$440 EtherLAN Hub 16 V, a vertically mounted, stand-alone 16-port repeater hub for 10BaseT networks. One BNC connector lets you connect up to 30 devices via coaxial cable and T-connectors.

If your network is smaller, you might consider Microplex's (604/ 444-4232, info@microplex.com) \$895, eight-port hub that also doubles as a multiprotocol print server and triples as a remote-access hub through its SLIP, PPP (with a free firmware upgrade), and IP Routing support. The M208 has eight 10BaseT con-



Microplex M208

nectors; an AUI port; one parallel port; and two serial ports. It provides simultaneous support for TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, and NetBIOS over TCP/IP.

PUBLISHING

QuarkXPress Plug-ins

The onslaught of additional capabilities for QuarkXPress continues. Among the recent new offerings are

 Vision's Edge (904/386-4573, veiproduct@aol.com) is offering Xdream, a \$149 collection of 27 utilities for QuarkXPress. Functions include automatic opening of fonts as needed, alphabetization of selected

paragraphs, a palette for inserting obscure characters, user-defined screen angles, user-defined grids, rotation and skewing of text within a text box, and searching and replacing colors in a document.

- · Meadow Information Systems (708/882-8202, meadows@ais.net) has released AutoPrice, a \$495 XTension that links QuarkXPress documents to external databases and eases price updating in catalogs.
- · A Lowly Apprentice Production (619/438-5790, support@alap .com) has introduced two volumes in its XPert Tools collections of XTensions. Each volume costs \$129 and offers more than a dozen tools.

Prepress Tools

Yet another job didn't output the way you expected. So let ScenicSoft's \$199 Prepare (206/355-6655) help you out. The software lets you make and test complete electronic print jobs by combining and ordering files and pages from a range of programs; you can check out the entire job, correct page alignment, and collect and compress all files needed for output at the service bureau.

Newspaper Management

Whether you're in the age of X-acto or the age of Atex, you're in the electronic Stone Age. Baseview Products (313/662-5800) has several products meant to bring desktop publishing to your newspaper. ClassManager-Pro lets you manage classified and multicolumn ads, while NewsEditPro lets you handle the editing, layout, and copyfitting of news stories. ClassManagerPro starts at \$1595, while NewsEditPro starts at \$395.

Service-Bureau Scanner

Move over, Ahhnuld, RoboTop is here. Linotype-Hell's (516/434-2000) Topaz Robot flatbed/transparency scanner provides color-corrected, unattended scanning of up to 150 originals per session. Nicknamed RoboTop by the company, the scanner costs \$79,000; Robot upgrade kits for the Topaz scanner are available for \$33,000.

Film Recorder

Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems (800/816-2611, ext. 972) has introduced the ProPalette 8000 color film recorder. The \$13,995 device offers scanning resolution of 8192 horizontal and 5462 vertical lines per inch.

SCIENCE/ENGINEERING

PowerBook Instrumentation

Now that PowerBooks are powerful enough for serious scientific work, National Instruments (512/794-0100, info@natinst.com) has released scientific instrumentation tools that fit in the PC Card slots of the new Power-Book 5300 and 190 series. National Instruments has seven cards, ranging from the \$195 DAQCard-DIO-24 to the \$695 DAQCard-1200.

TITLES

Safer Computing

Looking for a quick guide to avoiding injury when using your Mac? Peachpit Press (510/548-4393) offers 25 Steps to Safe Computing, which has no-nonsense advice in a tips-oriented approach. The 72-page guide costs \$5.95.

Myst for Readers

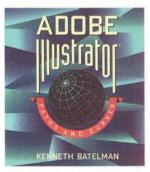
You've played the game, now read the book. Rand and Robyn Miller's Myst: The Book of Atrus, written with David Wingrove, is the first in a trilogy by the game's two creators that focuses on the rebuilding of a civilization by the last descendants of the D'ni culture. The \$22.95 book, a prequel to the game, is available from Hyperion (212/633-4400).

Space Missions Relived

You've seen the movie, now play the CD. The WizardWorks Group (612/ 559-5140) now offers Apollo Interactive, The Complete Insider's Guide, an interactive tour (with a company-estimated street price of \$15) that teaches you about the Apollo space missions.

Advanced Illustrator

Trying to understand how to use curves and paths in Adobe Illustrator? Then check out Kenneth Batelman's



Adobe Illustrator Paths and Curves

Adobe Illustrator Paths and Curves, a \$24.95, 400-page book from John Wiley & Sons (800/225-5945).

UTILITIES/TOOLS

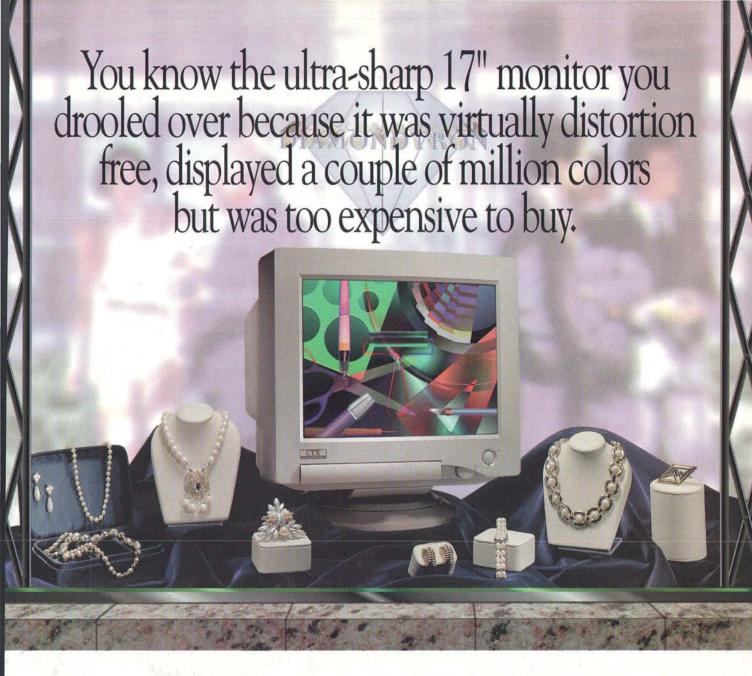
Data Recovery

Offering recovery of trashed files and erased volumes. Total Recall's (719/ 380-1616) \$249 Data Recovery Toolkit also includes backup software that works with optical, Bernoulli, SyQuest, hard, and floppy disks.

Serial Port Accelerator

Serial port not fast enough? Check out the Hustler External Serial Accelerator from Creative Solutions (301/ 984-0262). The \$395 SCSI device lets you use fast modems on older Macs not equipped for today's fast modems.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PROD-UCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS. SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND READER CONTACT INFORMATION, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS FOITOR MACWORLD 501 SECOND ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107.



We made it affordable.

Finally. DiamondTron¹¹, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" monitor (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming. And the SuperStar™ Power Management System that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play† compatible for Windows® 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.













National Sales: **800-289-8808** • FasFax: **818-837-4341**, Act. No. 026 Eastern Region: 201-646-0707 • Southern Region: 404-729-8909 • Western Region: 909-598-8094

*Two year warranty on CRT. † Requires a DDC compatible video card. © 1995, CTX International, Inc. All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

HUIHWS

PowerWave 604 Series

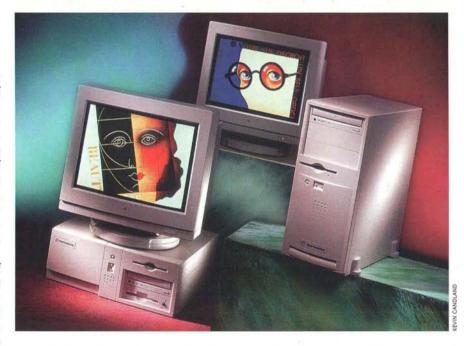
FAST, SENSIBLY PRICED

SYSTEM IS A GREAT VALUE

OWER COMPUTING'S POWERWAVE 604 series fulfills the promise of Mac clones: better prices and useful variations on Apple's technology themes. In its initial NuBusbased Power series, Power Computing couldn't substantially differentiate itself from Apple-essentially, it came down to a lower price, easier memory upgrading, choice of system components, and bundled software. Then came Apple's PCIbased Power Mac 7500 and 8500, and the Power models looked like has-beens.

With the PowerWave 604 series of PCI-based Mac clones it's a different story: all three models use the top-of-theline PowerPC CPU, the 604 chip. And Power Computing doesn't offer just the 120MHz 604 used in Apple's Power Mac 8500/120 and the 132MHz 604 used in Apple's 9500/132. No, it is the first company to also use the new 150MHz 604, and so far it's the only one. In mid-November, Power Computing began delivering the first few PowerWave systems to customers, with broad availability expected by January 1996. (However, the 150MHz models are likely to be in short supply for several months, since chip production has just been ramped up.)

Power Computing has also delivered the first Macs capable of handling both NuBus and PCI cards. (Apple doesn't plan to sell dual-bus systems.) With a \$249 riser card, two NuBus and two PCI



cards plug into a PowerWave 604. (Without it, three PCI cards fit.) Unfortunately, Power Computing had none of the optional riser cards for Macworld to test; we reviewed the PCI-only models.

What a Deal

I'm a big fan of Apple's Power Mac 7500/100, a powerful desktop system with a nice design that permits easy upgrading. You'll pay \$3200 to get one with 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, Ethernet, 2MB of video RAM, an upgradable CPU, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a mouse, and an extended keyboard. For the same price, you get Power Computing's PowerWave 604/120 in the same configuration-a Mac system that is 23 percent faster than the 7500 in real-world tasks, according to Macworld Lab tests.

Then there's the bundled software. Power Computing offers some truly useful business software: ClarisWorks 4.0 for basic word processing, data management, and graphics; Nisus Writer 5.1 for business-oriented word processing; Now Upto-Date and Contact 3.5 for managing contacts and schedules; Now Utilities 5.0 for customizing file and menu behavior; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 1.75 and CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5 for managing drives; and Intuit's Quicken 5.0, a personal

ATINGS Outstanding $\star\star\star\star\star$ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good $\star\star\star\star$ = 7.0–8.9 Good $\star\star\star$ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ** = 3.0-4.9

Unacceptable ★ = 0-2.9

and small-business financial manager.

So what's the catch? There really isn't one. You don't get the 7500's audio- and video-input capabilities, but most people won't use those features anyway. I still like the 7500 a lot, but I like the PowerWave a little more.

Case in Point

Unlike Apple's, Power Computing's systems have video ports for both Mac-style and PC-style monitor cables and sense which port is in use at start-up.

Power Computing offers three PowerWave models-the 604/150, 604/132, and 604/120-which ship standard in a tower case, or in a desktop case for \$50 less. The desktop case holds one drive less. Both cases have two internal drive bays (you get a hard drive in one bay). The desktop case has two additional bays, accessible from the front, for hard drives or removable-media drives (a CD-ROM drive is installed in one bay), while a tower case has three such bays.

The 7500's new case design makes it easier to add RAM and cache, since you can flip the floppy/CD-ROM drive assembly out of the way. That corrects a long-standing flaw in Apple case designs-difficult upgrading-that the 8500 still has. But it's hard to get the case back in proper alignment, and the little plastic leg that holds the case up while you're working can easily break off when you flip the drive assembly back down. To avoid this problem, Power Computing has designed the PowerWave motherboard so the RAM and cache don't go under the floppy and CD-ROM drives.

Another flaw in Apple's 7500 case is a metal wall behind the drive bay that leaves little maneuvering room when you're connecting the cables. In contrast, the PowerWave's assembly holding the internal drives tilts up so you can easily connect the SCSI and power cables.

Note that adding expansion cards is somewhat more complex with the Power-Wave tower case than with the desktop version. You first have to take out the tower's metal bottom panel by removing two screws and sliding the panel out.

You can choose system components when ordering. For example, Power Computing offers Micropolis, Quantum, or Conner hard drives. The Micropolis in the machine we tested was noisy; however, for AV uses, it provides the constant data-transfer speed required to record CDs. Unfortunately, these drives are not as fast as the Power Mac 9500's, as Macworld Lab's Disk-Intensive test results show, and this can affect your performance a bit. If you really want a superfast hard drive, order a PowerWave with no drive and get your own drive.

Also, in a slightly confusing price structure, you pay separately for a cache card on the PowerWave 604/120, while the other models come with a cache card.

The Last Word

The PowerWave series is a sensible choice for anyone. It makes the Apple Power Mac 8500 model a good pick only if you want its midlevel audio- and videoinput/output features. Similarly, the PowerWaves make it hard to justify buying a 7500/100 unless you need its businesslevel audio- and video-input. No thirdparty PCI cards are available yet that can add these features to a PowerWave, but that should change by summer.

For most people, I recommend the 120MHz and 132MHz models. The PowerWave 604/150 is the speed champion, but its high price means less bang for your buck. It's fair to charge a premium for the top of the line, but only a few people truly need that fast a system.

I applaud Apple for developing such an elegant architecture in the 7500 and 8500—remember, Apple remains the creator of the significant Mac system innovations-but I also applaud Power Computing for better capitalizing on that architecture in the PowerWave series.

—GALEN GRUMAN

PowerWave Series

PowerWave 604/120 ***/7.6 PowerWave 604/132 ***/7.6 PowerWave 604/150 ****/7.7

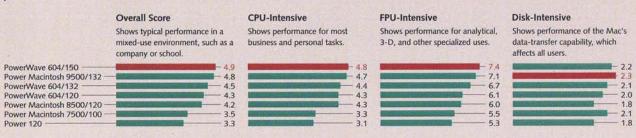
PROS: High performance; moderate price; easy access to RAM and drive bays; choice of system components. CONS: Tower design requires extra step to add cards; 604/150's price is not as competitive as the other models'. COMPANY: Power Computing (512/258-1350, info@powercc.com). DIRECT PRICE: 604/120 \$3199 plus \$225 for a 256K cache card, \$400 for a 512K card; 604/132 (256K cache card included) \$3699; 604/150 (512K cache card included) \$4499; desktop versions \$50 less.

Where to Get Top Speed: The PowerWave Series

= Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0) Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.

Power Computing is the first Mac clone maker out of the gate with the fastest PowerPC 604 CPU yet—the 150MHz chip. Combined with the same basic technology as Apple's for a noticeably lower price, that speed gives Power Computing the edge in the price/performance race and reminds us why people have clamored for competition within the Mac market for years.

The PowerWave 604/150 and 604/132 systems would have run even faster than shown here if it weren't for the Micropolis 4221-09M2 hard drive that Power Computing installed in them. Macworld Lab tests revealed that the PowerWave 603/132's speed was identical to the Apple Power Mac 9500/132's when we used Apple's faster Seagate ST3293ON in the PowerWave. And the hard drive factor cuts both ways: the PowerWave 604/120 outperformed Apple's 8500/120 because the IBM OPES-31080 drive in that model is slower than Power Computing's Micropolis drive. See "How Each Mac Stacks Up," in "The Best Mac for the Job," in this issue, for information on testing.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee



Speed Doubler 1.0.2

CONNECTIX MAKES A POWER MAC'S 680X0 EMULATION FEEL NATIVE

HE FOLKS WHO BROUGHT YOU RAMDoubler appear to have pulled off another miracle enhancement to the Macintosh Operating System. Connectix Speed Doubler is a collection of three system extensions designed to make your Mac run faster. The centerpiece of the collection, Speed Emulator, works only on Power Macs. This component replaces Apple's 680X0 emulator (which allows you to run older nonnative programs) with one that runs more efficiently. The Apple emulator in the original Power Macs performed at IIci to Quadra level. Speed Emulator improves that performance with an emulation scheme similar to the one used on the newest Power Macs (such as the 7500, 8500, and 9500), called dynamic recompilation. This emulation technique keeps translated 680X0 code in RAM, so the Mac can use the code again and again without translating it each time, thus improving overall performance. The original Apple emulator translated the code each time it was used, and did not keep it in RAM.

The other two components of Speed Doubler, Speed Access and Speed Copy, also work on 68030 or faster Macs.

and runs up to three separate copy operations at the same time. To speed file-copying performance still further, the Speed Replace function replaces only changed files (similar to a feature available in Symantec's CopyDoubler). File deletion is also improved. The Security Erase feature erases file data from a drive (rather than just removing the file's reference from the file directory), so no one can retrieve the file with a file-recovery utility, such as Norton's. You can also delete files selectively, deselecting items in the trash window.

The Numbers Add Up

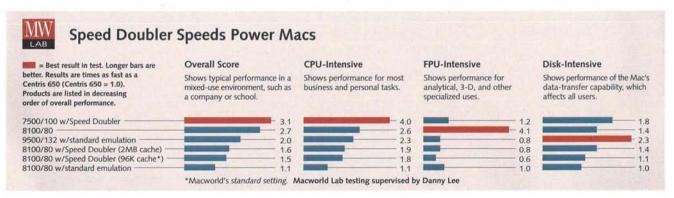
When put to the test by Macworld Lab, Speed Doubler gets a big thumbs-up. In our standard application test suite, overall 680X0 emulation speed on a first-generation Power Mac was more than doubled. More significant is the fact that 680X0 emulation speeds on the newest Power Macs, which use Apple's dynamic recompilation emulator, were also faster. Disk cache improvements were slight, but noticeable.

Speed Copy's performance boost was less apparent on my 9500/120 (which, like all recent Macs, already has better Finder RAM. Speed Emulator needs 800K of RAM to replace Apple's emulator, plus extra RAM for its Speed Copy and Speed Access components. For example, Speed Doubler allocates ½6 of total installed RAM to Speed Access as part of the installation process (you can increase or decrease this amount in the Memory control panel). In general, Speed Doubler works best in a minimum 16MB configuration.

Speed Doubler users have been posting reports of various bugs on the online services and Internet newsgroups. The company has been quick to address the problems; Connectix put two maintenance updates online within six weeks after the program shipped. There are still reports of continuing problems with PowerPC upgrade cards and programs such as Now QuickFiler and Excel 4 (the latter strictly on PCI Power Macs) that Connectix is investigating and hopes to fix in a future update.

The Last Word

I have not experienced a single problem with Speed Doubler on my 9500/120, however. Its performance is first-rate. Even my older 680X0 software feels native in regular use. Speed Doubler makes even the fastest Mac faster, and works seamlessly with most software. If you can give up a megabyte or two of RAM to let Speed Doubler do its stuff, you'll find it one of the most important utilities you can buy.—GENE STEINBERG



Speed Access replaces Apple's disk cache, which stores frequently used data from your disk drive in RAM. Speed Access not only improves cache performance but also makes programs launch faster.

The third component, Speed Copy, provides faster Finder copying, has the ability to copy files in the background, copying speed than older models with older system software). The improvement was little better than 20 percent; it took the Speed Replace function to make the speed increase readily apparent.

Improving system performance has its drawbacks, though. Apple's 680X0 emulator is incorporated into the Power Mac's ROM and doesn't reduce available RATING: ****/8.9 PROS: Incredible boost in 680X0 emulation on all Power Macs; noticeable improvements in Finder copies and disk cache performance. CONS: RAM hungry; assorted bugs. COMPANY: Connectix (415/571-5100, customerservice@connectix.com). LIST PRICE: \$99.

Kai's Power Tools 3.0

MORE-POWERFUL PLUG-INS, MORE-BAFFLING INTERFACE

NY DISCUSSION OF KAI'S POWER Tools (KPT)-a collection of texture and special-effects plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop-must begin with its unusual, sometimes bizarre, but always extravagant interface. This is one of the few pieces of software to violate Macintosh interface standards and get away with it: buttons dim when you're not using them instead of when they're inapplicable; you adjust settings by clicking on marbles and dragging words rather than using slider bars or entering numeric values. In fact, the only familiar Macintosh element is the pop-up menu.

Divergent Dialog Boxes

In KPT 3.0, the interface is more lavish and outrageous than ever. But it has also become distressingly inconsistent, with three varieties of dialog boxes. (Because KPT consists of Photoshop filters, Meta-Tools [formerly HSC Software] must present all filter options in dialog boxes.) The 4 core filters use one type of dialog box (see 1 in "Interface Gumbo"). Two dialog box variations-which go unexplained in the printed documentation-present the other 14 filters (see 2 and 3). These divergent dialog boxes differ in their previews, pop-up menus, and some options. Meta-Tools considers the new dialog boxes an improvement over KPT 2.1's single-shot commands, which offered no options, but 3.0's desultory variations are needlessly confusing and even irritating.

Improved Core Filters

KPT's most important filters have always been Texture Explorer, which lets you define random mathematical patterns, and Gradient Designer, the best tool I've used for creating gradations. Both are now significantly more robust. Texture Explorer generates infinite patterns that can fill any area without repeating, eliminating the schematic look associated with tile patterns. You can also scale, rotate, and position patterns. Texture Explorer and Gradient Designer let you view thumbnails of saved patterns and gradients, rather than simply select them by name. And you can change color bright-

ness and contrast, blur color transitions, and adjust other characteristics with real-time feedback. These filters have always been a joy to use, and in KPT 3 they are faster and more powerful.

Version 3 also has two new core filters, Interform and Spheroid Designer. Interform lets you blend two parent pat-

(PISpherold Description of the Company of the Compa





Interface Gumbo Depending on what filter you select, the dialog box you see will be one of three basic types. One lets you see full previews and save settings for later use (1). Another also offers full previews but won't let you save settings, and makes the OK and Cancel buttons colored dots (2). The third has limited, sometimes inaccurate previews and a different system of options and popup menus (3); still, it's not every day you see a dialog box that looks like a broken shard of plastic with a drop shadow.

terns to form new offspring; you can favor one pattern or set both in motion, resulting in a continuous stream of possible offspring. You can even save a QuickTime movie of the mingling parents (although it's unlikely Photoshop artists will find much use for this). Spheroid Designer lets you create colored spheres, shine up to four lights on them, vary their colors and surface textures, and control their convexity. This filter has more limited uses than Texture Explorer or Gradient

Designer (how many variations on sphere art does the world need?), but it's inarguably comprehensive.

Lots of Little Filters

Though they lack hard-copy documentation, the remaining filters have been enhanced. The familiar Glass Lens and Page Curl filters offer more-reliable controls, 3D Stereo Noise creates color stereograms, and a new Planar Tiling filter repeats images at various sizes and angles. Other plug-ins arrange repeating images in rotating, concentric shapes and kaleidoscopic patterns. These filters permit a wider range of variations and better previewing than their predecessors.

The F/X filters are useful-you can blur images, trace edges, add noise, and apply other pixel convolutions—but their implementation leaves something to be desired. The filters are listed in the awkward Lens F/X dialog box, which looks like an abstract map of the United States with knobs protruding from it (see 3 in "Interface Gumbo"). The good news is that you can switch between F/X filters without closing the dialog box; the bad news is that its design is labor intensive (you change values by dragging the knobs rather than by entering numbers from the keyboard), and the previews can be inaccurate (the effect is applied only to a detail in the image, without regard for pixels outside the preview).

The Last Word

KPT 3.0 is more capable, powerful, and speedy than previous versions. It's also harder to use, a problem aggravated by the inadequate printed documentation. (The built-in help is good but lacks muchneeded figures and doesn't let you experiment with filters as you read.) KPT remains the most innovative plug-in suite available for Photoshop; I just wish Meta-Tools had given a little more thought to what drew us to the Mac in the first place—ease of learning and ease of use.

-DEKE McCLELLAND

RATING: ****/8.3 PROS: Excellent enhancements to Texture Explorer and Gradient Designer; secondary filters are flexible and plentiful. CONS: Many filters are not documented in print; inconsistent interface design. COMPANY: MetaTools (805/566-6200, metasales@aol.com). LIST PRICE: \$199.

PowerBook 5300c

APPLE ADOPTS PC TECHNOLOGY BUT LACKS INNOVATION

Nothing about the new PowerBooks leaves a stronger impression than the larger (10.4-inch) screen that is standard on the 5300 and 190 series. It has the same viewable area as a 13-inch monitor, so you can now actually read without squinting.

Of course, what most people will crave is the PowerPC 603e CPU inside the 5300; it promises blazing performance. You'll get good performance from a 5300—I felt like I was working on a desktop Power Mac—but the performance is only so-so when you look at it from some other perspectives. First, PC notebooks using 75MHz Pentiums are much faster than 100MHz 603e-based PowerBooks. Second, the overall speedup from a 500-series PowerBook (which uses a 33MHz 68040) is only double, not triple, what you'd expect based on what the PowerPC did for desktop Macs.

While their squarer design and black color differentiate the 5300's from the 500's, some features are similar: keyboard, battery, expansion ports, and Trackpad.

What's New

I used a PowerBook 5300c (with an active matrix screen—a must for all-day use) for about a week for normal business work at the office and at home. The unit had 16MB of RAM and a 750MB hard drive.

Two PC Card slots let you add fax modems, network cards, and credit card-size hard drives. (Gone are the builtin modem and Ethernet of the 500 series.) The Global Village PowerPort Platinum



Pro combined Ethernet and 28.8-Kbps fax modem card (\$599; 408/523-1000, sales@globalvillage.com) was a snap to use.

A built-in infrared (IR) transceiver provides a wireless connection to Macs equipped with an IR pod, the only one of which so far is Farallon Computing's \$79 AirDock (510/814-5100, info@farallon.com). I found using the AirDock and the 5300c's built-in IR port a breeze at distances of several feet and with a clear line of sight between the PowerBook and the AirDock. The AirDock does not work yet with any Mac using System 7.5.2 because of flaws in Apple's Open Transport networking architecture. Apple's IR technology is also not compatible with that in PC notebooks.

The 5300c has an expansion bay whose floppy drive can be removed and replaced with other peripherals. So far, the only real options are a magneto-optical drive and a couple of AC/DC adapt-

ers. What I'd really like is a CD-ROM drive, but the bay is too small.

Fit and Finish

The PowerBook 5300c has a few deft touches and niceties, including a power-on indicator light that works even when the case is closed. The controls to remove an expansion-bay device hinder accidental removals but don't get in the way. And Apple thoughtfully includes a PC Card carrier that fits in the expansion bay.

But there are rough edges. For example, you have to create your own backup set of 22(!) system floppies. And the positioning of the power key is awkward—it's above the delete key, and I kept hitting it by mistake. I continue to wish for page-up and page-down keys, as well as arrow keys arranged in an inverted-T. Inserting a PC Card was more difficult than I expected. The slots' bomb-bay doors keep junk out, but they also make it harder for you to see if your card is inserted properly.

The Last Word

I like the 5300c. The screen and performance have done a lot to make this PowerBook the near-equal of a desktop Mac. But I'm not about to lay out its \$4500 estimated price. If you have a PowerBook already, don't be in a hurry to replace it. The PowerBook 5300c offers what any capable notebook should. No less, but no more.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ***/5.9 PROS: Twice as fast as its 68040 ancestors; vivid, big active matrix screen. CONS: Essentially a PC notebook running the Mac OS—but more slowly and with shorter battery life. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$4500 (16MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive).

PowerPC Doubles the PowerBook's Performance The PowerPC 603e's clock speed triples that of the 68040 chip it replaces, but the newest PowerBooks only double the performance, since factors = Best result in test. Longer bars are better. like hard-drive speed, video display, and bus architecture tamp down the 603e's speed. Note that overall the gray-scale 5300 outperforms all color Results are times as fast as 5300 models due to the faster screen redraw on a noncolor system. See "How Each Mac Stacks Up," in "The Best Mac for the Job," in this issue, for a PowerBook 520c information on testing.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee (520c = 1.0)Products listed in Overall Score **CPU-Intensive FPU-Intensive** Disk-Intensive decreasing order of Shows performance of the Mac's Shows typical performance in a Shows performance for most Shows performance for analytical. overall performance. data-transfer capability, which mixed-use environment, such as a business and personal tasks. 3-D, and other specialized uses company or school PowerBook 5300 PowerBook 5300c PowerBook 5300cs PowerBook 5300ce



Drive a High-Res, full page Photoshop image. Real-time. Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. Power counts. Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than your current Mac. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.**

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop,
After Effects and Premiere, and
Strata's Studio Pro, over 200 Mac
software titles for publishing are
being boosted to multiprocessing
performance. So, it's time to make

tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or call us at 800.895.2132 for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.











© DayStar Digital, Inc. 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Fax: 770-967-3018 • Image by Marcolina Design

make it under the wire.

Puzzled by how to speed up your network?



Put it all together with Farallon Fast Ethernet!

Fast Ethernet gives you 10 times the bandwidth of 10Mb Ethernet, to support the higher volumes of traffic on your network today. It's what you need for high-bandwidth applications like multimedia, prepress, graphic arts, computer-aided design, and imaging. Farallon's Fast Ethernet cards and hub are based on top-rated technologies from 3Com and Grand Junction, for unsurpassed 100Base-T performance.

It fits perfectly into your network, today and into the future.

Fast EtherTX-10/100™ cards for PCI and NuBus are dual-speed 10/100 adapters which can be installed on 10Base-T or 100Base-T networks. This flexibility lets you prepare for your migration to 100Base-T, so when you upgrade, your Macs will just plug and play. Ready to upgrade now? Pick up Farallon's Fast Starlet 100TX/8™. This affordable 100Mb 8-port workgroup hub has a unique built-in slot for Farallon's optional 10/100 bridge, so connecting to your 10Base-T network is a snap. This high-performance hub is the only solution that protects your network investment by integrating 10Mb and

Putting it together is easier than you think.

Farallon Fast Ethernet gives you true plug-and-play installation in moments.

Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards offer built-in drivers, so no software installation is needed. Just plug the NuBus or PCI card into your Macintosh, connect it to your hub, and you're networked! Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards support the Open Firmware and Open Transport standards for compatibility with standard Apple software. And the Fast Starlet 100TX/8 can connect easily to your existing 10Base-T or 100Base-T network. With hardware and software solutions for every network, Farallon puts it all together for you—the right way.

Farallon gives you everything you need to create a Fast Ethernet workgroup that easily integrates with your 10Mb LAN.

Product	Part No.	Estimated Street Price	Available
Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI	PN994	\$249	NOW!
Fast EtherTX-10/100 NuBus	PN990	\$329	NOW!
Fast Starlet 100TX/8	PN915/8-1	\$1,499	NOW!
with built-in 10/100 Bridge	PN925/8-1	\$2,199	NOW!
Fast 10/100 Bridge	PN925	\$999	NOW!

For more information-call today!

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Fast Ethernet white paper.

1-800-803-8212 **Farallon**®









WordPerfect 3.5

POPULAR WORD PROCESSOR ADDS HTML EDITOR

HAT KIND OF IMPROVEMENTS can you expect from a four-tenths-of-a-point upgrade? The answer, in the case of Novell's WordPerfect 3.5, is a handful of unrelated refinements and additions, from envelope printing to HTML editing. But just what do these scattershot changes amount to, and are they worth the cost of upgrading?

One of the program's most useful improvements is the new Print Envelope command, which automatically addresses an envelope and places your return address in the corner (see "Take a Letter"). Alternatively, you can choose delivery and return addresses from pop-up lists of user-defined entries or enter them manually. You can also generate zip code bar codes and other standard postal markings and print multiple envelopes with a single merge command.

Also new is WordPerfect's text-tospeech function, which uses Apple's Plain-Talk and MacinTalk to read text aloud. The ruler and button bars have undergone minor but thoughtful cosmetic changes as well. And the new Make It Fit command simplifies the format juggling required to move a dangling line or two onto the previous page. Make It Fit asks which of six parameters (font size, line spacing, and the four margins) you're willing to alter, then takes care of the rest.

Although touted as new, the 80 or so document templates in 3.5 really aren't—they just improve on 3.1's Document Experts. Some are overkill, a few are real time-savers, and others are a godsend to the design-impaired.

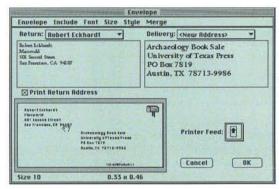
Bookmarks and Hyperlinks

Higher on the usefulness scale are the new bookmarks and hyperlinks. The bookmarks are easy to create and let you jump quickly around a document by selecting a tag from a pop-up list on the bookmark ruler. But unless you format each one manually, the bookmarks themselves are invisible in the document. Hyperlinks, on the other hand, are clearly marked by blue, underscored type (the standard World Wide Web format for a link). Although you can also select hyper-

links from a pop-up list, they function best as clickable, in-text buttons that instantly send you elsewhere in your document (or to a different document) or run a WordPerfect macro.

New HTML Editor

WordPerfect 3.5's most notable change is that it lets you create World Wide Web pages using HTML (HyperText Markup Language). You can now select many HTML codes from pop-up menus in a new HTML ruler. You can also specify Web-page titles; choose text, link, and



Take a Letter In WordPerfect 3.5, you can choose the font, size, and style of addresses; adjust their positions by dragging them in the preview window (as shown here); and select one of six standard envelope sizes or specify a custom size.

background colors; insert graphics; add page dividers; and assign Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) to hyperlinks. As you work, you see a fairly ordinary WordPerfect display that is neither raw HTML code nor the actual Web page. A Preview button switches you to the Web browser of your choice (Netscape Navigator 1.1N is included) so you can see how the page will look with that browser; unfortunately, there's no convenient way to edit the HTML code.

Beginners beware: the documentation explains almost nothing about HTML, its implementation in WordPerfect, or which WordPerfect formats translate into HTML. Experienced Web users will be pleased to know that WordPerfect automatically converts tables into HTML code (though it does this imperfectly). You won't be happy to hear that you have

to enter HTML code manually to create forms, that WordPerfect lists don't convert to HTML lists, and that there's no easy way to convert existing WordPerfect styles into HTML formats. Overall, WordPerfect's HTML editor is far less versatile than the new breed of Web authoring tools.

The Last Word

In Macworld's most recent high-end word processor roundup ("Word Processing Powerhouses," March 1995), I noted that although Microsoft Word 6.0 is an unwieldy, exasperatingly sluggish behemoth, it easily surpassed WordPerfect 3.1 in the breadth and depth of the features serious writers need. Unfortunately, with its limited changes and improvements, WordPerfect 3.5 leaves intact most of 3.1's

major shortcomings (for example, no outliner, no character styles, no true glossary, and weak search-and-replace) along with many of its less serious warts (such as the inability to split a window and its sometimes screwball scrolling).

On the other hand, Word-Perfect retains the clean, uncluttered interface for which it is justifiably famous; new import filters make it more convenient to use with page-

layout programs; and the list price is about half what it was a year ago. If you need a new word processor and don't require Word 6's high-end features, WordPerfect deserves more serious consideration than ever before. If you have WordPerfect 3.1, however, and don't really need bookmarks, hyperlinks, or envelope printing, you might want to skip this version. And if you're serious about HTML editing, consider Adobe's Page-Mill instead; it costs only slightly more than upgrading to 3.5 (registered upgrades are \$59; competitive upgrades are \$89).—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

RATING: ***/6.7 PROS: Often helpful HTML editor; easy envelope printing; automatic fitting of text to specified number of pages; bookmarks and hypertext links; new, low price. CONS: HTML editor is limited and poorly documented; retains most of 3.1's shortcomings. COMPANY: Novell Business Applications (801/225-5000). LIST PRICE: \$189.

PressView 21 SR

THE BEST PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY DISPLAY GETS BETTER

HETHER YOU'RE CREATING color separations or designing multimedia images, the single most important factor in producing accurate colors is your monitor. Although you can purchase screen-calibration packages that let you adjust the colors of virtually any display, these solutions assume that your monitor is capable of displaying accurate colors in a variety of lighting situations-a rather optimistic leap of logic. The optimal solution is a complete display-calibration system, including monitor, calibrating hardware, and advanced software controls. And there is no better system for the Mac than the Radius PressView SR.

Distractions and Connections

The PressView 21 SR's charcoal gray case may seem like a trendy affectation, but in truth its neutral color aids the perception of accurate on-screen color. A matching hood adheres to the top and sides of the case, protecting the screen from ambient light. And lest the colors from your clothes reflect onto the screen, you can don a special black lab coat included with the monitor. Short of spray painting your office black, Radius has made every effort to remove light and color distractions from your field of vision.

Though the front-panel controls manipulate brightness, contrast, and screen geometry, you can achieve truly accurate colors only by using the Press-View and ProSense software. The software communicates the settings to the screen through the Mac's serial port. If you print over Ethernet, connecting the monitor to the Mac's serial port is no problem. However, if you have your modem hooked up to one serial port and your printer hooked to the other, you have to disconnect the modem or printer to use the PressView software-a considerable inconvenience, to say the least-or purchase a third-party serial-port expansion board.

You can use the PressView software to adjust on-screen color and geometry, overriding the front-panel controls. These software controls are exhaustive, covering everything from white point and color purity to pincushioning, keystoning, and other screen-area distortions. You can save a different collection of settings for each screen resolution and lock the settings to prevent accidental adjustments.

Running the Gamut

The PressView 21 SR displays colors most accurately when combined with one of Radius's newer video boards, including the NuBus-based LeMansGT and Thunder IV, and the Thunder 30 series for PCI Macs. Each of these products provides a



10-bit digital-to-analog converter (DAC) chip and is capable of calculating a total of 10 bits of data for each of the 3 color channels, for a total of 30 bits. Though the LeMans board introduced 30-bit capability more than a year ago (see *Reviews*, October 1994), the PressView 21 SR is the first monitor to take advantage of them. With 30-bit color, you always have the ability to view any of 16 million colors on screen, regardless of your calibration settings.

With a PressView 21 SR and a board with a 10-bit DAC, the 24-bit on-screen gamut is shifted inside the much larger 30-bit on-board gamut. The colors are more vivid, the gradations are smoother, and the details are crisper. Adjusting the white point on a generic monitor-and-video-board combination, in contrast, compresses the on-screen color gamut by 50 percent or more.

Like many previous Radius monitors, the PressView 21 SR includes an ADB calibrator that attaches to the screen with a suction cup. I was chagrined to find that the suction cup left a mark on my screen that has not completely disappeared despite two months of vigorous cleaning. A Radius representative informed me that the ring was the result of a manufacturing residue that has been removed from all currently shipping units, but you can imagine how a little brownish ring might drive you a tad batty if you've gone to the extreme of wearing a black lab coat to diminish color reflections.

The ProSense calibration utility is easy to use, almost identical in appearance to the SuperMatch utility included with previous monitors. ProSense generates monitor profiles in ColorSync, EFI Efi-Color, Kodak Color Management System, and Agfa FotoFlow formats. You can also save an Adobe Photoshop monitor profile and use it in conjunction with one of four predefined color lookup tables—keyed to 3M Matchprint and other highend proofing systems—for extremely accurate viewing of CMYK images.

Because it includes nonnative software from Kodak, the current version of ProSense requires the installation of Software FPU on Power Macs, whether or not you intend to generate Kodak profiles. A patch is in the works and should be shipping by the time you read this.

For the cost-conscious, the PressView SR also comes in a 17-inch size, priced at \$2399. Aside from the size of the tube, the monitors are identical, even capable of displaying the same number of pixels on screen (1600 by 1200 maximum, depending on your video board). As an added bonus, you can view photographic images at 133 pixels per inch on the PressView 17 SR—compared with 100 ppi on the 21 SR—closer to the resolution at which the images will ultimately print.

The Last Word

The PressView 21 SR is expensive, especially when you consider that you also need a \$1500 video board to get optimum performance. But color and prepress professionals won't find a better monitor for their money.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ***/8.6 PROS: Neutral gray case; takes advantage of video boards with 10-bit DACs; excellent calibration functions and display controls. CONS: Have to devote serial port to monitor; requires Software FPU on Power Mac. COMPANY: Radius (408/541-6100, info@radius.com). LIST PRICE: \$3999.



change-of-address
kit has
arrived.

INTRODUCING NETCRUISER INTERNET ACCESS FOR THE MACINTOSH

That little package you've been waiting for is here. It's the brand new NetCruiser® for Macintosh. And it's making a big difference in how Mac users look at the Internet.

Just \$5
gets you more than
400
hours of
Direct Internal Access*

By putting everything you need for Internet access into one fully-integrated environment, our newest NetCruiser makes roaming the world as easy and friendly as, well, your Macintosh.

While offering over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted access to the entire Net – including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more – for just \$19.95* a month.

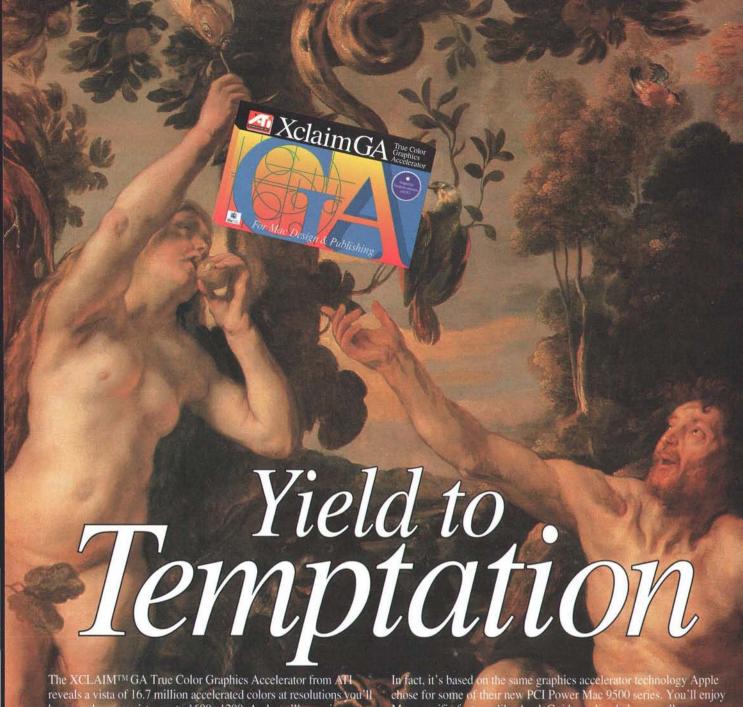
Along with an open design, so it works easily with your other Internet software. Highspeed access in over 200 major U.S. metropolitan areas. Even live, 24-hour customer support.

To hook up with the nation's largest direct Internet provider, just see your local retailer, or call us at 1-800-NETCOM1.

Oh, and welcome to the neighborhood.



© 1995 NETCOM, Inc. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. *Introductory offer is one month of regular service for \$5. Thereafter, regular service is 40 prime time hours plus unlimited non-prime hours for \$19.95 a month. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Mac and Mac Power PC; System 7.0 software, 4MB RAM and 5MB of free hard disk space. Credit card required For more information, e-mail Info@Netcom.com or visit out Web size at http://www.netcom.com.



be powerless to resist – up to 1600 x 1200. And you'll experience performance up to eight times faster than unaccelerated graphics* The fruit of ATI's years of expertise and proven track record in PCI technology, XCLAIM GA is designed for all PCI-based Power Macs

Mac-specific features like AppleGuide on-line help, as well as unparalleled customer support and a tantalizing price - only \$449 for 2MB, \$649 for 4MB, and \$249 for a 2MB memory upgrade module.

XCLAIM GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI. Don't Resist.

For more, call one of the resellers below or contact ATI via Fax Info to receive literature at (905) 882-2600, Press 2, CompuServe at GO ATITECH; Worldwide Web at http://www.atitech.ca; or call (905) 882-2600, press 1 for Sales

Club Mac 1-800-258-2622 Computer Discount Warehouse DTP Direct 1-800 -395 -7778

Mac Mall 1-800-222 Mac Zone 1-800-248-2088 614-481-8041 NCA Computer Products 1-800-961-1200

1-800 -873-5614 PC & MAC Connection



Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995, ATI and XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Performance tests completed on Power Macintash 9500/120 with a resolution of 11,52×870 at 16.7 million colors. Prices shown are suggested retail. Dealer may sell for less.

Quicken Deluxe 6

BEST-SELLING PACKAGE GETS BIGGER AND MOSTLY BETTER

HIS YEAR'S EDITION OF OUICKEN adds convenience features and makes the program easier to use. Actually, Quicken 6 comes on floppies and includes just the program, but this review covers the CD-ROM version, called Quicken Deluxe 6, which includes multimedia-based financial advice, a home-inventory program, and a mutual-fund database.

Intuit has completely revamped the budgeting section of Quicken, making it much easier to set up and use. A new Budget Monitoring window tells you if you're over budget for the month using colorcoded bars: green denotes financial freedom, and red means monetary mayhem.

The investment area of the program has also had a significant face-lift. The new Portfolio view lets you modify all



Launching Pad From Quicken Deluxe 6, you can access any of the other programs in the package.

your investment information in one window. Several new performance measures, including average cost per share, return on investment, and total dollars invested, have been added. You can see details of any particular investment, with a performance graph and price history, and a new Watch List tracks securities that you are thinking of buying. The CD-ROM includes a program called Mutual Fund Finder, with a historical database and Morningstar rankings of 4400 funds. When you tell the program how much risk you can handle, how much you can invest, and what kind of fund you want, Mutual Fund Finder searches the database and lists funds that meet your criteria. You'll see lots of detailed information on past performance (with both text and graphs) and even a toll-free number.

Reports have been improved. You can now hide or show columns, change the sort order, and move the page breaks. The reports interface has been reorganized; you choose all the reports from a single window.

The new Quicken Guide is an excellent use of Apple Guide, providing detailed help for most of Quicken's features. The best thing about the guide is that it doesn't just focus on new users; experienced Quicken users can still get a lot out of the Tips and Guided Setup portions.

Multimedia Advice

The CD-ROM has two sections that provide expert advice via video clips. Ask the Experts offers financial advice from two experts, authors Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb. You first fill out a short user profile, giving your age, the number of kids you have, and your rough income. Then you choose from five categories, such as Planning, Life Events, and the like. Each category presents several questions, such as "Is buying a home better than renting?" Clicking on the question plays a video clip from one or both of the experts. The program plays the most appropriate clip for your profile.

Tips from the Team is the other video section, with 14 members of the Quicken development team providing insider tips on using various features. Some tips are more valuable than others, but on balance, they're worth a look.

Poor Relations

One unwelcome change is the lack of a printed manual; the user manual is on the CD-ROM as an Apple DocViewer file. As with most electronic books, it is annoying to use and virtually impossible to browse, and illustrations are difficult to read. This is especially painful because the Quicken user manual is one of the best in the entire software industry. The company offers a printed manual for an extra \$15, which is hardly a consolation.

The Quicken Home Inventory (QHI) program lets you take stock of your possessions for insurance purposes. The program works, but it's a real disappointment. The user interface is clunky; you must constantly switch between a list view (items in a particular room), and a detail view (information on a specific item). Double-clicking on an item in the scrolling list view transfers that item to the inventory list on the left of the screen (you can't drag and drop). Then you must enter data-serial number, make and model, insurance policy, and so on-in the detail view, which you access by clicking on the Detail button (there's no #-key equivalent). QHI calculates the resale value of an item as a percentage of the replacement cost, but this calculation doesn't update if you change the replacement cost. At the end of this process, you'll have a home inventory—if you can stand to finish it. QHI is slow, too, even on a Power Mac.

Transmitting Your Money Online

I was unable to test Quicken's Online Banking capability. This feature should be implemented via a free upgrade by the time you read this. Online Banking will let you get account balances from (and transfer funds between) your checking, savings, and some credit card accounts; and it will let you download transactions from your bank directly into Quicken. As in Quicken 5, you pay bills electronically via the existing CheckFree service, though an Intuit spokesperson told me the company would begin offering its own payment service later in 1996. If you've been dubious about the cost of home banking, for the first time these services are being priced so that a single transaction costs less than a postage stamp.

The Last Word

Quicken has held the top spot among personal-finance programs for several years, primarily because of its ease of use and deep features list. With version 6, Intuit revamped the budgeting and investment areas of the program. The addition of the extra content on the CD-ROM increases the package's value. Quicken Deluxe 6 is simply the best personal financial software available on the Mac .- TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ***/8.3 PROS: Improved investment, help, and convenience features; better reports; good multimedia advice. CONS: Mediocre home-inventory program; printed manual costs extra. COMPANY: Intuit (520/295-3220). LIST PRICE: \$59.99.

Claris Impact 2.0

EASY AND AFFORDABLE BUSINESS-GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

HILE CLARIS POSITIONS Impact as a program for producing business graphics—org charts, flowcharts, data graphs, timelines (Gantt charts), outlines, and calendars—that's only part of its capabilities. Object-oriented drawing, word processing, and presentation functions make Claris Impact versatile enough to address a range of corporate communications tasks. Managers and small-business owners can use it to produce multicolumn newsletters, multipage reports, large charts, and computer-based presentations.

Even business-graphics novices will find Claris Impact accessible. Automated functions, such as predefined graphic styles, streamline chart and presentation production. In fact, the process of creating charts is so automated that anyone can build good-looking business graphics the first time out.

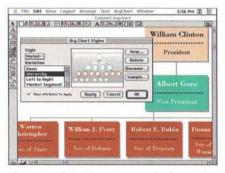
New features in 2.0 include more data-charting options, the ability to draw graphs and charts directly from imported data, and seven new flowchart-symbol sets (the program comes with an extensive collection of ready-to-use charting symbols and clip art). Added cross-platform support enables Mac and Windows computers to exchange files without translation problems.

Claris Impact alters the look of its well-integrated document-production environment based on the type of document you're creating. The application asks what you want to do and opens the right document type. You build reports in a word processing–style window, suitable for multipage, text-intensive projects such as newsletters. You create drawings in an object-oriented workspace that can expand beyond standard page sizes, as is often necessary with large-scale timelines. Presentation documents rely on the familiar sequential-image approach, perfect for producing overheads.

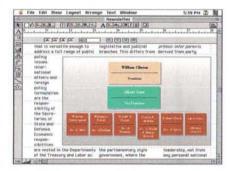
You use identical tools for building charts, drawing objects, and controlling attributes such as color and line width for all the document types; for instance, you can build charts inside reports or put text blocks inside drawings. To build a

chart, you simply drag out a frame with the tool for the specific type of chart, and the chart is immediately available for use. In an organizational chart, for example, you can just start entering names, moving elements around, and adding bureaucratic layers.

Claris Impact's charts are intelligent. When you reposition an element on a flowchart, the program redraws the connecting lines. If you change the duration



Changing Styles Claris Impact's Styles function lets you easily build charts with coordinated colors and graphic elements.



Versatile Documents Claris Impact's integrated approach lets you easily combine business graphics with text elements to produce everything from newsletters to presentations.

of an element in a timeline, the program recalculates the schedule for all linked elements (you can set milestones to mark deadlines that won't change).

To produce charts from imported tab-delimited text files created in other programs, such as Microsoft Excel and FileMaker Pro, you import the data and select the fields to be graphed, and the application automatically builds the chart. You're not limited to data graphs, either; for example, you can use date fields from a database file to construct a project's timeline.

Claris Impact 2.0 comes with colorcoordinated graphic-design schemes (Styles) that you can apply to individual charts or to entire presentations. Unlike the styles of version 1.0, these styles have been optimized for printed blackand-white output. Consequently, the beautiful images of your on-screen presentation won't turn into muddy laserprinted handouts.

Enhanced presentation capabilities include 11 additional slide transitions, such as wipes, dissolves, and uncover effects; an integrated outliner that makes it easier to organize topics and subtopics; and a slide sorter, which displays thumbnails that let you rearrange the sequence of a presentation. Sorely missing from version 1.0, these features make Claris Impact a more competent and useful presentation tool.

Simple but useful online tutorials make learning the ropes easy. Unfortunately, the rewritten, shortened, and simplified manual is a step backward. It still does a reasonable job on the basics, but it's not as informative as the previous version. Some sections, such as those on linking text frames and wrapping text around graphics, are downright confusing. As so often happens, an attempt to use nontechnical and nonthreatening language results instead in passages that obscure rather than enlighten.

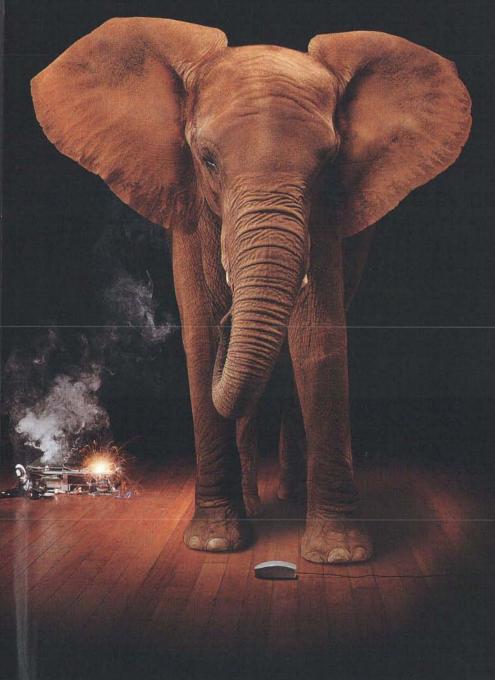
The Last Word

In addition to offering a useful collection of graphing and charting options, Claris Impact 2.0 has the versatility to help you take on anything from a multipage report to computer-based presentations. Sure, dedicated charting and presentation programs can do more, but if you're an overworked corporate manager looking for accessible and competent business graphics tools, you'll appreciate Claris Impact's functional integration, ease of use, and value for the money.

-CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ****/8.0 PROS: Easy-to-use document-production tools. CONS: Simplified manual can be confusing. COMPANY: Claris (408/987-7000; info@claris.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$99.

After failing to program his VCR for the last time, Tiny welcomed the simplicity of his HP ScanJet scanner.



Introducing the HP ScanJet 4c

From set up to start up, from software installation to image capture, the HP ScanJet 4c makes the whole scanning process easier. 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), internal 30-bit color, and 1,024 levels of gray produce documents that are rich, detailed, and impactful. The HP ScanJet 4c also includes image-editing software, OCR software for text recognition, and new software for electronic file distribution and management. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 1022.



\$995*

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

*Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 265. Contact us on the World Wide Web at http://www.hp.com/info/1022 ©1995 Hewlett-Packard PE12580



Reviews

Touchpads

THREE NEW INPUT DEVICES

One of the new touchpads may be your salvation. Like the Trackpad on Apple's newest PowerBooks, these input devices let you move the cursor by sliding your fingertip (but not a fingernail or stylus) along the smooth, rectangular surface and click by lightly tapping your finger on it.

TouchPad

The sexiest-looking of the bunch, the Touché TouchPad would look right at home on the bridge of the starship *Enterprise*. (It's also the only touchpad that comes close to matching the PowerBook's dark case.) I also like Touché's solution to



Clockwise from top left: Alps Electric's Desktop GlidePoint, MicroQue's QuePoint II, and Touché's TouchPad.

an annoyance that results from the pad's small active area (a problem shared by all touchpads): when you're dragging an icon, your finger may hit the edge of the pad before the cursor has reached its destination, forcing you to lift your finger and repeat the movement. The Touch-Pad's Edge Motion feature, which you activate with the control panel, keeps the cursor moving even when your finger runs out of room. The control panel also lets you specify how the pad should respond to finger taps. For example, you can set the TouchPad to drag-lock when you tap and glide your fingertip along its

surface, so you can lift your finger without dropping the object you're dragging.

Unfortunately, the TouchPad suffers from a few serious limitations. Unlike the GlidePoint and QuePoint, the TouchPad doesn't let you customize the operation of its control-panel buttons, the claim "programmable buttons" on the package notwithstanding. (That's probably just as well, because the two buttons are so narrow and hard to press they're too difficult to use anyway.) And while the large, curved surface in front of the pad may look cool, it serves no real purpose.

Desktop GlidePoint

Even though it's a bit more utilitarian in appearance than the TouchPad, Alps Electric's Desktop GlidePoint comes out ahead in several areas. The most obvious improvements are in the GlidePoint's three buttons, which are larger and easier to press than the TouchPad's. A control panel lets you assign one of nine functions

to any button. The control panel also lets you specify the GlidePoint's orientation, so you can use it with any side of the pad facing you. Another plus is a detachable base that clamps onto four short pegs under the pad. You can tilt the base at three angles to position the GlidePoint more comfortably. (It also makes the pad less prone to sliding around on your desk.)

Like the TouchPad, the GlidePoint has an adjustable drag-lock setting on its control panel. Say you lift your finger from the pad while dragging an item; the pad registers that as a release only after a user-specified delay,

giving you time to reposition your finger and resume dragging. The control panel also lets you adjust cursor response and acceleration to suit your work style.

QuePoint II

I didn't expect to find much difference between the QuePoint II and the Glide-Point. After all, the two pads use identical sensing technology, and both sport a rectangular shape with buttons on the sides and bottom. On closer inspection, though, it's plain to see that the engineers at MicroQue have done their homework. For example, the QuePoint goes beyond

the GlidePoint's suite of button functions with an additional setting called Slow Mode: a click of a button overrides the current speed and acceleration settings, slowing the cursor to a snail's pace for fine adjustments. Another welcome feature is an extra ADB connector. While it may not seem crucial, a spare port can be a godsend if you like to keep more than one ADB device hooked up.

I also like being able to customize the QuePoint's functions, including button actions, cursor acceleration, and pad response, for specific programs. When an application becomes active, its QuePoint settings load automatically. There's even a tutorial program that teaches you how to use the QuePoint. The only features it doesn't offer are an adjustable base and the option to adjust the automatic-release delay in drag-lock mode.

The Last Word

If you're convinced your mouse is to blame for the pain in your arm, wrist, or hand, you may be tempted to turn to a touchpad for relief. After a few weeks of using these pads, however, I noticed that my index finger was beginning to ache—perhaps because it was forced to carry more of the workload than with my mouse. If you decide to try a touchpad in spite of the drawbacks, the QuePoint's excellent software makes it the clear winner in this group.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

Desktop GlidePoint

RATING: ***/6.0 PROS: Adjustable base and cursor-release delay. CONS: Less stable when used without base. COMPANY: Alps Electric (408/432-6000). LIST PRICE: \$99.95.

QuePoint II

RATING: ****/7.0 PROS: Customizable application settings; extra ADB connector. CONS: No adjustable base. COMPANY: MicroQue (801/263-1883, 100015.715@compuserve.com). LIST PRICE: \$79.95.

TouchPad

RATING: **/4.3 PROS: Edge-detection feature. CONS: Buttons are small and can't be programmed. COMPANY: Touché Technologies (612/830-1414). LIST PRICE: \$59.95.

CET FLATS

AND WEB ACCESS
FOR 66¢ A DAY!





UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of \$19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

EASIEST SOFTWARE



Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available.

You will, too.





1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 418 http://www.usa.pipeline.com

Circle 104 on reader service card



May Lillie could hit anything with one shot.

Even complicated tasks like shooting over her shoulder at a coin thrown into the air... Point and click. Sound familiar? Wasn't that the whole idea behind the Mac™ in the first place? Make things quick and easy? But, today applications are getting more and more complicated. OneClick™ brings simplicity back to all your Mac programs. OneClick's button palettes give you single-click access to hundreds of your most commonly used commands. Even complicated or multi-step tasks are performed with one-click. Check your spelling? Click. Rotate an object? Click. Open an application? Click. Apply a drop shadow? Click. Just point and click. It's that simple...

 Adds customizable button bars to any application to simplify and automate tasks.
 Includes an extensive library of ready-to-use buttons for most popular

applications including: Photoshop, QuarkXPress, ClarisWorks, PageMaker, MacWrite, FileMaker and more.

- Design and create your own buttons and palettes with OneClick's powerful scripting language and script recorder.
- Buttons and palettes can be placed wherever you want them.

All you need is OneClick. Available at DirectWare, MacMall, Mac's Place, MacWarehouse and Mac Zone. For more info call 800-448-4250 or visit http://www.westcodesoft.com.



WestCode Software, Inc. 15050 Avenue of Science, Suite 112, San Diego, CA 92128 • (619) 487-9200
• Fax (619) 487-9255 • (800) 448-4250
• Minimum requirements: Macintosh with 68020 processor or higher, 4 MB of RAM, System 7.0 or later. OneClick is a trademark of WestCode Software, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademark of their respective holders, and you know who they are. © 1996 WestCode Software, Inc. Ad Design, San Diego (800) 385-8820.



DrawTools 1.0

EXTENSIONS ADD COLOR, SHAPE, AND OBJECT TOOLS TO FREEHAND AND ILLUSTRATOR

RAPHIC ARTISTS WHO REGULARLY use Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 and Adobe Illustrator 5.5 will find the DrawTools extension collection a useful complement to their professional illustration tools. DrawTools organizes its 17 filters into three extensions—Move with 5 object-positioning filters, Color with 5 color-management filters, and Shapes with 7 object-projection filters that produce 3-D effects.

All three extensions are installed in and accessed from Illustrator's Filter menu. However, because FreeHand provides similar built-in object-move tools, only the Color and Shape extensions are installed in FreeHand's Xtras menu.

Color Tools

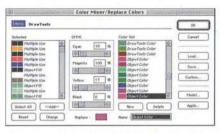
The Color extension provides filters for editing color curves, mixing and replacing colors, producing multitones, randomly adding or replacing object colors, and converting color images to gray scale.

The Edit Curves filter provides a dialog box where you can recalibrate colors by adjusting their component parts. You choose the color model from a pop-up menu and manipulate the individual color ramps as lines on a graph. You can add points to make more complex curves, turn curves off to isolate individual color channels, and save graphs for future use. This filter provides excellent control of color parameters, letting you adjust variables such as saturation and density, and then preview the changes before applying them to the image.

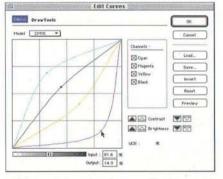
The Color Mixer/Replace Colors filter lets you change selected colors, mix new colors by moving the sliders, and load saved color sets. With the Multitone filter, you can recast an image with a single tone, produce a duotone effect, or apply multiple color tones.

The Random Replace filter automatically changes the colors in an image to randomly selected colors to produce an entirely new, and usually pleasing, color scheme. The Gray Scale filter converts a color image into gray-scale tones. You can apply both effects to selected objects or to entire documents.

There are limitations. DrawTools' Color filters don't work on pattern fills with either program or on gradients in FreeHand. By breaking some programming rules for extensions, DrawTools lets you edit gradients in Illustrator; however, those changes disable various safeguards, such as Undo, so use this capability cautiously. Also, DrawTools' filters can't create spot colors, and if you edit a spot color DrawTools converts it to a process color. Still, DrawTools' Color filters are a won-



Changing Colors The Color Mixer/Replace Colors filter lets you modify an illustration's existing colors, replace them, or mix new process colors.



Calibrating Color The Edit Curves filter lets you calibrate colors by reshaping individual color-model curves on a graph.

derful addition to FreeHand and Illustrator, providing many of the color-management capabilities of programs like Fractal Design's Painter and Adobe Photoshop.

Shapes Projections

The Shapes extension projects objects over spheres, cylinders, cones, diamond parallelograms, waves, and a flexible free-form mesh, to produce 3-D effects.

With FreeHand, you access the Shapes filters from a floating palette. You

can drag a filter icon directly onto an object to apply the effect automatically, at the current settings. If you drag the filter icon onto the floating palette's preview box, a dialog box for altering filter settings appears. For all filters, you can specify an object's dimensions (numerically or via sliders) and preview it for fine-tuning your changes. In addition, the wave and free-form filters let you directly manipulate the object-defining mesh.

With Illustrator, only the free-form filter's dialog box offers similar feedback. With the others you must select an object, access the filter, and enter dimensions for the new object numerically.

All the Shapes filters are useful, but the free-form and wave filters are probably the best. The two wave filters (water and amplified waves) produce interesting distortion effects, and the free-form filter lets you warp objects using spline or Bézier controls. For example, you can manipulate the mesh to bend a flat object into a potato-chip-like shape.

Movable Objects

The Move extension provides Illustrator users with filters (Back-to-Front, Front-to-Back, Exchange, Move, and Object Coordinates) for positioning objects individually or in groups. For example, the Move filter lets you easily move an object forward or backward, one position at a time. With the Object Coordinates filter you can reposition and resize objects. Illustrator users will undoubtedly find these filters a great help when creating complex images with many objects.

The manual provides basic guidance but is short on background. If you're unfamiliar with color theory and models, you'll have to look elsewhere.

The Last Word

DrawTools makes a fine addition to Free-Hand and Illustrator, providing excellent color-management and useful objectmanipulation filters. If you want more control over the illustration process, check out these extensions.

-CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ***/7.3 PROS: Excellent color-management and object-manipulation filters. CONS: Manual assumes prior knowledge of color theory. COMPANY: Extensis (503/274-2020; info@extensis.com). LIST PRICE: \$149.



These Days, It Takes A Lot More Memory To Be Your Best.



Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common:

Kingston memory. As software

becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality.

Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.

On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why

that survive get the Kingston name. That's why
we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer
and committed to selling the highest quality
Macintosh memory. After all, your best work
is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston

memory that was made specifically for

your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677.

For more information call us at (800) 435-0677



or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com

QX-Tools 1.0

POWERFUL EXTENSIONS FOR QUARKXPRESS

OU WON'T NEED—OR WANT—
every one of the tools and treats
in QX-Tools, a collection of ten
XTensions for QuarkXPress 3.31
and later versions. But there's not
a serious QuarkXPress user alive who
won't find at least one or two of these
tools irresistible.

Extensis (the company that created Page Tools, a collection of add-ons for Adobe PageMaker) has assembled an impressive set of XTensions with features that are sure to appear on Quark users' wish lists. Granted, some of the tools are mere fluff; QX-Tips & Tricks, for example, does nothing more than give you a new tip each time you launch Quark. Most of the QX-Tools are quite powerful, however, either making Quark's existing features easier to use or providing entirely new capabilities.

Going beyond Quark

The best tools are those that add new features to Quark. For example, the QX-Layers palette lets you create layers within a document-very handy for producing complex layouts. You can move objects from layer to layer, reshuffle layers into any order by dragging them on the palette, and view and lock each layer independently. Likewise, the QX-Styles palette goes far beyond Quark's own style-sheet palette by allowing you to create character-level styles, something users have been wanting for a long time. The QX-Styles palette displays Quark's paragraph-based styles (replacing Quark's standard Style Sheets palette) along with any character-based style sheets you've added using QX-Styles. Once you've created character-based style sheets, you can group them into custom sets and access them from any Quark document.

One of the best add-ons is QX-Viewer, a cross between Quark's Document Layout palette and the standard thumbnail view. QX-Viewer displays each page or spread as a thumbnail. Rather than scrolling across a large spread, you can simply drag a marker across the thumbnail and be transported immediately to the corresponding location on the actual

page. The palette also lets you jump from page to page using a pop-up menu and view a page at up to 940 percent magnification, far beyond Quark's standard 400 percent view.

Other XTensions are QX-Scaler, a powerful tool that lets you scale each component of a Quark object independently; QX-Dingbats, a palette that displays symbol characters in any font and allows you to insert characters by double-clicking on them; QX-Print, which provides enhanced printing options (such as printing nonconsecutive pages); and QX-Manager, a utility that lets you choose which XTensions load each time you launch QuarkXPress.

Customizable Tool Bars

One of the less successful but most prominently featured components is QX-Bars. This tool lets you create customizable



Improve Your Image The QX-Filters XTension supports basic image editing within QuarkXPress. Here, the masking feature was used to create gradient-filled text within a colored picture box.

tool bars—the kind you see in Microsoft Word or Excel—for one-click access to many of Quark's commands. The buttons are shortcuts to tasks that would otherwise involve pulling down a menu or typing numbers into a dialog box or Quark's Measurements palette. For example, you can increase or decrease kerning by ½0 em by clicking on a button rather than typing numbers into a dialog box.

The program comes with ten readyto-use tool bars sporting buttons for the most popular Quark commands, but you can also create new buttons and assign commands to them. QX-Bars allows you to customize any palette or tool bar by adding or removing buttons and grouping them in any order you like.

The problem is that the resulting tool bars and palettes clutter the screen with tiny buttons that are hard to see. Many of the preconfigured buttons are labeled so cryptically it's hard to figure out what they do without pointing to them and reading the tiny help labels that appear. Experienced Quark users will probably feel that choosing commands from a matrix of small buttons is more work than using keyboard shortcuts and typing data directly into dialog boxes. Of course, if buttons and tool bars suit your working style, QX-Bars will boost your efficiency.

Image Editing

Another powerful tool, QX-Filters, lets you apply Adobe Photoshop-compatible filters (but not Photoshop filters themselves) to color and gray-scale TIFF and PICT images within Quark, provided your Mac has enough memory-applying a filter means increasing Quark's standard memory allocation by at least a megabyte or two. You can use the filters to create blurs and gradients and enhance images by changing brightness, contrast, and color balance. The most impressive component of QX-Filters is the masking feature, which lets you use a Quark object, such as a piece of text or a picture box, as a mask when applying a filter.

Overall, however, the QX-Filters are pretty limited. They work only on PICT and TIFF images—not Photo CD, EPS, or any other file formats supported by Quark—and are simply too slow to use on images larger than 3MB. Real image editing still requires a dedicated program like Photoshop.

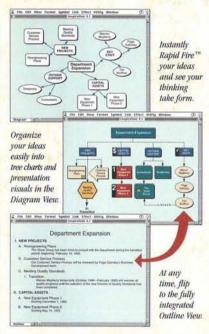
The Last Word

It's unlikely that you'll want to use every accessory in QX-Tools; in fact, deploying the full complement of palettes and tool bars would clutter your screen and slow you down. But even if you use only a handful of the tools in this package, you'll come out way ahead by working faster and more efficiently. It makes the world of QuarkXPress a much friendlier place to live.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ***/7.2 PROS: Adds layering, improved navigation, and support for character-based style sheets to QuarkXPress. CONS: Image-editing filters can be applied only to small TIFF and PICT images; preponderance of tool bars and palettes can clutter small monitors. COMPANY: Extensis (503/274-2020, extensis@aol.com). LIST PRICE: \$149.

Instantly Visualize Concepts

Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration*-the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Call (800)877-4292 to request your

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Instant Idea Clarification - Quality Diagrams & Process Flows Effective Idea Meetings - Quick Presentation Visuals

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software*, Inc. 503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

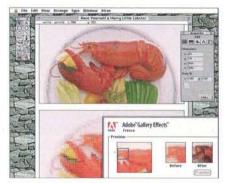
©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

Reviews

Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

DRAW PROGRAM OUTPERFORMS COMPETITOR, FOR NOW

ESS THAN A YEAR AFTER THE release of FreeHand 5, version 5.5 introduces several significant enhancements, including support for the Adobe Acrobat PDF format, the ability to export objects as antialiased images and to apply Adobe Photoshop filters to imported images, and the option to paste in-line graphics into text blocks (a first for a draw program). FreeHand 5.5 also includes over 10,000 T/Maker clipart drawings and 500 URW type styles in



Photoshop Filters FreeHand 5.5 lets you apply third-party Photoshop-compatible filters (such as Gallery Effects, shown here) to imported images.

both PostScript Type 1 and TrueType format, all of which were originally bundled with FreeHand 5.0 for Windows.

Given Photoshop's popularity among graphics professionals and casual artists, both FreeHand and rival Adobe Illustrator offer ways to support images and Photoshop-compatible filters. With Adobe in control of both Illustrator and Photoshop, FreeHand is at a marked disadvantage. In theory, you can apply an external Photoshop filter to any image placed inside a FreeHand document. In practice, third-party filters, such as KPT Convolver from MetaTools and the Gallery Effects plug-ins now carried by Adobe, work just fine, but many of the filters that ship with Photoshop 3.0.4, such as Spherize and Lens Flare, don't work at all, and almost none of the Photoshop 3.0.1 filters work. FreeHand 5.5's support for Photoshop's acquisition plugins fares better; I was able to import GIF, BMP, and Photo CD images.

FreeHand 5.5 also lets you rasterize selected objects as antialiased PICT images, which you can then modify inside

an image editor and place into a presentation program or import back into Free-Hand. You can change the number of colors in the image, specify the resolution, and even adjust the degree of antialiasing. You can also export the image to the Clipboard, if you have enough RAM. In my informal tests, FreeHand frequently rasterized drawings faster than Photoshop, but with FreeHand I encountered problems with insufficient RAM.

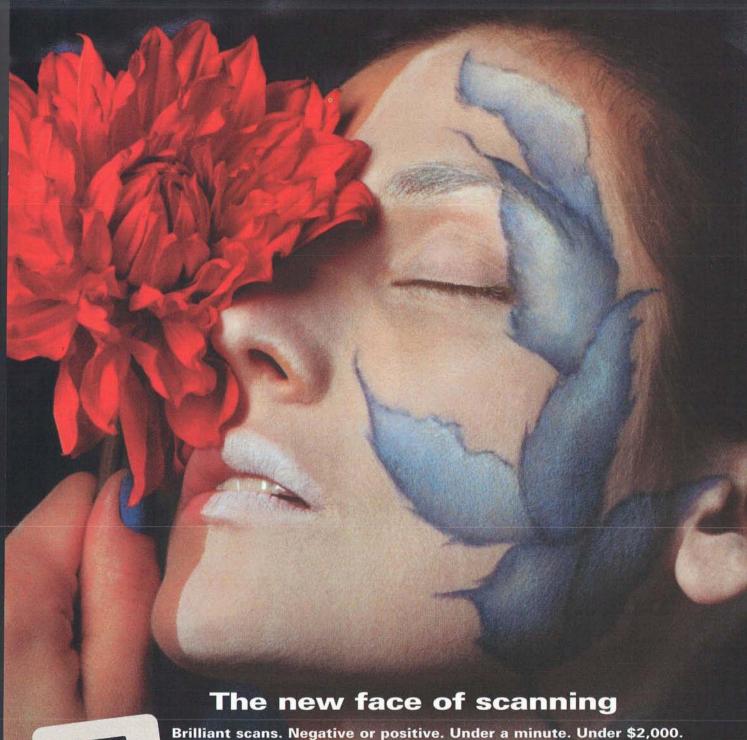
My biggest complaint with FreeHand 5.5 is its lack of essential printed documentation. To find out how to use the new features, you have to open a PDF file laid out into 61 horizontal pages designed to be read on screen. Worse, you must open the documentation in Acrobat; FreeHand can't read the encrypted PDF files. I don't have a problem with including supplemental material such as expert tips on disk, but burying fundamental information is a disservice to all users.

Version 5.5 ignores a few inadequacies that I hope to see addressed. The program needs to provide more flexible gradient and guideline functions, and the palette-laden interface remains as ungainly as ever. But the in-line graphics come as an unexpected pleasure. For example, you can now force a series of graphics to follow the contours of a curve, great for creating custom stroke patterns. Longtime FreeHand users will also appreciate a few minor revisions to text-handling and image-linking functions, as well as a new path operation that lets you crop a group of objects to a free-form path.

The Last Word

FreeHand 5.5 continues to outperform Illustrator 5.5, and the clip art and fonts alone are worth the \$79 upgrade fee. Even so, there's plenty of room for Illustrator 6.0 to win back the number one position; whether Illustrator 6.0 will seize the day remains to be seen.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ****/8.1 PROS: Includes clip art and fonts; quickly exports objects as PICT images; supports in-line graphics. CONS: Spotty support for Photoshop filters; no printed documentation of new features. COMPANY: Macromedia (415/252-2000). LIST PRICE: \$595.



SprintScan 35 lets you perfect the image yourself, right on your desktop. Just drop in the slide or negative strip, point and click. 30 seconds later you have an image that's as good as your original. • Ideal for 4-color separation output as well as F.P.O. work, the SprintScan 35 captures 10 bits of color (RGB) at a dynamic range up to 3.D. • To get the whole colorful story, call 1-800-816-2611, ext. 965, today.









MW ****

Circle 295 on reader service card

Polaroid

Electronic Systems

Have A New PowerPC PowerBook? Fill In The Blanks.

"Apple cut...on-board Ethernet found on the 500 series."

Stephen Howard - MacWEEK

"They (Apple) don't have built-in Ethernet."

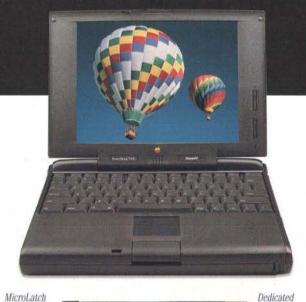
Don Crabb - MacWEEK

"The PowerBook 190 ships with no videoout support..."

Henry Norr - MacWEEK

Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, **built-in Ethernet connection** that doesn't use precious

FOCUS Enhancements is ready. right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.



MicroLatch port for secure cable connection

> On-board Ethernet

> > The new MV (Micro Video) series from FOCUS Enhancements



For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only \$249.

16-Bit Video-Out

video

controller

graphics performance.

State-of-the-

art design.

for fast

The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only \$299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet

Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1 MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only \$399.





PCMCIA slots.

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

Circle 79 on reader service card



networking • graphics • software

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO AT OUR MARRIOTT HOSPITALITY SUITE

HP CopyJet M

COLOR COPIER AND INK-JET PRINTER IS A MIXED BAG

the HP CopyJetM combines a legal-size color copier with a 300-dpi PostScript Level 2 printer. The standard configuration includes 7MB of RAM (expandable to 39MB); 35 PostScript fonts (Mac) and 45 Intellifont and TrueType fonts (Windows); and a built-in JetDirect interface card with LocalTalk, 10BaseT, BNC, and parallel-port connectors.

The CopyJet M can autoswitch between platforms. While printing, you can start a copy job; when the print job finishes, copying begins. The unit contains a heater that dries the ink as it prints.

The CopyJet M prints color graphics at 300 dpi and text at 600 by 300 dpi. Using the Options portion of the Print dialog box, you can select any of three modes-Fast (a two-pass mode for blackand-white text), Normal (a two-pass interlaced mode), and Presentation (a four-pass interlaced mode)-as well as specify a halftoning algorithm. Also included are an online manual, PPD and PDF files for Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress, and the HP LaserJet Utility 3.0 (to rename the printer and download fonts or PostScript documents). The CopyJet M's front panel includes a Cancel Print Job button that instantly clears data from the printer's memory.

Print speed is similar to that of a 300dpi laser printer. For example, the Copy-Jet M averaged three pages per minute when printing a multipage, black-andwhite, Word text document in Fast mode.

Printed text is clear and crisp. The CopyJet M was optimized for printing business graphics. The quality of color output varies with the type of image and the program used. In Adobe Photoshop 3.0, color in RGB pictures is close to the original. CMYK images tend to come out dark (grays often fade to black and shadows disappear). DeltaGraph Pro charts print beautifully in QuickDraw mode, but have different colors and are darker when printed using PostScript.

CopyJet M's Copy functions are all on the front panel. They include paper type (plain, ink-jet, or glossy/transparency); lighter or darker; color controls (to adjust the red, green, and blue in the output, and to make the image paler or more vivid); and buttons to select black-and-white or color copies, emphasize lighter colors, print in high-quality mode, specify that the original is a photograph, set the zoom level between 50 and 400 percent, set the number of copies (1 to 99), and clear settings or cancel the current copy job.

Unlike making copies of black-and-white images, color copying is something of an art. To match the original colors you may have to fiddle with the controls and make several attempts before getting a solid match. Copying a letter-size color original can take between 1.2 and 4.5 minutes per copy, depending on the paper type and quality setting. Speed improves slightly when you print multiple copies.

Even when you use plain paper, color printing doesn't come cheap. A set of four ink cartridges retails for \$135. Hewlett-Packard estimates that a set of cartridges

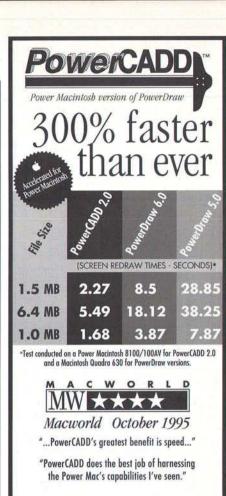


can print slightly more than half a ream of full-size color images at a cost of about 42 cents apiece. If you print smaller images or mix text and graphics, the cartridges last considerably longer.

The Last Word

The CopyJet M is a high-quality, speedy copier attached to a fast, medium-resolution color printer. If you frequently need color copies or are looking for a color printer for a small workgroup, the CopyJet M is a good investment.—STEVEN SCHWARTZ

than most color copiers; excellent copies and copy controls; can copy bulky materials; multiplatform printing; prints quickly. CONS: Lower resolution than most ink-jet printers; CMYK printouts are dark; no color-calibration software; paper tray holds only 180 sheets; expensive supplies. COMPANY: Hewlett-Packard (800/752-0900). LIST PRICE: \$3649.





MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."



MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

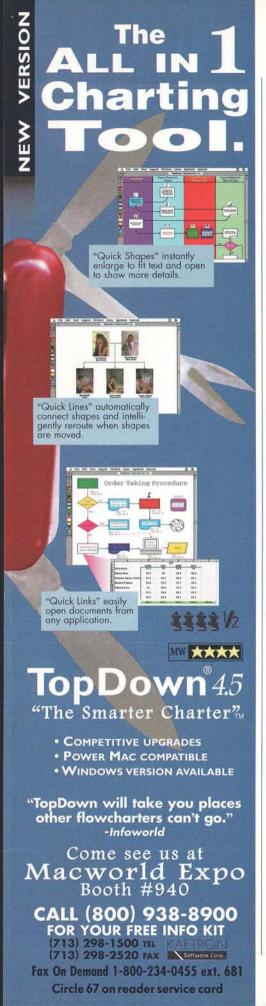
InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."



Call **910-299-4843**Fax **910-852-2067**In Canada **204-453-8111**

SEE US AT MACWORLD
EXPO BOOTH #1439
Circle 12 on reader service card
MACWORLD February 1996 77



Chagall 2.0.2

IMAGE-EDITING APP FLUNKS TEST

HAGALL IS A POOR IMAGE EDItor. The program's indecipherable interface, unreadable documentation, and badly implemented and even inoperable features are ingredients for disaster.

Although designed to be creative and distinctive, Chagall violates Mac interface standards without rhyme or reason. The program provides five toolboxes (called modules), none of which come up by default when you start the software. Few tools look like anything you've ever seen before, many tools are simply icons that



Filter Me Not You can filter a selected area in an image using nonintuitive icon options, but you can't filter a block; if a block is active, Chagall filters the image behind it and leaves the block unchanged.

bring up dialog boxes, and there's no toolspecific balloon help to aid in identification. To make things worse, some tools including the text tool—and many options are forever dimmed. The unindexed, skimpy, and jargon-laden documentation ignores the dimmed functions; even the Read Me file ignores the inoperative text tool or CMYK options.

Then there's the Undo command. Rather than nullifying the last operation, it undoes *every* operation performed since the last time you manually updated the Undo buffer. The closest thing to Redo is a Swap Undo Buffer With Image option that lets you swap the image on screen with the image in the Undo buffer.

In Chagall 2.0.1, the brushes were flat-out unusable, painting a series of disconnected circles. Version 2.0.2 remedies this bizarre oversight, but problems persist. Few brush tools bear any resemblance to their real-world counterparts, and most of the painting and editing tools are not antialiased, resulting in jagged

lines. Though you can assign different colors to different brushes, you have to open two dialog boxes to access the brush color. You can leave the color palette on screen, however. Chagall displays a brush-size cursor when you hold a brush in place, but it switches to an arrow the moment you move your mouse.

Chagall's selection capabilities are worse. First, you can create rectangular selections only-there's nothing like a lasso tool-or paint masks from scratch using the brushes. To edit a selection, you first have to convert it to a floating selection, called a block. If you want to scale or rotate a block, you must do so numerically, and Chagall always transfers the block to a new image window. You can't scale or rotate a selection in place! Each image has its own Clipboard, so you can't copy and paste between images or paste an image copied from a different program. You can drag and drop blocks between images, but Chagall deletes the block from the original image. And you can't create a new selection outline without first deleting any active block.

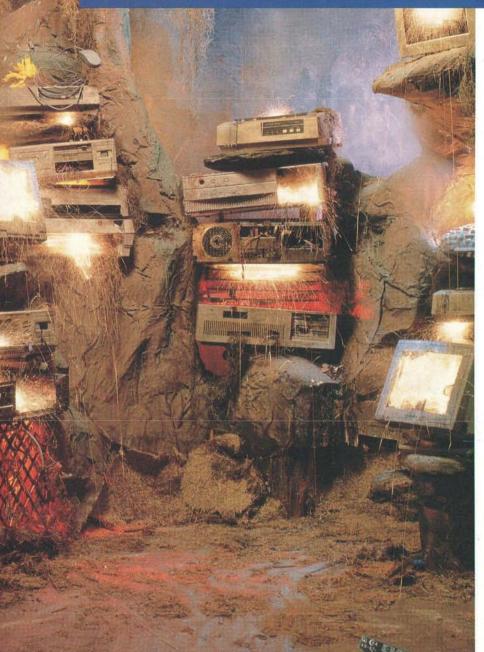
Chagall has many other problems. If you create a new image, Chagall doesn't prompt you to save the untitled image when you close it. The filters are few and inflexible; you can't adjust the degree of sharpening or blurring, only how the filtered image mixes with the original. With the RAM partition set to 8MB—twice the recommended setting—and with 100MB of free hard disk space, I couldn't open more than three screen-size images. The vast majority of dialog boxes lack a Cancel button, and \(\mathfrak{H}\)-period has no effect.

The Last Word

One day, Technosystems says, Chagall will have a text tool. A future version will include a lasso, color-correction options, CMYK output, and improved documentation with tutorials. That's nice, but right now it's version 2.0.2 that matters. Whatever the future holds, Chagall 2.0.2 ranks among the worst graphics programs available today.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: */1.5 PROS: None. CONS: Nonstandard interface; loads of inoperative functions; insufficient and abstruse documentation; botched Undo function; brushes and selection capabilities need work. COMPANY: Technosystems USA (502/351-0108). LIST PRICE: \$299.

So you thought you'd save a little money on your memory.

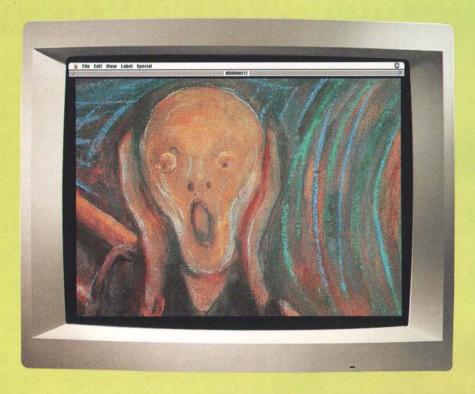


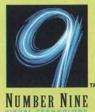
reat idea. After all. memory upgrades can be a very costly addition to your system. And with the demands new software is placing on your Mac these days, virtually everyone who uses a Mac eventually buys more memory. One little detail is often overlooked. Many companies sell memory upgrades manufactured with DRAM that does not meet the correct industry standard voltage range for your system. The resulting voltage loss can cause you to lose valuable data. Sub-spec memory runs too slow to match the speed of newer, faster processors, causing timing errors that can corrupt your hard drive and even leave your system inoperable. So cheaper memory might cost less in the short run, but you get burned in the end. To avoid these problems check your system's manual for correct refresh rates, speed and voltage specs, and make sure you install memory that matches it. Or, easier yet, just buy Viking Components memory. It's the best.

VIKING

11 Columbia Laguna Hills, CA 92656 Tel: 714-643-7255 Fax: 714 643-7250

For the dealer nearest you, please call: 1-800-338-2361





OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there's only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see



millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never

Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.

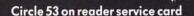
Make Your Power Mac Scream Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At: Mac Mall (1-800-222-2808) code: FT25B2 Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY) CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

*Estimated street price. Information is subject to change. Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

before. The

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.



At Ease 3.0

THIS DESKTOP ALTERNATIVE LETS YOU SHARE YOUR MAC AND WORRY LESS

UST BECAUSE YOU SHARE YOUR computer doesn't mean you want to share everything that's on it. Nor do you want to worry that someone will trash key files. At Ease 3.0 helps you rest easier by letting you decide which files others can see and access. (A separate product called At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups is available for networked Macintoshes—see *Reviews*, November 1995.)

After installing At Ease, you use the At Ease Setup application to configure access privileges for up to 40 users. This setup application is password-protected, so other users cannot alter their access privileges. You can supply and refer to an optional clue for the At Ease Setup password, a feature that I'd like to see implemented for individual users' passwords, as well.

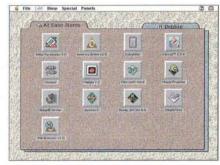
At Ease offers three levels of access to the Macintosh. The Regular Finder provides unrestricted access to everything on the computer's hard disk. An intermediate setting, Restricted Finder, looks like the traditional desktop, but confines users to specific files. In Restricted Finder, each user has two special folders: one contains aliases to all of the applications and documents that the user can open, while the other stores the user's personal documents. (Restricted Finder users can view the contents of other folders on the hard disk, but they can only launch programs or open documents to which they have been granted access.) At Ease Panels, which is ideal for novices, has a simplified file-divider interface that lets users see and launch only the applications, documents, or control panels for which they have been granted access privileges (see "Access Panels").

If you have a CD-ROM player, At Ease lets you restrict access to selected discs or even to specific files on a disc. Unfortunately, you can't customize sets of CD-ROMs for individual users. At Ease also provides access to shared volumes, as long as users have the correct access privileges or the volume's owner has enabled guest access. Another useful feature lets you set preferences for applications. For example, you can configure an application so that it can be launched by other pro-

grams, even if a user doesn't have access to that application.

At Ease offers three levels of menu access. Minimal Menus restricts the user to basic commands like Close, Restart, and Shut Down. Restricted Menus adds the Get Info and Find commands, and also lets the user access the Chooser. All Menus lets users choose any menu commands that don't conflict with other security restrictions that are in effect. Unfortunately, there's no way to create custom menus for individual users.

In day-to-day use, At Ease is unobtrusive and well behaved. I especially appreciate the ability to switch from one user to another (along with their different access rights) without restarting, a



Access Panels In At Ease Panels users see only the files they're allowed to access.

welcome feature on Macs with long boot times. At Ease does have a few relatively minor limitations, however. Apple claims that At Ease lets you tailor your Mac for users of all ages, but the sign-on screen requires some reading skills, so it might not be suitable for toddlers. (Very young children may find Launch Pad from Berkeley Systems more appealing—see *Reviews*, January 1995.) And for power users, there is no way to control which extensions load at start-up.

The Last Word

At Ease offers a good way for many home, office, and education users to share their Macs without sacrificing peace of mind.

—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ***/6.2 PROS: Simple setup; can switch between users without restarting. CONS: May not be suitable for very young children; no way to customize extension sets. COMPANY: Claris (408/727-8227). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$46.

StatView 4.5

STATISTICS AND GRAPHING PACKAGE

statistical smash hit as StatView 512, and it's still a Mac best-seller, with particular strengths in both the college market and in clinical and biochemical research. Version 4.5 incorporates about a year of user feedback and programming refinement, keeping StatView a top choice for most purposes.

This version is larger than past ones (maybe it should be called StatView 9MB instead of StatView 4.5), due to some notable inclusions: the formerly independent Quality Control and Survival Analysis programs. These previously cost \$295 and \$195, respectively, so StatView 4.5 represents a considerable step-up in value.

Some longtime features have been made much more usable in this release. For example, StatView has always let you apply criteria to data sets-for example, "exclude from the heart-attack data set all records where weight is greater than 300 pounds." Now you can preview criteria definitions in the Edit/Apply Criteria dialog box; a Criteria pop-up menu at the top of each data set lets you apply, remove, and redefine criteria; and analysis reports specify which criteria were applied to your data set during an analysis. If you do lots of data filtering with criteria, this last feature is crucial. StatView's ability to manipulate criteria more conveniently encourages you to apply the Random criterion (it randomly samples the data set) so you can try some quick- and-dirty analyses of large data sets by testing much smaller subsets.

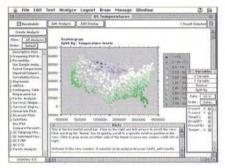
StatView 4.5 also offers new datamanagement functions (for text, multiplecolumn formatting, date/time, and variable manipulation) and improved menus (the huge Analyze menu is at last hierarchical). There's also a raft of new analysis templates, including one that performs -Bartlett's test for homogeneity of group variances followed by Welch's version of one-way ANOVA.

Other usability improvements include a gigantic (600K) implementation of Apple Guide that effectively replaces the manuals, and amounts to on-the-fly step-by-step tutorials for specific procedures. StatView Guide is not just a rehash of manual sections—someone at continues

Abacus clearly thought through the optimal pedagogical use of a Guide system.

In statistics the essence of usability is speed; the program takes longer to start up, but importing tabbed text files is much quicker than in earlier versions, and calculation using formulas is 2 to 5 times faster. Abacus also has a new manual describing formula use and optimization.

I have a few quibbles. StatView does not import multisheet Microsoft Excel 5 workbooks. It also lacks MacSpin, Abacus's classic 3-D rotating scatterplot program—a major omission, since most of



Cool Maps Some other statistics programs can create map scattergrams like this one, but StatView's presentation output is still the best in the business.

StatView's competitors offer this important facility. But it's hard to see how rotating 3-D plots could meet StatView's high standard for graphical output. StatView has always provided the highest-quality, most easily modified hard-copy graphs (see "Cool Maps"), and so far no one has figured out how to make 3-D rotating plots look good except as an animation.

The Last Word

StatView 4.5 could be characterized as the best program for people who get paid to present statistical results to audiences. Its core set of statistics is sufficient for all but the most advanced academic practice, and it offers excellent control over statistical presentation graphics. StatView has been a perennial Mac statistics best-seller because it's easy to use and packs lots of features at its core; 4.5 is easier still and offers significant additions.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ***/8.3 PROS: Quality control and survival stats; improved help with Apple Guide. CONS: Doesn't handle Excel 5 notebooks; no 3-D scatterplots. COMPANY: Abacus Concepts (510/540-1949). LIST PRICE: \$595.

SPSS 6.1

MAINFRAME STATISTICS GIANT HAS NEW MAC INTERFACE

ARGE ORGANIZATIONS THAT DEpend on statistics-and that means most of them-have settled on a handful of vendors for heavy-duty statistics software. The Mac vendors in this elite set are SAS Institute and SPSS. Until recently, using SPSS's offering was a bit strange-you had the sensation that the Mac was acting as a dumb terminal for its own CPU, with a command language rooted in the computing practices of the 1960s. With version 6.1, that's changed. SPSS is a real Mac product now, even though you can still peek behind the curtains and see the command language running in its own window.

Most statistical products for the Mac (Abacus Software's StatView, DataDesk, and SAS's JMP are good examples) arrive as a single package. SPSS, in contrast, offers a base package and a long list of modules geared toward statistical specialties. If you purchase the modules separately, the entire set costs more than \$2000; fortunately, SPSS offers discount bundles. As a result of this pricing policy, the full SPSS installation—which positively cries out to be on CD-ROM—ships in a huge array of separate boxes with their own disk packs and manuals.

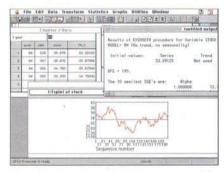
My main complaint about SPSS—though it is the most complete statistical system available—is that all sorts of standard tests that you would expect to find in the base package appear in separately priced modules. The Advanced Statistics module, for example, includes nonlinear regression and logistic regression—tests that every other vendor offers as standard operating equipment. Similarly, two components that most vendors would put in the base package—factor analysis and discriminant analysis—are part of the Professional Statistics module.

I have no complaints, however, about the modules' performance, features, and documentation. Marisa J. Noruŝis has produced the clearest, most readable and example-packed manuals ever seen in the field of statistics. For each module, the documentation presents detailed sets of case studies that take you step-by-step through the module's tests; other programs' documentation frequently lists just the tests. The Categories, Tables, and

Trends modules are the most complete Mac packages available for categorical analysis, cross-tab studies, and time-series analysis, respectively. Although the modular approach makes assembling a full range of tests an expensive proposition, because statistics professionals tend to work in specialized areas, the SPSS approach *can* be cost-effective. A forecaster buying the base product and the Trends module, for example, would have the best system available for time-series work at a reasonable price.

File size in SPSS appears limited only by virtual memory space; test files containing several hundred thousand records presented no problem in any of the modules. Performance optimization for the Power Mac was thorough as well, with most standard tests executing three to six times faster on a 6100/60 than on a Quadra 800 running the 680X0 version.

SPSS's size makes virtual memory a must on systems with 16MB of RAM or



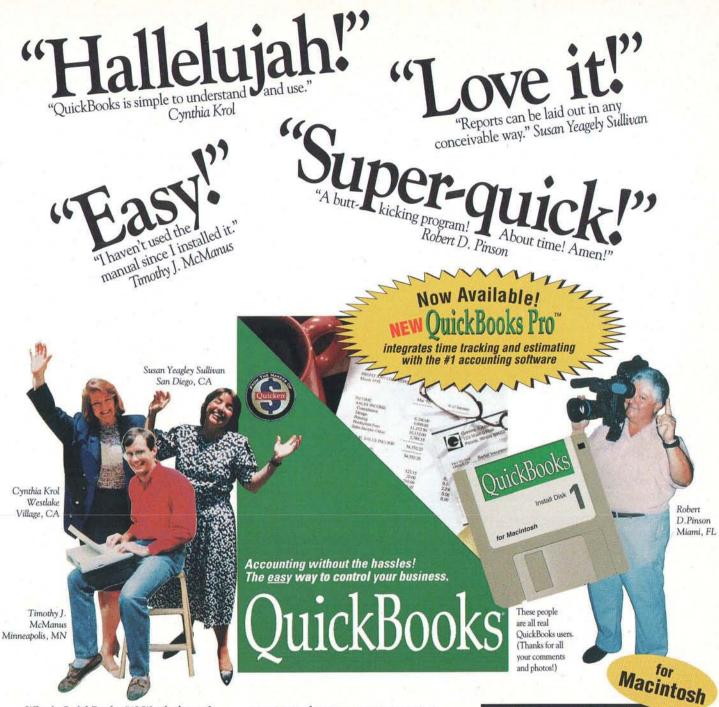
Smooth(ing) Operator SPSS's time-series module, Trends, can perform exponential smoothing on a 1000-point time series.

less. Computational performance takes only a slight hit under virtual memory, but screen handling becomes painfully slow. Be sure to tack an order for more RAM onto your SPSS purchase order.

The Last Word

SPSS is serious professional-statistics software, with the most-complete test suites, the best documentation—and the highest price.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ***/7.1 PROS: Robust, fullstrength package; fast Power Mac version handles huge data sets easily. CONS: Full implementation is expensive. COMPANY: SPSS (312/ 329-2400, sales@spss.com). LIST PRICE: \$695; modules \$395 to \$495.



Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivables. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any

repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. And now, QuickBooks has fully integrated payroll too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want. "Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine "QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times "A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks or New QuickBooks Pro for only \$8.00!

Pay only \$8 shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$119.95 Or try QuickBooks Pro and pay just \$189.95 if you decide to keep using it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 701 613

To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Offer for first time users only, International shipping extra, add all applicable sales tax. Offer expires 3/31/96.

QuickBooks is also available for DOS and Windows, Pricing and features vary. QuickBooks Pro is also available for the Windows.

QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. Quickbooks Pro is a trademark of Intuit Inc. New 3.0
Verticaturesi

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

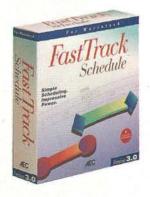
MacUser

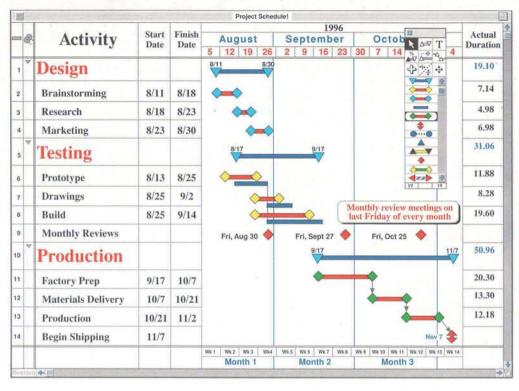


"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK







FastTrack Schedule™

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on Windows, Macintosh—and is accelerated for Power Macintosh—files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, for more information or for a demo-Call Today!

1.800.450.1982

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1927



Circle 203 on reader service card

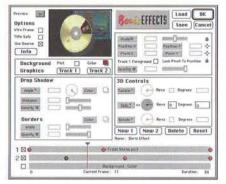
Boris Effects 1.01

PLUG-IN FOR PREMIERE AND MEDIA 100 ADDS VIDEO-EFFECTS CONTROL

IRED OF THE LIMITED VIDEOeffects options in Adobe Premiere and Data Translation's Media 100? Artel Software's Boris Effects 1.01 is a straightforward plug-in that gives digital-video addicts the precision and control they have been looking for.

Boris Effects (BFX) can create innumerable 3-D video effects based on up to two video clips, or *channels*. It's a software-only version of the expensive digital video effects (DVE) hardware systems developed for analog video in the '70s and '80s. The program consolidates into one manageable interface many of the single-channel controls for motion, scaling, and opacity scattered throughout Premiere and Media 100.

BFX ships with 25 loadable preset effects that you can customize (you can also build an effect from scratch and save it to a library). From Premiere, you access the program's interface by double-clicking on a BFX transition in the Transition window and choosing the custom options in the standard Premiere dialog box. Access from Media 100 is similar.



Personal Effects Boris Effects generates digitalvideo effects complete with intraframe interpolation, matte manipulation, and multiple keyframes.

The two video channels are represented by tracks that support up to 20 keyframes each. Keyframes control the x, y, and z positions as well as opacity, image borders, and drop shadows. Linear interpolation between keyframes is the default, but you can apply acceleration and deceleration options to give motion paths a bit more finesse.

BFX runs on Power Macs and FPUequipped 680X0 machines. On my Power Mac 8100/100, BFX seemed to use a special snail-render technology: the results were smooth, but a 40-frame transition with a drop shadow and some x, y, and z movement, compressed at 640-by-480-pixel resolution, took more than 20 minutes to render (14 minutes in draft mode). Fortunately, an instant-preview window gives you enough visual feedback to design your effect accurately. Those looking for the power of Adobe After Effects in a plug-in will be disappointed, however; BFX can't handle advanced procedures like fracturing the video image.

The Last Word Until third-party hardware support or a faster processor is available, Boris Effects won't tempt you to sell your real-time Pinnacle 3D system. Still, it fills a basic video-graphics need with power to spare. For Media 100 users, given the absence of some of Premiere's single-channel DVE options, BFX is an absolute must. Its custom controls help users break away from the ho-hum look of DVE transitions and will keep at least a few viewers from tuning out.—AVI HOFFER

RATING: ***/6.9 PROS: Keyframe control of transitions; good preview system. CONS: Lengthy render times; limited alpha-channel support; unsophisticated keyframing. COMPANY: Artel Software (617/566-0870, byamnitsky@aol.com). LIST PRICE: Premiere version \$350; Media 100 version \$695.

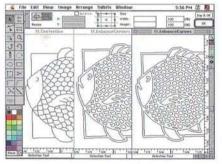
Tracer 1.0

ACCURATE BUT EXPENSIVE AUTOTRACING

RACER, A UTILITY FOR CONVERTing black-and-white bitmapped graphics into line art that you can edit in draw programs, produces excellent, accurate tracings. Unfortunately, it's not priced like a utility. Even at an introductory price of \$495 (\$795 list), Tracer costs more than the illustration programs where you use its output files.

Tracer lets you scan images directly or import them as PICT and TIFF files. Two tracing modes build outlines around the solid areas of an image—one is optimized to reproduce curves; the other emphasizes fewer points and creates sharper corners. A third mode calculates the center lines of solid areas and draws the line there.

With the EnhanceCorners and Centerline modes, you can alter settings to achieve the most accurate image translation. In EnhanceCorners mode, you can set the degree to which Tracer filters extraneous pixels from the outline. In Centerline mode, you can specify a threshold line-weight value, and the program traces along the center of areas thinner than that value but outlines areas that are thicker.



Trace Elements Tracer provides three autotracing modes (shown here at standard settings).

Tracer provides tools for cleaning up a tracing—for example, sharpening or rounding off corners. Line, arc, and Bézier tools let you replace jagged lines with straight edges and sweeping curves. Tracer's tools work straightforwardly, but they're more like drafting tools than illustration tools. And they don't always behave in Mac-like fashion. For example, to draw Bézier curves, you place anchors along an existing curve, then manipulate nonstandard control points to define the curve. Plus, to complete all tool operations, you must select a button on the tool palette. It's not hard, just different.

Actually, Tracer doesn't simply draw, it evaluates the geometry of the outline shapes and changes the underlying object database,

just the way a drafting program does. This technique stems from Tracer's origin as a CAD/CAM tool for the sign-making industry. Tracer supports EPS and Illustrator output formats, as well as DXF and HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language).

Tracer requires an ADB hardware-protection key. Too many devices can overload the ADB, so if you use other key-protected programs, you may be reduced to swapping keys in and out of the ADB bus.

The manual is short, hard to read, and poorly organized. Explanations are often unclear and lack depth. Until you get accustomed to what happens when you alter tracing parameters, expect to experiment.

The Last Word Tracer provides excellent autotracing tools, but it's expensive. When draw programs like Macromedia FreeHand provide built-in (albeit less controllable) autotracing routines, and Tracer's more direct competitor, Adobe Streamline (415/961-4400), costs \$199, it's hard to justify the expense.—carlos domingo martinez

RATING: ***/5.0 PROS: Excellent conversion of bitmapped images to vector graphics.

CONS: ADB hardware protection; high price.

COMPANY: ScanVec (508/694-9488, tracerinfo@scanvec.com). LIST PRICE: \$795.

SCSI PowerPlug II

A FAST WAY TO SWAP SCSI DEVICES

CSI POWERPLUG II SPEEDS UP swapping SCSI devices such as disk drives, scanners, and CD-ROMs by letting you plug and unplug them while your Mac and connected drives are powered on. (Usually you have to shut everything down before you switch SCSI devices; failure to do so can result in crashed drives and lost data.)

You plug the PowerPlug, which resembles a large SCSI terminator block with an LED light and a switch, into the end of the SCSI chain. You then plug an empty SCSI cable (not supplied) into the PowerPlug and put a rubber cap (included) over the cable's empty plug.

A control panel activates the deviceswapping process (and gently guides you through it). The control panel can also be used to mount removable media, such as SyQuest or Bernoulli disks.

The actual process of hot swapping SCSI devices is awkward, but it works. First you slide a two-position switch on the PowerPlug to Data Stop. Then you open the PowerPlug II control panel, select the SCSI identification number of



the device you want to connect, and click on the Add Device button.

Next you remove the protective cap, plug the SCSI device you want to swap into the SCSI cable, and slide the Power-Plug switch to Data Go. Within seconds, the newly installed device should mount on your desktop.

To remove a SCSI device, you slide the switch to Data Stop, click on the Remove Device button in the PowerPlug II control panel, then turn off and disconnect the device.

Some scanners and CD-ROMs require a system extension to mount, so you may have to restart your Macintosh, negating the time you would have saved by hot swapping. Also, for the process to work properly, you must exactly follow Hot Wire Technology's clearly written procedures for removing or adding a device (or risk a crash or lost data).

The product worked as advertised, and I didn't encounter any system problems. However, the rubber cap was at best a flimsy solution to closing the SCSI plug. Mine tore apart the first time I used it (fortunately, I had a second unit from which to grab a new one). Also, you need to buy a separate unit for each computer, which can add up.

The Last Word SCSI PowerPlug II might be useful in an environment where people need to move SCSI devices around frequently, such as a graphic arts studio or a service bureau with fewer removable drives than workstations. However, if you don't have to constantly swap SCSI devices like drives and scanners, you might find that the old-fashioned method of shutting down, connecting, and restarting works just fine.

—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ***/5.1 PROS: Relatively quick hot swapping of SCSI devices. CONS: Awkward drive removal and installation process; need to buy a separate unit for each computer; flimsy cap for SCSI cable. COMPANY: Hot Wire Technology (formerly Adcon; 203/761-0651, andrewp@hotswap.com). LIST PRICE: \$119.99.

SCSI Director Pro 4.0

FAST, RELIABLE HARD DISK FORMATTING AND TESTING UTILITY

RANSOFT'S SCSI DIRECTOR PRO packs an extensive feature set into a single disk-formatting program. Besides performing routine hard disk formatting and testing, it supports CD-ROM drives and removable devices. Advanced features include support for RAID Level 1 mirroring (data is written simultaneously to two drives or drive partitions to allow real-time backups), the ability to create multiple A/UX 3.0 partitions, and tools that let you customize your driveformatting settings. Transoft has added a feature called Data-Guard, which prevents system freezes, disk drive damage, and data loss if you accidentally unplug a drive while your Mac is running. SCSI Director Pro also installs in native form on a Power Macintosh, although the program doesn't support native SCSI device drivers.

My favorite feature lets you mount removable drives without installing any special software, such as a system extension or SCSI chain-probing program. You simply insert the removable media after booting your Mac, and seconds later it's mounted.



Fast Disk Setups You can activate a function simply by clicking on its icon in the setup window.

Version 4.0 also offers a new, easy-access interface with clearly labeled buttons for the most important functions. Basic disk-formatting chores are a snap with the Auto Setup function, which creates a single Mac partition. You can also create up to 99 SCSI partitions by clicking on the Partition button. A Test function puts your drives through a series of diagnostic tests and displays a graphical view of a drive's read-write performance and disk-access speed.

When I reviewed the previous release of SCSI Director Pro (see *Reviews*, September 1994), I ran into problems getting it to work properly on my Power Mac. Transoft has addressed those shortcomings; I updated and formatted drives attached to my 9500/120, and the program performed precisely as advertised.

I am less enamored of the company's customer support. If you need help, even right after you've installed the program, you have to dial a 900 number that costs \$1.95 per minute. No support is offered on the major online services, either—a single AppleLink E-mail address is your only resource. The manual could also use some improvement. Basic disk-formatting chores are clearly spelled out (and a useful Help menu is available), but some of the advanced features need more detailed coverage.

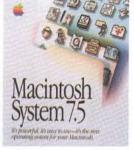
The Last Word Despite my quibbles with Transoft's support policies and the need for a better manual, the latest release of SCSI Director Pro offers good value and superlative performance. It may be all the disk-formatting software you ever need.

-GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ****/8.4 PROS: Fast formatting; speedy, reliable drive performance; removable devices mount without System extensions.

CONS: Expensive telephone support; advanced features are not explained well in manual. COMPANY: Transoft (805/897-3350, awrench@transnet.net). LIST PRICE: \$99.95.

The meeting's in an hour, the charts are in Windows, and you can't find the sticky with the client's address.



Let's talk System 7.5

Millions of Apple® Macintosh® users are finding that life at the office is a whole lot easier with Macintosh System 7.5—especially in a crunch.

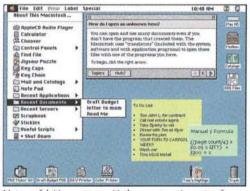
It's better organized, so you can be too.

System 7.5 is full of new ways to help you be more efficient. Like 'WindowShade' to let you get at what's behind a window *without* closing or moving it: a double click on the title bar and the window disappears, but the bar stays. 'Find File' now has more search criteria so you get to the document you want, faster. And the Apple menu has new hierarchical sub-menus that take you straight to control panels and applications—no more clicking your way through layers of windows.

Putting it all together.

Integrating other people's work into yours is a snap with System 7.5. No matter what application or personal computer they used, System 7.5 treats their files just like Macintosh files. And now with a free copy of MacLinkPlus translators, it's even easier to share material with others.

out exactly what to do next. Now you can learn faster by 'doing', instead of just reading instructions.



It's powerful, it's easy to use—it's the new operating system for your Macintosh.

Of course the best time to upgrade to System 7.5 is *before* the next crisis hits. So order today by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 785 (1-800-361-6075 ext. 131 in Canada). Or call 1-800-538-9696 ext. 250 for the Apple reseller nearest you.

A whole new level of on-line assistance.

System 7.5's new Apple Guide interactive help system walks you through functions step by step, pointing

Mac OS

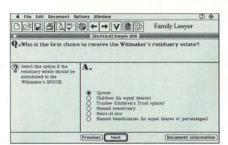
Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b

HELPS YOU PREPARE 61 LEGAL DOCUMENTS

UICKEN FINANCIAL SOFTWARE solved a problem in my household caused, ironically, by computers themselves. Proliferating ATMs made managing a joint checkbook too hard for our manual method of monthly balancing. Quicken Family Lawyer, in contrast, aims to solve a problem caused by more traditional factors: a growing family, aging parents, accumulating assets, and complex negotiations with strangers.

Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b is a collection of 61 legal documents, organized into nine categories (estate planning, family/ personal, powers of attorney, health/medical, consumer credit, real estate, financial, corporate, and employment). Included are a living will and a last will and testament, plus various forms for dealing with creditors; buying, selling, or renting property; and negotiating employment.

If you don't know where to start, the Document Suggestions feature will ask you a series of questions, then give you a list of



Taking Care of the Family Quicken Family Lawyer leads you through a series of questions, then creates a legal document that incorporates your answers. The button on the lower right displays information on the legal terms in your document.

documents you might find useful. Unfortunately, double-clicking on the document names does not lead you directly into the documents. This problem recurs throughout Family Lawyer. For example, the online help is understandable and easy to use, allowing you to search by keyword or category. Once you find the form you want, however, you can't double-click on its name to begin filling it out. Instead, you must return to the home screen and select New Document or open a new document from the File menu.

Once you've chosen a form, the program interviews you and constructs a document incorporating your answers.

Alternatively, you can fill in the blanks to complete the forms. When you're done, Family Lawyer verifies that it has all the necessary information to make the document legally binding.

The Last Word Quicken Family Lawyer has many useful tools, helpful explanations (online, not in the cursory 22-page manual), and enough legal advice to get you through each document. Its wide selection, however, comes at the cost of depth. If you're interested in estate planning, for example, Nolo Press's WillMaker 5.0 (which has a 200-page manual and lets you create a will with 100 bequests, compared with Quicken's 16) might be a better tool.

Still, if you're like most people—racing toward the inevitable with no legal documentation in hand—Quicken Family Lawyer offers an affordable, functional way to cover the basics.—IZA WEIMAN HANKS

RATING: ***/6.9 PROS: Creates useful legal documents; clear online help; provides state-specific information; offers both interview and fill-in-the-blank options. CONS: Manual is cursory; hypertext linking is superficial; legal information is adequate but not comprehensive. COMPANY: Parsons Technology (319/395-9626). LIST PRICE: \$49.

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications — instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.

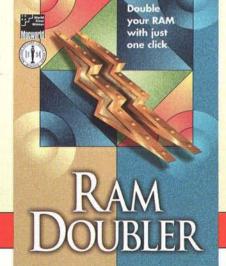


System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.









Connectix

FOR MACINTOSH &

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



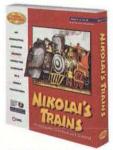
Wild Board Games™

The fun way to learn popular board games \$19.98* S.L.P.*

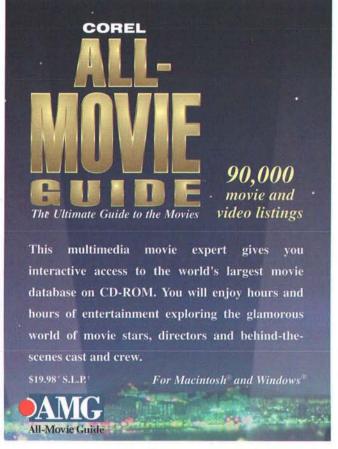


Wild Cards"

The fun way to learn popular card games \$19.98° S.L.P.†



Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive storybook
on CD-ROM
\$19.98°
S.L.P.†





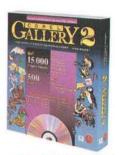
Corel Professional
Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo
CD-ROM collection
\$18.98*



Volume Sets 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set \$139.98*



Corel* Stock
Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free highresolution photos on 200
CD-ROMs in each library
\$899.98*



Corel GALLERY 2"

The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more! \$64.98*



Blue Tortoise

Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity \$19.98* S.L.P.*



Bernard of Hollywood's" Marilyn

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe

\$19.98° S.L.P.





Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and wint (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.



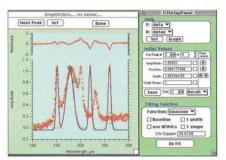
Circle 78 on reader service card

Igor Pro 2.0.4

TOP-NOTCH SCIENTIFIC GRAPHING

HE LAST TEN YEARS HAVE SEEN AN explosion in 3-D color computer graphics. Most scientific journals, however, still publish on plain old two-dimensional paper and in black and white. In addition, computers make analysis of scientific data almost instantaneous, at least after you've determined and programmed the appropriate analysis. Of all the software available for graphing, Igor Pro is the best for the working environment of scientists and engineers.

Igor Pro's approach is unique, from data input to processing to output. Inputs are all assumed to be Igor waves, which means time-dependent data of the kind routed to your hard drive from analog-to-digital conversion hardware. For analyzing this data, Igor offers every standard functional capability you'll need, plus an automation capability, via a C-like Igor language, for running several kinds of analysis on one set of data and then repeating the procedure on related files. Finally, Igor Pro provides the most tunable 2-D charting available for the Mac; besides overlays and flexible scaling, it provides more control over markers and



Peak Performance Igor Pro's slick, interactive method for analyzing peaks in experimental data allows you to curve-fit standard mathematical peak shapes to experimental peaks singly or in groups.

tick marks than other charting programs. Most offer acceptable controls for making full-page charts—Igor Pro excels at the detailed controls needed to make a chart that's readable in the formats required by scientific and engineering publications. Waves, tables of data, charts, and program fragments can be saved as Igor Pro experiments, so that all relevant parts of a project can be called up with a single command.

Besides offering programmability for functions and analyses, version 2.0.4 lets you customize menus, so you can turn Igor Pro into an easy-to-use analysis system. The XOP tool kit (\$150), which works with version 2.0.4, lets you integrate previously

written C code into Igor operations. And Igor Pro is now two to three times faster than the previous version on large data sets.

WaveMetrics doesn't think Igor Pro is difficult to use. If you are a scientist with some training in programming and a math background that includes a course in special functions of mathematical physics, the company is right. If your programming experience is limited to whacking out a few pie charts in Microsoft Excel, Igor Pro is probably over your head. Customer support is mostly via E-mail and is oriented toward excellent answers to difficult technical and programming questions, not hand-holding for beginners. If you aren't interested in high-end uses, you might find DeltaGraph Pro or KaleidaGraph more congenial.

The Last Word Igor Pro is the best Mac professional program for 2-D scientific data handling. It has a huge assortment of built-in capabilities and includes a simple programming language for developing more kinds of analysis and for batch processing of data files.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/7.5 PROS: Complete; powerful; publication-aware charts. CONS: Demands commitment. COMPANY: Wave-Metrics (503/620-3001). LIST PRICE: \$495.

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



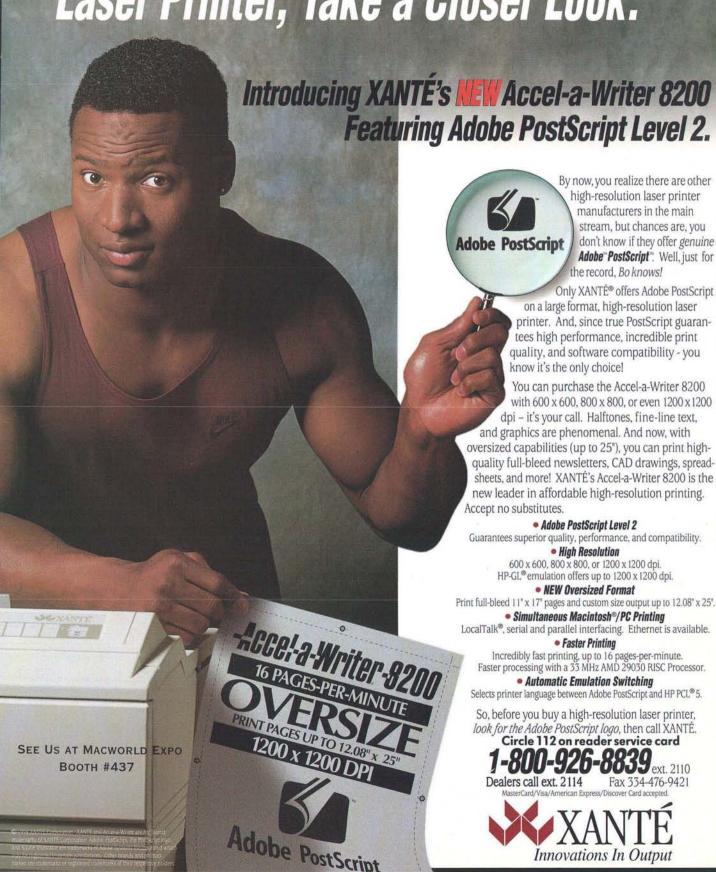
SPEED DOUBLER

Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor * System 7.0 or greater * 8 MB physical RAM or greater * Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler * Not compatible with:

Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.





Innovations In Output

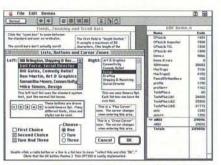
Tools Plus 2.6

PROGRAMMERS' TOOL KIT SAVES TIME

NCE YOU BEGIN PROGRAMMING for the Mac, you immediately notice the vast number of lines of code it takes to produce anything resembling a usable application. You are rapidly motivated to find a way to acquire, rather than write, standard pieces of code—there's no reason to program your own routines for window handling or menu management, once you know how they work.

Ideally, you hope some diligent developers have produced a set of routines that cover the most-used interface features. That's basically the description of Tools Plus. For example, since most of the Edit menu items are standard from one application to the next, Tools Plus gives you an Edit menu package. (By the way, the Edit menu facility in Tools Plus contains code for making the Undo item change—Undo Typing, Undo Cut, and so forth—depending on the user's last editing action. Writing your own code for a fully capable Undo is tedious and error-prone. And end users are unforgiving about Undo problems.)

Similarly, from sheer fatigue or lack of time, programmers might skip such nifty



Ease of Use Tools Plus offers most of the interface elements you need for a real Mac app (application windows at left; project window at right).

interface touches as pop-up menus, specific system-error messages, #-key equivalents, or floating tool palettes in an application. With Tools Plus, you can invoke any of these elements with a few lines of code, rather than pages of code. The Tools Plus manual offers plenty of expert advice on implementing the routines in Tools Plus, and the routines are more compact and faster than anything you might write.

I tested Tools Plus with Think Pascal (an astonishing number of loyal programmers still use it), Think C, Symantec Think C++ versions 7 and 8, and Metrowerks CodeWarrior C (both 680X0 and Power Mac versions) 5 and 6. I found a pro-

nounced and annoying tendency for Tools Plus to exhibit little installation problems as I moved from older compilers to the latest releases. This isn't really the company's fault-it stems from Symantec's and Metrowerks' occasionally renaming files or relocating folders-but it means you can spend time puzzling out installation details without much help from the manual. Water's Edge also expects you to get most of your technical support by E-mail, and since it's a small company, it doesn't really have the staff to explain Mac basics or compiler-specific details. Water's Edge has announced a visual app-builder for late 1995, which might be a more suitable product than Tools Plus for programming neophytes.

The Last Word If you intend to distribute your app as shareware only, you'll need all the help you can get. Every element of Tools Plus is useful, and you'll find Tools Plus is a bargain compared with coding these routines yourself.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/7.0 PROS: Excellent routines. CONS: Some installation glitches. COM-PANY: Water's Edge Software (416/219-5628).
LIST PRICE: For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal \$149 each; for both \$199; for CodeWarrior Bronze \$199; for CodeWarrior Gold \$249.



Have A Ball.

QuickCam™ includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime® training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons – all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.

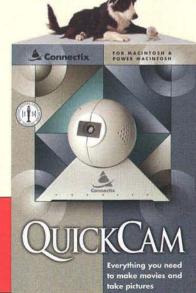




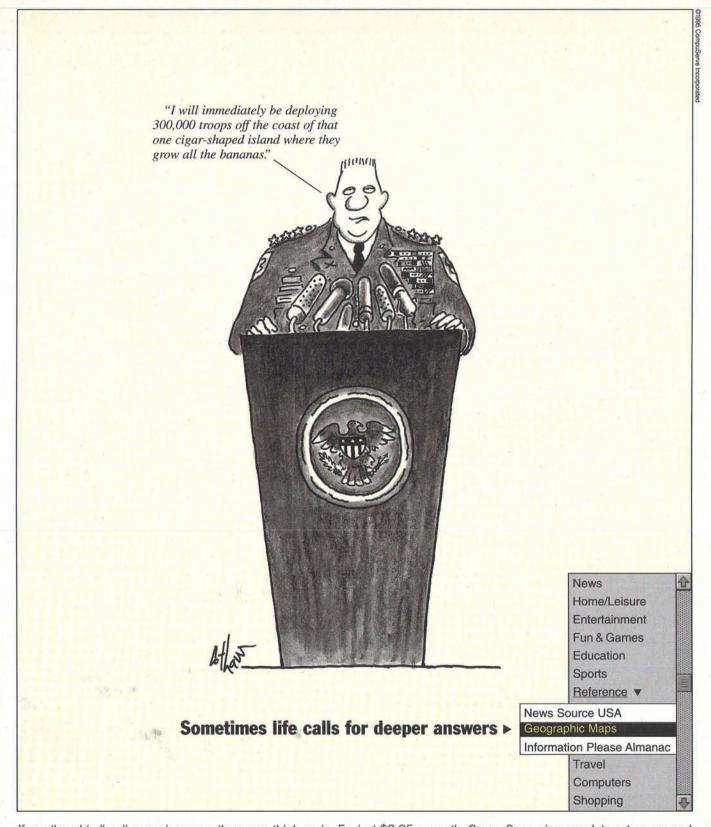








© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 * 415-571-5100 * FAX: 415-571-5195 * EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Quick Time and PowerBook are resistered trademarks of Apole Computer. Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



If you thought all online services were the same, think again. For just \$9.95 a month, CompuServe gives you Internet access and more detailed information on the subjects you're interested in than any other online service. Because CompuServe has the strongest relationship with the best sources for news, sports and entertainment, you're always plugged in to *Money, Rolling Stone* and *Forbes*, just to name a few. Don't be left only half-informed ever again. Call today and sign up. **CompuServe**

Storing less than
400MB on a higher
capacity data cartridge
is like buying this
entire page and only
using this much of it.



Sony QIC-WIDE Cartridge



Since none of us are in the business of wasting space, money, time, or anything else, consider the alternative: if you have less than 400MB to store, Sony QIC-WIDE will satisfy your storage needs at an economical unit cost while providing total compatibility with Travan® technology drives. And you'll get the same reliability, flexibility, and performance that comes with every Sony recording media product. Sony QIC-WIDE. The more intelligent choice for your daily backups. For more information call 1-800-955-SONY ext. QW. Or to access our World Wide Web site, punch in http://www.sony.com.

SONY

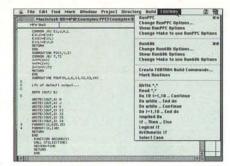
© 1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without Sony's written permission is prohibited. Sony and the QW/QIC-WIDE logo are registered trademarks of Sony. Travan is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Iomega is a trademark of lomega Corporation.

LS FORTRAN 1.1

FORTRAN RIDES AGAIN, THIS TIME ON THE POWER MAC

ORTRAN IS STILL THE LANGUAGE OF choice in broad areas of engineering and scientific computing—even in such modern fields as parallel computing and aerospace design. Compilers like LS FORTRAN from Fortner Research (formerly Language Systems) are used to run not just legacy code, but new programs in structural engineering and quantum chemistry as well.

FORTRAN customers tend to be concentrated near large government labs and contractors, implying that a key task for a Mac FORTRAN compiler is to allow VAX, Cray, and other big-iron FORTRAN code to run on a Mac desktop. Mac users at such sites report that, using LS FORTRAN App-Maker (a rapid-development utility from Fortner) and LS FORTRAN, they can port FORTRAN programs to the Mac and give them a respectable graphical, menu-driven Mac interface in only a few days. LS FOR-TRAN puts the Macintosh Programmer's Workshop (MPW) Shell to good use as a large-program development environment, making it easy to stitch together code from



Convenience Plus MPW-based menus allow quick assembly of FORTRAN code from scratch in Fortner's LS FORTRAN.

a variety of sources and debug and modify each piece as you prepare it for porting (see "Convenience Plus"). The MPW Shell, an Examples library, and Adobe Acrobat Reader are included on the LS-FORTRAN CD-ROM.

To test it, I took a modest (10,000-line) VAX FORTRAN program—saved as an ASCII text file to some 400K Mac disks in 1987!—and in one afternoon got it running at dazzling Power Mac speed, albeit with a barebones interface. A good MPW programmer probably could have done the same in an hour. LS FORTRAN lets you create a working, modern program from old code with minimal effort, saving hundreds of hours of work that went into the original coding.

The Mac FORTRAN market consists of Fortner Research, Absoft, and a handful of specialty vendors. Fortner fans claim an edge in customer support, exception handling, and reliability, while Absoft customers claim optimization advantages. Fortner includes a good source-level debugger in LS FORTRAN but sells its complete Debugging Toolkit as a separate product; Absoft bundles the excellent multilanguage Fx debugger with its development tool kit. For the relatively small number of FORTRAN 90 adopters, Absoft is readying an F90 package. Absoft also includes the most graphing support, but that may change; Fortner has acquired the superb Spyglass Plot (and the 3-D visualization aids Dicer and Format) from Spyglass, now primarily a Mosaic vendor.

The Last Word LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers.

-CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/8.0 PROS: Compatibility with existing FORTRANS; efficient MPW implementation. CONS: Complete debugger sold separately. COMPANY: Fortner Research (703/478-0181, fortner@cais.com). LIST PRICE: \$695.



It's as easy as... 1 - 2 - 3



 Scan or import any bitmap image



2. Vectorize into line art

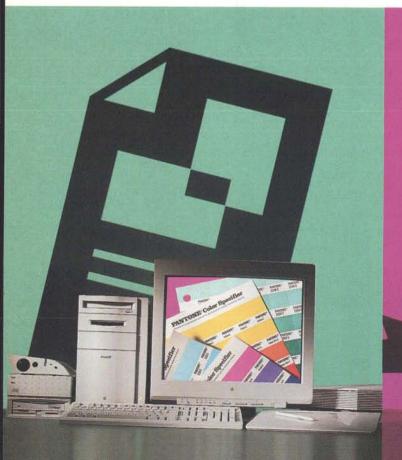


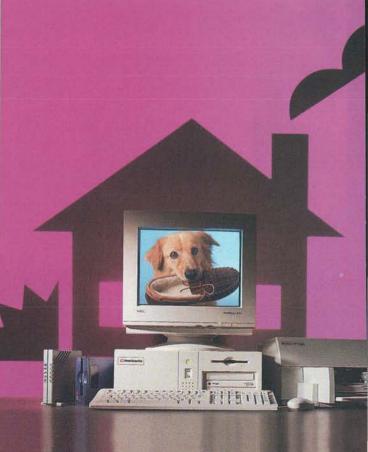
Export ready-to-use vectored line art

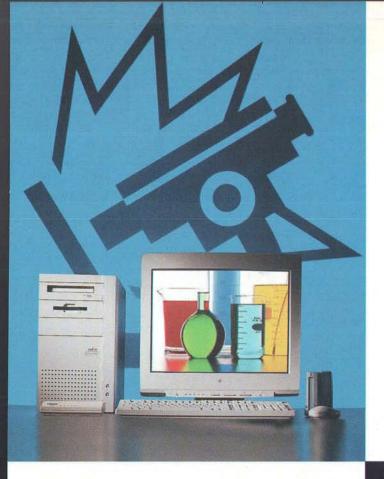
It's quick, easy and extremely accurate



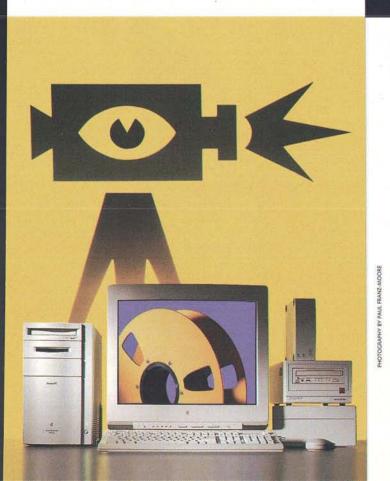
THE BEST MAC FOR







THE JOB



MACWORLD LAB CHOOSES THE IDEAL SYSTEMS FOR SIX KEY TYPES OF WORK

Choices, choices. It's the promise of the clone era—a range of Mac systems from Apple, Radius, Power Computing, and DayStar Digital that when coupled with the right peripherals will let you get the complete Mac system that's perfect for your needs. No more limited offerings from a single Mac systems maker.

Of course, choices make life harder. We may have resented Apple's we-know-best attitude and the resulting limited range of system options in years past, but at

BY GALEN GRUMAN

least it made the decision easier: a Mac IIci or a IIsi, an SE or a Mac II, a Plus or a Plus. Now, Apple has more than a dozen models, many of which are available in several configurations: the Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, and 9500 series; the Performa 5200, 5300, 6100, and 6200 series (and their LC equivalents for schools); and the PowerBook 190, 2300, and 5300 series. Power Computing has several variants of its NuBus-based Power line, as well as the new PowerWave line of PCI and PCI/NuBus Macs. Radius has two main lines: the 81/110 line for general usage and the System line for graphics and multimedia authoring. And DayStar offers one line, the four-CPU Genesis MP for high-end image editing.

While the range of choices is nowhere near what a PC buyer expects—thanks to Apple's limited licensing and de facto control over clone makers' designs (see "Why Apple Can't Meet Demand," *Macworld*, January 1996)—it's still a lot, especially when you consider the third-party options.

If you're looking for a new system for yourself, your company, a loved one, or a friend, you could spend days wading through product literature and Web sites' marketing materials. Or you could read on and save all that time and effort. We've picked the optimal system for each industry category. Sure, you can cut some corners to save money, but here's what



we recommend you shoot for. Why limit yourself up front if you can afford to get the best? After all, the way software goes, your Mac can never be too fast or have too much capacity.

What's in a System? Macworld pored over the many Mac systems available and selected the top contenders for the major usage scenarios: Business and Professional, Home and Small Office, Graphics and Publishing, Media Authoring, Science and Engineering, and Road Warrior. We then put the contenders head-to-head in both our Macworld Lab real-world composite benchmarks and application-specific benchmarks.

A Mac system is more than a Mac-you need a different set of peripherals and configurations for different kinds of work. We determined the configuration needed for each type of use and tested that configuration, so

you'll know what you really need.

When you put together a system, there are three sets of considerations: what the Mac comes with, what you need to add to bring performance up to par (such as RAM or a cache card) or to be functional (such as a keyboard), and what add-ons you need to customize the system for your specific needs. We spell out all three in the following pages.

When we have specific recommendations for brands of peripherals, we tell you; otherwise, any good-quality product of that type (rated three stars or higher in Macworld's Star Ratings system) will do. Macworld's product features and reviews tell you which those good products are; just look at any issue's Star Ratings section or do a search via Macworld Online (http://www.macworld.com).

In many cases, you'll spend more on peripherals than on the Mac itself. But chances are that you already own some of those peripherals, so be sure to factor out their cost when pricing your ideal setup.

Keep in mind that all prices listed are estimated street prices, which fluctuate based on where you live and where you shop. As a rule of thumb,

WHY YOURSELF FRONT 1 F CAN AFFORD TO **GET THE BEST?** add 10 to 15 percent to these prices if you shop at a local dealer (who often provides services that a superstore or mail-order firm can't match) or outside a major metropolitan region.

Also keep in mind that we don't include the price of software, since software needs can differ greatly among people doing similar work.

Tests That Reflect Your World

After configuring them for the jobs they're meant to do, Macworld put these top contenders through their paces in Macworld Lab. Macworld Lab doesn't rely on automated tests like some publications. Macworld Lab used hands-on testing with the key programs that you use, based on tasks that you do, which best show these systems' performance in the real worldyour world. The results of this intensive testing appear in the benchmark "How Each Mac Stacks Up."

And Macworld Lab went even further. It developed special hands-on, real-world test suites for the six key usage scenarios, so you'll know which Mac system is optimized for your work. We report those results in the following pages.

Should You Buy Used? Although Mac prices have dropped greatly in the last three years—a powerful Power Mac 7500/100 sells for what an anemic Centris 610 did three years ago-it's often tempting to get a used Mac to save a little more money for peripherals, whose costs quickly add up.

Used systems are worth a look, but we recommend you stick with Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100 systems, since the next major revision to

CONTINUES ON PAGE 109

& SMALL OFFICE

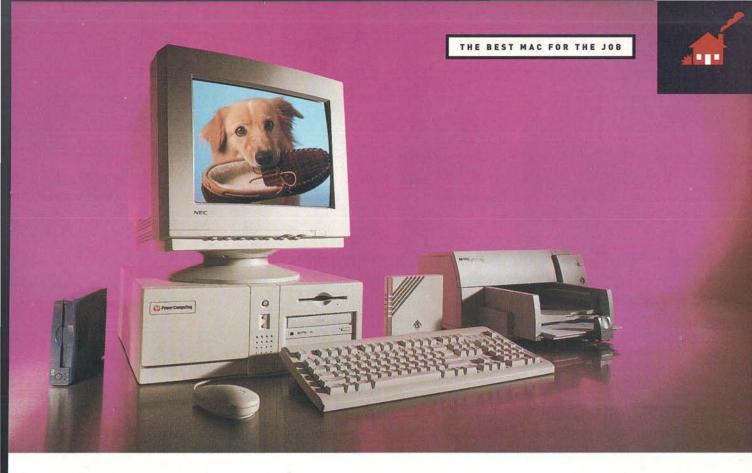
Surprise! The best Mac for home use is a low-cost business-oriented system, Power Computing's Power 100. It significantly outperforms Apple's home offerings (including the 7200/90, which is a little faster than the less-expensive, more home-oriented 7200/75 that Apple provided for testing), plus it has bundled software such as ClarisWorks and Intuit's Quicken that many home users will want.

The Power 100 has NuBus slots, not the new PCI slots in the Power Mac 7200 nor the TV-tuner slot in the Performa, but the chances of your needing to add cards is remote (how many of your friends have cards in their home Macs?), and a computer should be a computer, not a television. MPEG cards are also a waste, since there are so far no games or titles for them.

Power Computing recently introduced new PowerWave PCI Mac clones for business users, so expect the Power 100 (and 120) to be phased out. It's safe to expect that Power Computing will have low-cost configurations of its new PowerWave line.

We recommend a PowerPC CPU as the heart of your system. Keep in mind that a 603, which is used in the Performas, is only about 75 percent the speed of a 601 running at the same megahertz rate, and half the speed of a same-megahertz 604. You'll want at least 8MB of RAM, a 500MB hard drive, a 256K cache card, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The Power 100 comes with all of these. The price in the Basic System column at right includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, a 15-inch monitor is fine, since you can run it at 17-inch resolution. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a 720-dpi color ink-jet printer, and a removable drive. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power 100, see the descriptions at right.





MONITOR

It may be that 17-inch monitors are all the rage, but for the home we recommend you get a 15-inch monitor that displays a large image area (such as those from NEC Technologies), which lets you see a 17-inch monitor's worth of information for half the price of the real thing.



PRINTER

Unless you do high-volume printing, you can get a color ink-jet printer from Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Canon, or Apple for about \$500. If you need a monochrome laser printer, the \$1200 Apple Laser-Writer Select 360 is an excellent choice.

FAX MODEM

You might be tempted to save a few bucks on the modem by getting a 14.4-Kbps version, but don't. If you will spend



any time at all downloading files from online services or cruising the Web, you'll want the performance of a 28.8-Kbps modem. They're not that expensivemost are about \$250, and cheaper models are starting to appear, such as Supra's compact \$180 Supra Express 288 modem. Otherwise, consider the GVC-Maxtech XM288E, Global Village TelePort Platinum, or U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8.

REMOVABLE Storage

Removable storage may seem like overkill for home use, but you are sure to like the ability to archive projects and move them to and from work or school. You'll want an lomega Zip



(\$200) or SyQuest EZ135 (\$240) drive. Home users will probably prefer the Zip's easier disk insertion and removal.

RAM

Make sure you get at least 8MB with your Mac system—System 7.5 and today's business programs demand it. If you can spare another \$375, get an 8MB SIMM to bolster your RAM to 16MB. Luckily, the Power 100 comes with 16MB standard. You'll want a



256K cache card, which is standard equipment on the Power 100.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Apple Power Mac 7200/75	2.5	2.0	7.2	1.5
Apple Performa 5215CD	2.0	1.5	6.8	1.3
	All results are show	n as times as fast as a C	entris 650 (Centris 65)	0 = 1.0).

WHAT A HOME AND SMALL-OFFICE SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals	Phone
Apple Performa 5125CD	***/5.6	\$3000	\$2300	all included	\$700	408/996-1010
Apple Power Mac 7200/75	***/6.5	\$3100	\$1600	\$100 (keyboard)	\$1400	408/996-1010
Editors' Choice Power Computing Power 100	****/7.1	\$3100	\$1699	all included	\$1400	512/258-1350







MONITOR

Whether you're doing layout or image editing, you want a big screen so you can see the full picture at actual size. Since most companies have phased out 19inch monitors, you'll likely end up buying a 20- or 21-inch model. Expect to spend about \$2000. Good choices include NEC Technologies' MultiSync XE21 and NSA/Hitachi's RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 (see Buyers' Tools, "Full-Size Color Displays," elsewhere in this issue).

VIDEO-DISPLAY CARD

To drive that big monitor at 24-bit color depth, you need an accelerated video-display card. A good one costs about \$700, and several companies sell them. If you are doing intensive image editing, get Radius's \$1700 ThunderColor 30/1152,



which includes Photoshop and CMYK-to-RGB acceleration.

PRINTER

For color proofing, you will need a more accurate dye-sublimation printer, rather than a thermal-wax printer. A professional-level color printer is not cheap they start at about \$5000. Good choices



include the 3M Rainbow 2720 or the Fargo Pictura 310. You may need access to a monochrome laser printer for layout proofs (dye-sublimation printouts are not cheap, either); a good 600-dpi business laser printer costs about \$2300.

REMOVABLE STORAGE

If you will be doing graphics or publishing,



you probably will work with service bureaus and clients, and you are going to need a way to transport those huge project files. The industry standard in publishing for removable media is a SyQuest drive, which costs about \$500. SyQuest drives come in different, incompatible capacities, so be sure that you get the capacity that will work for you and your business partners.

FAX MODEM

A 28.8-Kbps fax modem is what you will want for sending faxes, for perusing online services, and for visiting World Wide Web sites to download the latest software updates and cool utilities. Fax modems are cheap (about \$250) and come in all shapes and sizes. In a recent Macworld evaluation, the GVC-Max-



tech XM288E, Global Village TelePort Plat-inum, and U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 all did well. You could use ISDN modems to transfer files (assuming your clients and service bureaus have ISDN connections); ISDN modems cost \$500 to \$700.

INTERNAL STORAGE

You will want at least 2GB. If your system has

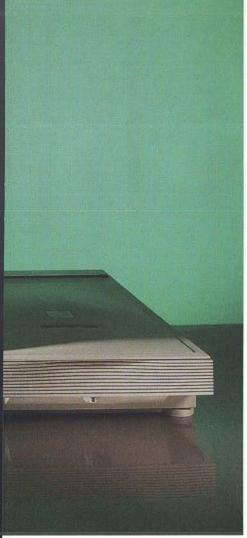


less than that, you should add a second internal drive—1GB drives cost about \$300, and 4GB drives now cost just \$1000.

SCANNER

Whether for FPOs or for actual use in your layouts or images, you will want a flatbed color scanner. Good choices include the Epson ES-1200C, the Hewlett-





Packard ScanJet 4c. the

PowerLook, and the

Umax

Agfa Arcus II.

Technologies



GRAPHICS TABLET

Illustrators find that a tablet is easier to use than a mouse or trackball for fine movements. Good tablets. like the DrawingSlate II from CalComp and the ArtZ from Wacom, cost about \$400.

KEYBOARD

Although your primary task is drawing, you are still going to need a keyboard for those essential shortcuts and the occasional invoice.



You can expect to pay between \$70 and \$100 for an extended keyboard, but you should avoid Apple's overpriced model.

Make sure that you get at least 32MB with your Macintosh system-System 7.5 and today's



graphics and publishing programs demand this much. Serious Photoshop users need 72MB. RAM will cost you about \$700 in 16MB increments.

GRAPHICS & PUBLISHING

A decade ago, Apple made graphics and publishing a reality on the desktop, spawning a new industry and transforming an old one. It's fitting, then, that the best choice for a graphics and publishing workhorse remains an Apple Mac. The Power Mac 8500/120 offers a bit faster performance, a better case design for adding components, and a PCI-based system for a price less than or equivalent to that of its top contender, Radius's NuBus-based System 100, which comes with add-on hardware.

For image editors, Radius adds some great Photoshop-acceleration hardware, but you can buy the equivalent Radius ThunderColor PCI for use in your Apple Mac, getting the best of both companies' products. If you do just illustration or layout, this hardware is wasted money.

We recommend a 100MHz or faster CPU, preferably a 604. You'll want 32MB of RAM (72MB if you are an image editor), at least a 2GB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 10BaseT Ethernet, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The Power Mac 8500 comes with all these but a keyboard, and you'll have to buy more RAM (from a company like Newer Technology) to supplement the 16MB included in the 8500. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

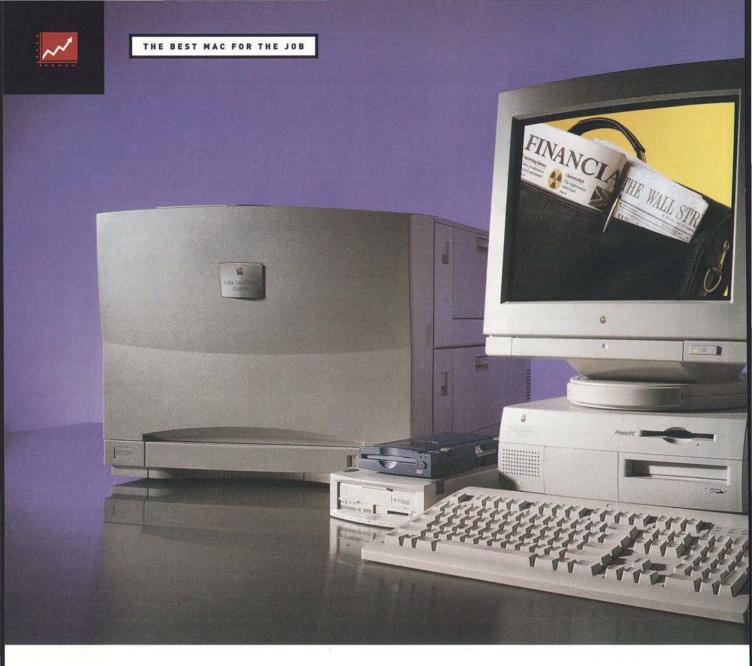
For peripherals, a 20- or 21-inch monitor is a must, as is an accelerated video-display card. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a high-quality dye-sub printer for proofing, a removable drive, and a graphics tablet for input. Heavy-duty image editors will also want a Photoshop accelerator. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power Mac 8500/120, see the descriptions at left.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS Overall Score Image Edit Sharpens Stylizers 3.3 17 1 Apple Power Mac 8500/120 3.9 50 36 1 6.0 5.1 2.8 Radius System 100 All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 8500 (Power Mac 8500 = 1.0).

WHAT A GRAPHICS-AND-PUBLISHING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals	Phone
IMAGE EDITING						
Editors' Choice Apple Power Mac 8500/120	****/7.7	\$18,350	\$4200	\$2700 (RAM, keyboard)	\$11,450	408/996-1010
Radius System 100	***/5.8	\$18,350	\$8700	all included	\$9450	408/541-6100
ILLUSTRATION A	AND PUBLISI	HING				
Editors' Choice Apple Power Mac 8500/120	****/7.7	\$15,875	\$4200	\$1225 (RAM, keyboard)	\$10,450	408/996-1010
Radius System 100	***/5.8	\$16,750	\$8700	-\$1400*	\$9450	408/541-6100

*Credit for 40MB of RAM removed by dealer (system comes with 72MB of RAM standard).





MONITOR

A quality 17-inch monitor costs about \$1000 but is well worth it. Suitable brands include Apple, Mitsubishi, NEC Technologies, Philips Consumer Electronics, Radius, and Sony. Philips' hard-to-find \$899 Magnavox 17B won our Editors' Choice award most recently (see "Big Picture, Big Value," October, 1995).

PRINTER

A 600-dpi PostScript printer meets most business needs, and the best ones run at 8 pages per minute or faster. These printers cost about \$2300. Good choices include the Apple Laser-Writer 16/600 PS (a recent Editors' Choice



winner; see "Top Office Printers," June 1995) and Hewlett-Packard 4M Plus. If you need color output, consider ink-jets (they're slow but cheap) before considering expensive color laser, dye-sublimation, or thermal-wax printers.



FAX MODEM

There's no reason to get anything slower than a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. They're cheap (about \$250) and come in all shapes and sizes. Good choices are the U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8, GVC-Maxtech XM288E, and Global Village TelePort Platinum.

REMOVABLE STORAGE

You'll want an lomega Zip (\$200) or SyQuest EZ135 (\$240) drive for archiving, backup, and file exchange. The Zip is easier to use, but the



SyQuest has higher capacity and faster data transfers. Still, we slightly prefer the Zip drives and suspect they will be more popular.



STORAGE

If you find that 1GB is not enough hard drive storage, or if you buy a Mac with a 500MB internal drive, get a second internal drive rather than an external unitthey cost less (about \$300 for 1GB) and you don't have to remember to turn them on before starting up the Mac, as you do with external drives.

KEYBOARD

Apple's Macs come with a mouse, but a keyboard is something you have to get yourself. That's fine—a keyboard is a personal choice, since all keyboards feel different. (Power Computing includes an extended



BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL

Apple has scored a touchdown and twopoint conversion with the Power Macintosh 7500/100, a speedy machine and the first Mac to offer an upgradable CPU and a case design that lets you easily add common components like a cache and RAM. A complete 7500 system is pricier than the competition, but it's a betterdesigned system that will cost less to upgrade, thanks to the replaceable CPU and the PCI slots; PCI cards tend to be cheaper than the NuBus equivalents used by the competition. Power Computing's new PowerWave 604/120 desktop, which offers the same essential features but is faster, joins the 7500 in the winner's circle. It began shipping in limited quantity as Macworld went to press.

We recommend a 100MHz PowerPC 601 or faster CPU as the heart of your system. You'll want at least 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 1MB of VRAM, 10BaseT Ethernet, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. A Power Mac 7500 includes all but the keyboard and cache card; a PowerWave 604/120, all but the cache card. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the cost to add the feature is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, a 17-inch monitor is the best option, so you can juggle several programs at once. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a 600-dpi laser printer, and a removable drive. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power Mac 7500/100 or PowerWave 604/120, see the descriptions at left.



keyboard with its systems.) But no matter what feels right to you, expect to pay from \$70 to \$100 for an extended keyboard unless you buy Apple's overpriced model. If you type a lot, consider a contoured model to reduce stress on outer fingers.

RAM

Make sure you get at least 16MB with your Mac system—System 7.5 and today's business programs demand it. If you can spare another \$375, get an 8MB SIMM to bolster



your RAM to 24MB. Make sure your Mac has a cache card as well (the 7500 and Power-Wave do not) to get optimal performance from your PowerPC. A 256K cache card (you don't need more) costs about \$300.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS Overall Score **CPU-Intensive FPU-Intensive** Disk-Intensive PowerWave 604/120 4.3 6.1 2.0 5.5 Apple Power Mac 7500/100 3.2 Power Computing Power 120 3.3 3.1 5.3 1.8 Radius 81/110 3.1 5.1 Power Computing Power 100 3.3 49 1 1.8

All results are shown as times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).

WHAT A BUSINESS-AND-PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals	Phone
Editors' Choice Apple Power Mac 7500/100	****/7.8	\$7250	\$3100	\$400 (cache, keyboard)	\$3750	408/996-1010
Power Computing Power 100	****/7.1	\$6650	\$3400	all included	\$3250*	512/258-1350
Power Computing Power 120	****/7.4	\$7050	\$3800	all included	\$3250*	512/258-1350
Editors' Choice Power Computing PowerWave 604/120	****/7.6	\$7250	\$3200	\$300 (cache)	\$3750	512/258-1350
Radius 81/110	****/6.9	\$6800	\$3000	\$50 (VRAM)	\$3750	408/541-6100

^{*15-}inch monitor is included with system, so peripherals price has been adjusted to reflect substitution of a 17-inch model.







MONITOR

To see both your project and the editing/creation software's own windows and palettes, you want a two-page monitor, so expect to spend about \$2000. Good choices include NEC's MultiSync XE21 and NSA/Hitachi's RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21. If you're doing digital video, you'll want an NTSC monitor to preview your work; these cost about \$500.

VIDEO-DISPLAY CARD

To drive that big monitor at 24-bit color depth, you need an



accelerated video-display card. A good accelerated card costs about \$700, and several companies sell them, including ATI Technologies, EA Research, Matrox, and Radius.

DIGITAL-VIDEO

The key component in any digital-video sys-

tem is the digital-video card. While a Power Macintosh 8500's AV circuitry is fine for basic video capture, if you intend to do professional work on digital motion images, you will need the correct tool. The best options are



the Data Translations Media 100 and the Truevision Targa 1200. Figure on spending at least \$5500. The 8500's built-in AV is fine for experimentation, but not for pro use.



PRINTER

All you really need is a basic laser printer for your invoices and correspondence, and you can get one for about \$1200. A great choice is the Apple LaserWriter Select 360, which earned a rare five stars in a previous Macworld review.

FAX MODEM

There's no reason to get anything slower than a



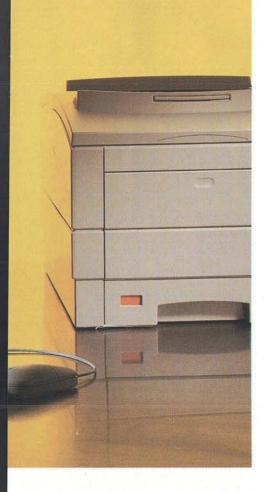
28.8-Kbps fax modem. They're cheap (about \$250) and come in all shapes and sizes. *Macworld* has favorably reviewed the GVC-Maxtech XM288E, the Global Village TelePort Platinum, and the U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8.

EXTERNAL STORAGE

Media files take up lots of room, and you will go through gigabyte drives as if they were mere floppies—a single project alone can easily fill up a 4GB drive. Get an 8GB RAID system; these cost about \$3500, and the best of them use FWB's SCSI Jack-Hammer card. But don't worry about removable media or backup sys-



tems—you have far too much data for those. Rely instead on RAID's data-protection schemes. One way to have sensible backup or portability is to get one of the new stackable storage systems from La Cie or MicroNet Technology—they make it easy to swap out drives.





CD RECORDER

If you're producing CDs, you'll want to have a CD-recordable drive; prices have dropped, and they now cost about \$2000.

KEYBOARD

Because Apple doesn't include a keyboard with its systems, you will need to spend \$70 to \$100 for one (avoid Apple's overpriced model). Get an extended



keyboard, and be sure to get one that feels right to your hands.

RAM

Make sure you get at least 32MB with your Mac system—System 7.5 and today's media



authoring programs demand it. At \$700 per 16MB and \$375 per 8MB, consider going up to 40MB, but don't worry about getting much more, unless you are doing 3-D modeling or rendering.

M E D I A AUTHORING

Producing digital video or CD-ROM titles requires the best equipment. We chose the Apple Power Mac 8500/120 as the best media-creation platform for two reasons: all the advantages it offers as described for the Graphics and Publishing category, and—more important for media creators—it's not tied into a subpar set of creation tools.

The VideoVision digital-video card included in Radius's System 100 mediacreation bundle just doesn't do the job, as *Macworld* has noted in previous reviews, and Radius's high-end Telecast card is similarly subpar.

The 8500 comes with decent videoinput and -output features that are fine for experimentation, low-budget, and simple media authoring. Pros, of course, will want more.

We recommend a 100MHz or faster CPU, preferably a 604. You'll want 32MB of RAM, at least a 2GB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 10BaseT Ethernet, an

extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. An 8500 has all these, except for the keyboard, and you'll have to add RAM to the 16MB it ships with. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, go for a 20- or 21-inch monitor, so you can see your editing window and software controls. You should also get a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, an 8GB RAID system (for your project files), and a 600-dpi laser printer. CD producers will need an accelerated video-display card and a CD-recordable drive. Video editors will need a digital video-editing card and an NTSC monitor. The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column. For details on the best peripherals for the Power Mac 8500/120, see the descriptions at left.

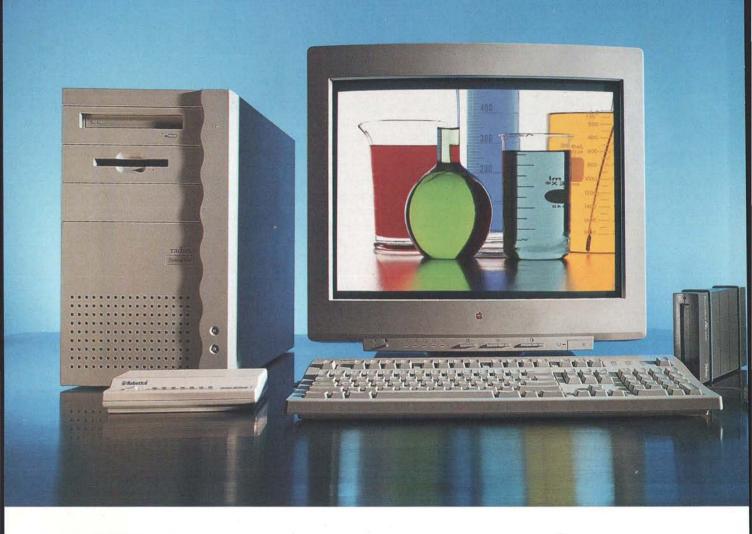
HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS Data Rate (MBps) Frame Rate (fps) File Size (MB) Apple Power Mac 8500/120* 0.6 I 19.6 I 36 I 36 I Radius System 100 *Tested without digital-video card, because of problems with the card borrowed for evaluation. With a working card, results should be comparable to the System 100's.

WHAT A MEDIA-AUTHORING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals	Phone
CD-AUTHORING						
Editors' Choice						
Apple Power Mac 8500/120	****/7.7	\$14,875	\$4700	\$1225 (RAM, keyboard)	\$8950	408/996-1010
Radius System 100	★★★/5.8	\$14,050	\$10,500	-\$1400*	\$4950	408/541-6100
VIDEO EDITING						
Editors' Choice						
Apple Power Mac 8500/120	****/7.7	\$18,875	\$4700	\$1225 (RAM, keyboard)	\$12,950	408/996-1010
Radius System 100	***/5.8	\$16,750	\$10,500	-\$1400*	\$7650	408/541-6100

^{*}Credit for 40MB of RAM removed by dealer (system comes with 72MB of RAM standard).







MONITOR

To see your data and the software you use to report your results, you'll want a large monitor. Since most companies have phased out 19-inch monitors, you'll likely end up buying a 20- or 21-inch model. Expect to spend about \$2000. NEC Technologies and NSA/ Hitachi offer some good choices.

REMOVABLE STORAGE

To store the large amounts of data that are common for a research project, but still retain the ability to



access the data relatively quickly whenever you need it, the best option is a 1.3GB magnetooptical drive. Such a drive will cost you about \$2000. You could save about \$900 and use a DAT drive instead, but tape is slow and not a reliable medium for long-term archiving.

PRINTER

The best printer varies widely for scientists and engineers. If you need color output, consider an ink-jet printer (about \$500) or dye-sublimation printer (\$5000 to \$15,000, depending on your needs). Dye-sublimation printers are best



if the color in your data is critical or if you need large-size output, and ink-jet printers are best if you will just be doing short runs for presentations. For high-volume output of text or blackand-white images, go with a good 600-dpi business laser printer (about \$2300), and for a small volume of output, get a good 600-dpi personal printer (about \$1200).

There is no reason to get anything slower



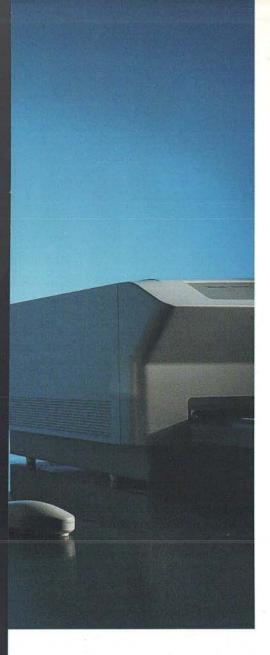
than a 28.8-Kbps fax modem. These devices cheap (costing about \$250), and they come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. Three good choices are the XM288E from GVC-Maxtech, TelePort Platinum from Global Village, and Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 from U.S. Robotics. If you are at a facility with ISDN

connections, consider an ISDN modem (about \$500) or ISDN/analog modem (about \$700). The popularity of the Internet and remote databases in education and research is quickly making fast ISDN connections a must.



INSTRUMENTATION CARDS

If you will be controlling lab equipment or analyzing device data, you are going to need an



SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Although known best for its graphics, publishing, and media-authoring products, Radius offers the best system for scientists and engineers. The 81/110 noticeably outperforms a Power Macintosh 7500 in scientific calculations but costs about \$500 less—a real concern for budget-constrained schools and private R&D labs.

The 81/110's use of NuBus instead of PCI as its expansion bus wasn't a concern to scientists we asked; the cards they might use are available for both buses. For scientists and engineers who use cards, there's no reason to favor NuBus over PCI—or PCI over NuBus. And if you don't need cards, the bus type is definitely not a factor in your decision.

Radius recently laid off half its staff, and its long-term clone business is in question. We still recommend the 81/110, since it is essentially a repackaged Power Mac 8100/110. But if you're concerned about Radius's state, look to a PowerWave 604/120 from Power Computing (see the Business and Professional section). With a \$249 riser, it can accept both NuBus and PCI cards. If your fieldwork takes you on the road, also consider a PowerBook 5300es.

We recommend a 100MHz PowerPC 601 or faster CPU as the brains in your Mac. You'll want at least 16MB of RAM, a 700MB hard drive, a 256K cache card, 1MB of VRAM, 10BaseT Ethernet, an extended keyboard, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Radius's 81/110 comes with all but the VRAM. The price in the Basic System column below includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, get a 20- or 21-inch monitor so you can see data in one window and have a spreadsheet or word processor open in another. You'll also want a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, and a magnetooptical (MO) or digital audiotage (DAT) drive (the MO drives are faster and more reliable). The total cost of these add-ons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column below. In addition, you'll want a printer, although that can range from inkjet to dye-sublimation, depending on the kind of data you need to print-an ink-jet is fine for Excel charts used in overhead slides, while you'll want dye-sub for color-sensitive work like mapping. And you may need an instrumentation card for controlling test equipment.

instrumentation card to do the trick. National Instruments, for example, offers a variety of cards for NuBus-, PCI-, and even PC Cardbased systems for fieldwork. Prices range from \$200 to more than \$1000.

RAM

Make sure that you get at least 16MB of RAM with your Macintosh system—System 7.5 and today's science and engineering programs demand it. If your budget can spare

another \$375, you should also get an 8MB SIMM to bolster your RAM to 24MB. The Radius 81/110 comes



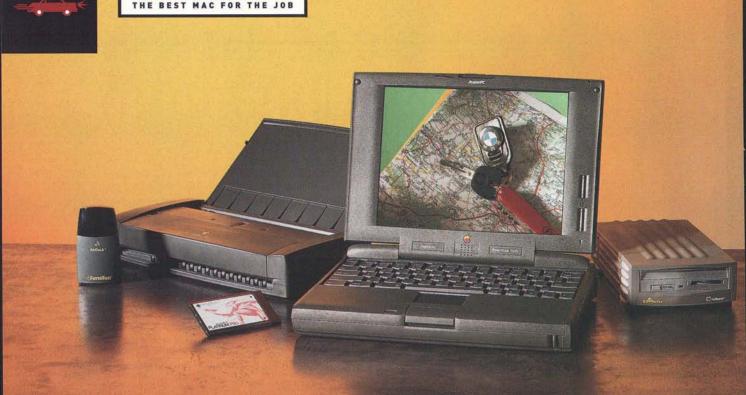
with a 256K cache card, which should be sufficient unless you are going to be compiling software fairly frequently (in this case, you should look for a 512K or even a 1MB cache card; prices for these cards range from \$400 to \$750).

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS Overall Score Mathematical Biotechnology Statistical Apple Power Mac 7500/100 3.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 4.6 | Radius 81/110 3.6 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 5.3 All results are shown as times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). *Frequent disk access caused significant slowdown in System 7.5's 680X0 emulation.

WHAT A SCIENCE-AND-ENGINEERING SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price*	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals***	Phone
Apple Power Mac 7500/100	***/7.8	\$8050	\$3100	\$400 (cache, keyboard)	\$4550	408/996-1010
Editors' Choice Radius 81/110	***/6.9	\$7600	\$3000	\$50 (VRAM)	\$4550	408/541-6100

*Subtract \$900 if you get a DAT drive instead of magneto-optical. **Does not include cost of printer or of data-acquisition or instrumentation cards, since the type of device needed, if any, varies greatly across disciplines.





REMOVABLE STORAGE

A floppy holds too little, and PC Card hard drives cost too much. Because today's PowerBooks run industrial-strength programs, you'll have industrial amounts of data. To deal with that, get an Iomega Zip (\$200) or SyQuest EZ135 (\$240) drive for archiving, backup, and file exchange. The Zip is lighter and easier to use, so it's our first choice. Don't forget the required SCSI adapter (about \$30).

PRINTER

If you're printing on the road, get a portable inkjet printer like Apple's Color StyleWriter 2200, which costs about \$400. Note that it goes through ink cartridges



pretty quickly, so keep a supply on hand. If you need a higher-volume printer, check out the recommendations in the Home and Small Office category.

FAX MODEM/ ETHERNET CARD

Unless you will be working alone, you'll



want a combination Ethernet/28.8-Kbps fax modem PC Card so you can plug into the rest of the world. These combination cards cost about \$600 and are available from Dayna Communications and Global Village, among others. If you have no need for network access, you will only need to spend about \$350 to get a PC Card 28.8-Kbps modem.



RAM

Almost anyone who's doing serious work on a PowerPC-based Macintosh needs to have 24MB of RAM, so be sure that you add 8MB to the 5300c's standard 16MB.

ACCESSORIES

PowerBooks are lightweight and of course portable, so it's amazing how quickly you can accumulate add-ons that make them heavier and less portable. But you do need some accessories, including a spare battery (about \$140), a carrying case



(about \$70 unless extravagant), you're and an infrared pod for your desktop system for wireless networking (\$80). If you use your PowerBook as your main system at home or in an office, also get an extended keyboard, your preferred style of input device, and a 15inch monitor; these will add about \$675 to the total cost.

HOW THE COMPLETE SYSTEM PERFORMS

	Overall Score	9	CPU-Inte	ensive	FPU-Inter	nsive	Disk-Inte	ensive
PowerBook 5300	2.3		1.6	- 1	8.5	-1	1.4	
PowerBook 5300c	2.1		1.5		8.7		1.2	1
PowerBook 5300cs	2,1	r)	1.4	i	8.8		1.2	1

WHAT A ROAD-WARRIOR SYSTEM REALLY COSTS

System	Star Rating	Total Price	Basic System	System Essentials	Essential Peripherals	Phone
Apple PowerBook 5300	***/5.8	\$4560	\$2300	\$700 (RAM)	\$1560	408/996-1010
Editors' Choice Apple PowerBook 5300c	***/5.9	\$6560	\$4600	\$400 (RAM)	\$1560	408/996-1010
Apple PowerBook 5300cs	***/5.8	\$5560	\$3600	\$400 (RAM)	\$1560	408/996-1010

WARRIOR

The freedom-or requirement-to work anywhere means you need a notebook. and for Macintosh users, that means an Apple PowerBook. No portable clones are in sight for at least six months, so the question is what model in the PowerBook 5300 series is the right one. (When they ship later this year, the Duo 2300's should be great if you hook them up to desktop equipment when working for long periods or if your mobile work is intermittent.) When you get down to it, the only substantive difference among all the 5300 models is the type of screen.

You can immediately drop the plain 5300-there's no reason to go for a passive matrix gray-scale display. At the other end of the spectrum is the PowerBook 5300ce, whose active matrix color screen runs at a cramped 800-by-600-pixel resolution. The 5300ce is meant to be a multimedia notebook, but it lacks a key component: a CD-ROM drive. Also, it was not shipping at press time. The real choices are the active matrix color PowerBook 5300c and the passive matrix color 5300cs. For us, the 5300c wins, because if you use a PowerBook a lot, you'll want the better image and text clarity of active matrix. Passive matrix has gotten good enough for part-time use, but it's still not for serious road warriors.

We recommend a PowerPC-based portable, with an external video connector, PC Card slots, 24MB of RAM (to reduce hard drive usage and prolong battery life), at least a 500MB hard drive, and a 10.4inch screen. The 5300c includes all this, but you will have to add 8MB of RAM to its built-in 16MB. The price in the Basic System column at left includes any of these features that the Mac system vendor offers; otherwise the feature's cost is in the System Essentials column.

For peripherals, you'll want a fax modem/Ethernet combination card, an infrared pod for your desktop system, a portable ink-jet printer, a removable drive, an extra battery, a carrying case, and a SCSI adapter. The total cost of these addons is listed in the Essential Peripherals column at left.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 98

System 7.5, code-named Copland, won't work with 680X0 Macs-even if they have a PowerPC accelerator card. Home and small-office users, as

well as schools, can get away with a Quadra-level Mac or 500-series Power-Book for another year or so, but be prepared to upgrade again after Copland arrives sometime in early 1997.

To see what performance a used Mac will give you, see the benchmark "How Each Mac Stacks Up." It also includes pricing information, so you can see if the savings are worthwhile—or what you can get for your old Mac.

And the Beat Goes On By the time you read this, one more Mac system option will be available.

DayStar's multiprocessor Genesis MP system began shipping in small volumes as we went to press, but DayStar declined to provide Macworld with an evaluation unit because only one widely used program-Adobe Photoshop 3.04—can take advantage of the \$10,000 system's four CPUs; Strata's StudioPro 1.75 3-D modeling software is also available for the Genesis. When tested with other programs, DayStar insisted, the Genesis's performance would only be equivalent to that of a Power Mac 8500/120 but would cost three times as much. DayStar has a point: unless you use Photoshop all day for high-end filtering (such as at a service bureau), the Genesis MP is not for you.

As more programs become multiprocessor-savvy, other specialty high-end users (such as those doing three-dimensional modeling) might consider the Genesis MP. If you are one of these specialized users, expect a speedup of 2.5 to 3 times over a Power Mac 8500/120 for multiprocessor-

> IT' S

GREAT

savvy programs, based on Macworld Lab's look at a prototype system (see "Tantalizing Potential of Four CPUs," Power Mac News, September 1995).

The Last Word

MAC SYSTEM

After putting these systems through their paces, we had several surprise winners. For example,

Apple did not win in the Home and Small Office category, despite its big Performa push, and Radius did not win in the Media Authoring or Graphics and Publishing categories, despite its years of experience providing addons for these users. It just shows that you can't always rely on yesterday's reputation to make the right choice today.

Some things are less of a surprise: you'll notice a definite prejudice toward PCI-based Macs. We believe it makes little sense to buy a NuBusbased Mac unless you have no need for expansion cards (while many NuBus cards are available today, the number will decline over time) or you already have a huge investment in NuBus cards that you don't intend to replace.

And you'll notice the exclusion of 680X0-based Macs. There's simply no reason to buy a new 680X0 Mac system. The system makers know this, which is why only Apple still offers 680X0-based computers: its remaining stock of Performa 630's, which should be gone by 1996, and the PowerBook 190. Pass on both.

It's a great time to look for a new system, what with interesting technologies like QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR coming to market. And the PowerPC performance of today's Mac systems-from all companiesbeats the old 680X0 speed by a mile, at prices that have never been better. Enjoy your new Mac! m

Executive editor GALEN GRUMAN recently bought a new Mac system—and followed his own recommendations when he spent his own money. Research assistance by assistant editor JIM FEELEY and technical analyst DANNY LEE.



Overall Score

HOW EACH MAC STACKS UP

CPU-Intensive

Wondering how the Mac you want to buy-or sell-stacks up against the other Mac systems? Macworld Lab tested all the principal contenders with its real-world, task-oriented test suite to find out.

FPU-Intensive

Disk-Intensive

Price

Longer bars are better. Products are listed alphabetically in categories.	Indicates typical performance in a mixe environment, such as company or school.		Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.		Indicates performance analytical, 3-D, and of specialized uses.		Indicates performance of Mac's data-transfer capability, which affect users.		Average price for used system* or company- estimated street price for new system.
Desktop Systems (times as fast as a Cer	ntris 650; Centris 650 = 1	.0)							
Apple Centris 650		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	\$975
Apple Macintosh IIci		0.5	M .	0.5	1	0.4		0.7	\$450
Apple Performa 5215CD		2.0		2.1		2.5		1.2	\$2300
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60		1.8		1.8		2.5		1.1	\$1100
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66		2.3		2.2		3.5		1.3	\$1200
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66		2.2		2.1		3.1		1.3	\$1550
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80	To Hall	2.4		2.3	1000	3.4		1.3	\$1600
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75		2.6		2.5	EASTER TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	4.0		1.3	\$1600
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100		3.5		3.3		5.5		2.1	\$3100
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80		2.7		2.6		4.1		1.4	\$1250
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100		3.2		3.0		4.9		1.6	\$2100
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110		3.4	W = 2	3.3	led sides	5.2	Total Control	1.9	\$2200
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120		4.2		4.3		6.0		1.8	\$4200
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132		4.8		4.7		7.1		2.3	\$5800
Apple Quadra 630	100	1.2		1.2	20	1.2		1.2	\$1100
Apple Quadra 800		1.3		1.3		1.3		1.1	\$1000
Apple Quadra 840AV		1.4		1.5		1.7		1.0	\$1080
Apple Quadra 950		1.2		1.2	10	1.2		1.1	\$4360
Power Computing Power 100		3.3		3.1		4.9		1.8	\$3400
Power Computing Power 120		3.3		3.1		5.3		1.8	\$3800
Power Computing PowerWave 604/120		4.3	AVERAGE AND A	4.3	18 18	6.1		2.0	\$3200
Power Computing PowerWave 604/132		4.5	EUR DE LOCALISMO	4.4		6.7		2.1	\$3700
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150		4.9		4.8		7.4		2.2	\$4500
Radius 81/110		3.3		3.1		5.1		1.8	\$3000
Radius System 100		4.0		4.2		5.2		1.8	\$10,500
Notebook Systems (times as fast as a P	owerBook 520c; 520c =	1.0)							
Apple PowerBook 190 **		1.6		1.4		1.3		2.0	\$1900
Apple PowerBook 520c		1.0		1.0	3	1.0		1.0	\$1500
Apple PowerBook 540c		1.2		1.2		1.3		1.1	\$1990
Apple PowerBook 5300		2.3		1.6		8.5		1.4	\$2300
Apple PowerBook 5300c		2.1		1.5	A STATE OF THE STATE OF	8.7		1.2	\$4600
Apple PowerBook 5300ce **	===8	2.1		1.5		8.4		1.2	\$6800
Apple PowerBook 5300cs		2.1		1.4		8.8		1.2	\$3600
Apple PowerBook Duo 2300c **		1.8		1.3	JES SERVICE SERVICE	7.4		8.0	\$3700

Prices for used systems are based on data from American Computer Exchange. ** Expected to ship in January 1996.

BEHIND OUR TESTS

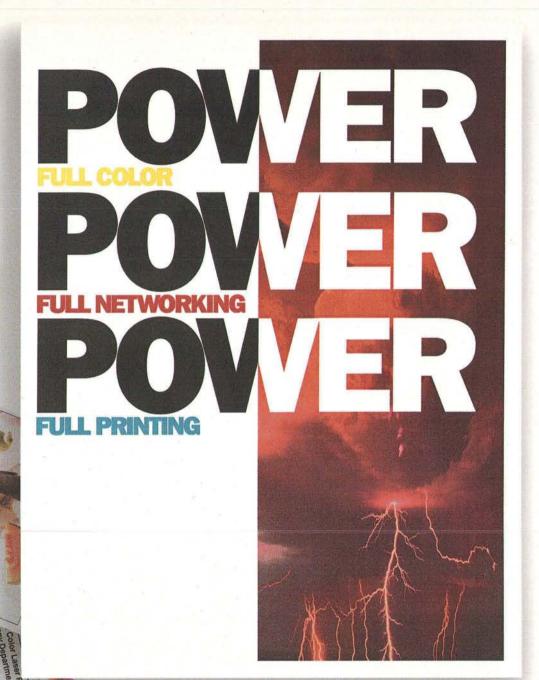
Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the critical performance areas faced by most users. CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance, FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit, and Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, and opening, closing, and copying files.

We then averaged the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with Macworld benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We tested native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions for the pre-PowerPC Macs. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs had 24MB of RAM and a 256K cache, while 680X0 Macs had 16MB of RAM; all ran with 8-bit color on 17inch color monitors.

For the six usage categories elsewhere in this article, Macworld Lab created a task mix that tests real-world performance for each category.

- The Business and Professional category used the standard Macworld test suite.
- The Graphics and Publishing suite focused on special image effects in Photoshop, disk reads and writes, and scrolling, plus overall computation speed.
- · The Media Authoring suite focused on video-capture throughput and frame rates, disk access, and overall computation speed.
- . The Home and Small Office/Road Warrior suite was based on a subset of the standard Macworld test suite. We focused on the same areas of CPU, FPU, and disk performance, but tailored the applications. Tasks included playing a presentation, sorting a database, recalculating simple spreadsheets, and general word processing.
- The Science and Engineering suite focused on a broad range of calculations in Wolfram Research's Mathematica 2.2.2, The MathWorks' MATLAB 4.2, Gene Code's Sequencer 3.0, National Instrument's HiQ 2.1, SAS Institute's JMP 3.1, and Abacus Concepts' StatView 4.1.

-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee



Actual sample printed on the QMS magicolor CX Laser Printer

The QMS° *magicolor* CX Laser Printer • From \$5799* 600x600dpi with Microfine Toner • Letter & Legal 6ppm/Color • 12ppm/b&w • CrownCopy™ Copier Option • Network-Ready • Serverless Printing

Add this powerful color laser printer to your business. The power to bring documents and images to life. In crisp b&w and vivid color. From any platform. Any protocol. By anyone on the network. The QMS magicolor® CX Laser Printer—available in 8, 20 and 32 MB versions—starting at \$5799. Make your next statement a powerful one. Call QMS

today for your FREE"Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk **800** 392-7559 Dept. 5097.

Internet: http://www.qms.com/



For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) * Q.-Fax 800 633-7213 * Canada 800 991-2000 *QMS Reference Price (U.S.) QMS, the QMS logo, magicolor and CrownCopy are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. © QMS, Inc. 1995

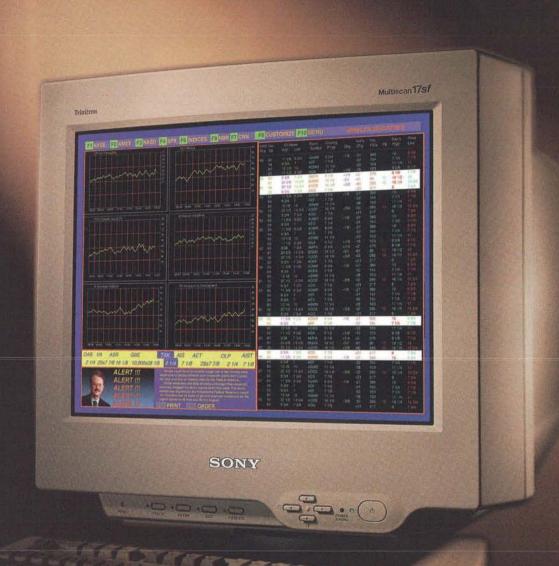
The FAA Demands The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Day.



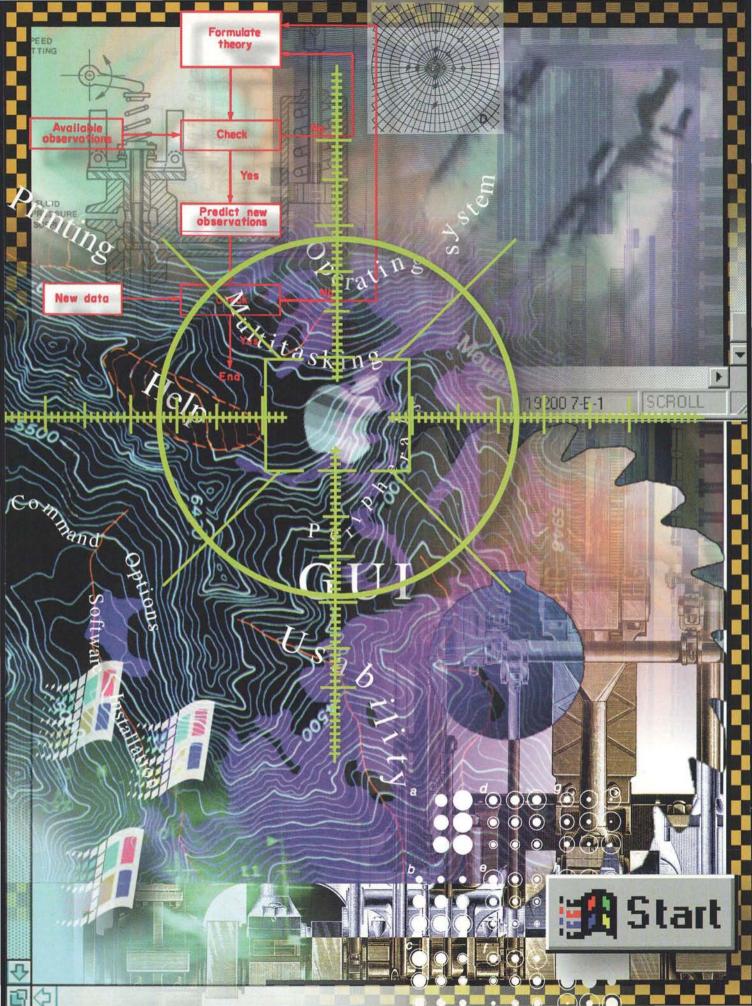
Whether your job requires tracking aircraft or tracking the commodities market, you know that critical decisions depend on the clarity of the information on these screens. Trinitron® technology delivers what the FAA needs. The Trinitron Data Display, with a resolution of 2048 x 2048, can display jumbo jet movements as minute as a one-millimeter point of light. On Wall Street, many traders prefer Trinitron monitors because the ultra high resolution allows them to see



Traders Demand The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Minute.



thousands of characters at a time with remarkable clarity. And only Trinitron monitors' exclusive Aperture Grille eliminates nearly all scan-moiré interference. No other monitor technology comes even close. But you don't have to work for the FAA or on Wall Street to have such superior technology. Just look for computer graphic displays with the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Once you see the difference, you won't settle for anything but a Trinitron monitor.



Macworld Lab finds out if Windows 95 has

finally caught up Is the Mac

Still the Easiest to Use?

BY HOWARD BALDWIN

In war movies, an eerie whistle signals a bomb's approach from the moment it leaves the plane. By now everyone on the planet has heard the whine of Windows 95 being launched, accompanied by the multimillion-dollar explosion of a Rolling Stones soundtrack. But when bombs explode in war movies, they produce more noise and smoke than real damage. In Microsoft's ongoing battle to match the Macintosh's ease of use, is this latest iteration a dud—or will it leave a crater where Apple used to be? ◆ Put in less martial terms, is Windows 95 as easy to use as a Macintosh? As easy to configure? Does it make setting up peripherals as easy? Is Windows 95 now the most usable operating system on the desktop, or does the Macintosh OS still reign? We've heard these questions before. Windows 95 is just the latest salvo in Microsoft's war over the graphical user interface, a war that began with OS/2 back in 1987. At that time, Microsoft and IBM jointly created Presentation Manager, a graphical interface for the OS/2 operating system. Presentation Manager failed. Microsoft tried again with a graphical interface for DOS, called Windows. Versions 1.0 and 2.0 were greeted with yawns, and version 3.0, while exciting, crashed a lot. Windows 3.1 was a hit, though still closer to plug-and-pray than plug-and-play. This year, the weapon is Windows 95, and Microsoft's aim may be getting more accurate.

Putting It to the Test

The operating system—the basic language of a computer—handles fundamental tasks underlying all operations. Working with the OS is the closest you get to actually talking to your computer—an operating system's *usability* is the measure of how easily you can tell your computer what to do and how well you can understand what your computer is trying to tell you.

To determine whether our Macfavoring readers have anything to fear, we tested certain key aspects of the operating systems for usability-that is, to determine how easily users can understand and modify the look and feel of information on screen, keep track of files and space on the hard drive, install new applications and peripherals, get help when they're flummoxed, and carry out other standard functions an OS is responsible for. With our sister publication, PC World, we brought eight people-each experienced primarily in either OS/2, Macintosh, Windows 95, or Windows NT-into our usability lab and had them run through a battery of tests on the three operating systems with which they were unfamiliar. (This article focuses on results for the Mac and Windows 95.)

One reality emerged clearly from our tests: The holy grail of a perfect OS doesn't exist. There are things people love about Windows 95, but things they hate too. And the same goes for the Mac OS. Like new parents, most computer users—of Macs and Windows 95 alike—are more likely to boast of their darling's charms than reveal its shortcomings.

In any case, it's important to remember that when people buy computers, they consider far more than the operating system, including what software is available, what networks they'll be connecting to, and the cost. For example, in the feature "The Publishing Face-Off," in this issue, we compare the suitability of the Mac and Win 95 for desktop publishing, where the Mac's long history continues to give it a decisive advantage for most users.

Usability Defined

One of the brilliant aspects of the windowing system that Apple commercialized is consistency. Does the operating system or the application behave the same way under different conditions? Is the information in the same place, or at least a logical place, every time you go to look for it? This is what makes an OS learnable. For instance, if you double-click on a folder in the Finder to reveal its contents and you find another folder nested inside, it's logical to assume that double-clicking on the nested folder will also reveal its contents. This may seem simplistic, but that's because it's so intuitive.

Cheers and Scorn for the Mac

I like

... that configuration changes happen immediately without my having to exit the dialog box. Windows 95 user

vv maows 9) user

... the control panel system for drivers, which is excellent. OS/2 user

... that the OS always seems to be one step ahead, opening the right windows and presenting the user with just the right choices.

Windows NT user

I don't like

... that there are no help buttons in dialog boxes. Windows 95 user

... that opened windows always manage to place themselves squarely over previously opened windows.

Windows NT user

... the way I had to hunt around for the different configuration settings. OS/2 user Imagine how confusing it would be to navigate the Finder (or the Windows 95 equivalent, a window accessed through the My Computer icon) if at one level double-clicking on a folder revealed its contents, but at the next level you were expected to click on a button labeled Open.

It's that kind of consistency we were looking for. Our testing was like that of any major software company: Microsoft, Novell, Lotus, Claris, and others maintain usability labs with staffs dedicated to understanding how people think about, and work with, computers. Admittedly, usability testing—part engineering and part psychology—is no exact science. The developers of operating systems and applications are challenged to figure out what users expect to find—the right words, the proper commands, the logical sequence—at any given moment.

Macworld will conduct more usability testing in the future to help identify the brainstorms and bugaboos of the newest applications.

The Usual Complaints

Our usability testing substantiated the usual complaints that Mac and Windows users make about each other's systems. If the Mac were human, it would be an engineer, because it believes there is only one way (well, maybe two ways) to do a job—oh, and yes, it's too complicated for you to do without some help. If the PC were human, it would be an economist, because there are three obvious ways to do something and at least one esoteric one—and you figure out for yourself which way you like best.

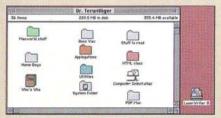
For instance, to access Macintosh Guide, part of the Mac's Apple Guide help system, you use the mouse to select it from the Question Mark menu, unless you already know that \mathfrak{H}-? also opens the Guide. But once you're in Macintosh Guide, you must always use the mousesay, to get to the Macintosh Tutorial or Shortcuts components of Apple Guide. To get to help in Windows 95, you need to click on the Start button to open the Start menu, where the Help command is, but once you get that far you can use the keyboard—the H of Help in the menu is underlined as a visual clue. Press the H key, and you can navigate all through the help section with the keyboard or the mouse. Some people enjoy the flexibility of being able to choose between the key-

How Easy Is Printing?

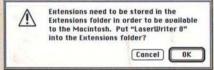
CONFIGURING A PC TO WORK

with a new printer used to be a nightmare in Windows. Win 95's Add Printer Wizard demands that Mac loyalists reconsider their high opinion of the Chooser.

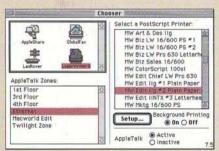
Installing a Mac Printer Driver



1 The Mac gives you no hint about how to configure it to use a new printer (except through Apple Guide, the Mac's excellent help system—see the sidebar "How Useful Is the Help Feature?").



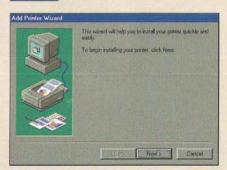
2 But once you make the logical leap that the printer driver belongs somewhere inside the System Folder, you can simply drag the driver to the System Folder, and the Mac offers to install it for you.



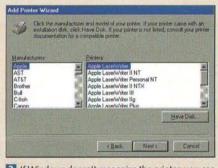
Now comes the confusing part. There is nothing to tip you off that, with the driver installed, you go to the Chooser to select the printer.

Once you stumble into the Chooser, you must indicate that you're looking for printers (the Chooser manages other kinds of devices as well), show it where on the network the printer lives, and finally, pick the printer by the name your network administrator gave it.

Windows' Add Printer Wizard



After you launch the wizard, which you access from the Installing a Printer help topic, the wizard asks you to choose the type of printer from a long list of printer types that Win 95 knows about.



2 If Windows doesn't recognize the printer, you can pop in the printer's disk to let Windows install the driver.



After the wizard is done, the new printer appears in the Printers folder inside My Computer, which is Win 95's equivalent of the Mac desktop. Click on the printer you want to use and you're ready to print. board and the mouse—they're also the ones who like fine-tuning computers. Others appreciate the Mac's take-the-user-by-the-hand feeling. Like many Macintosh users, they're attuned to the computer purely as a tool and not as an end in itself.

Microsoft is setting up Windows 95 as more Mac-like, and it's easy to chart where that strategy succeeds and where it fails. I've broken this down into four categories: first, areas where Windows was, and still is, superior to the Macintosh; second, areas where the Macintosh was, and still is, superior to Windows; third, how Windows 95 has caught up with the Macintosh; and fourth, how the two operating systems are still even. Interestingly, no matter what most testers thought about a particular task or attribute of the OS, there was always a minority opinion.

Where Win 95 Beats Mac

If you've ever watched Windows users sit down at a Macintosh for the first time, you've probably noticed one thing: when they click on the menu bar they expect drop-down menus instead of the Mac's pull-down menus-none of this clickand-hold to access a menu. They also wonder why some menu items have no letter indicating a keyboard shortcut. Windows' has a penchant for shortcuts all its commands have keyboard equivalents, which appear as an underlined letter in menu items, dialog box choices, and elsewhere. When a menu stays open, users can navigate to the subcommand they want by using the arrow keys or by typing the alt key and the underlined letter. On the Mac, users must drag the mouse down, over, and down again to reach items buried in hierarchical menus. Virtually all Macintosh applications, including the Finder, have some keyboard shortcuts (pioneered initially in Microsoft's Mac applications), but they're there at the developer's discretion and don't have much consistency. Windows, on the other hand, demands them, based on its heritage as a character-based, keyboarddriven system (there were days, hard to remember, when some computers didn't use mice). At least one tester complained about the Mac's "menus that don't stick."

When the mouse did finally enter the Windows world, it went the Mac one better with a second button. The Mac's one-button mouse was a bit of a stumbling block for some testers, even though it

took Microsoft until now to standardize on a purpose for the right-hand mouse button (it's now reserved for bringing up context-sensitive menus, an idea borrowed from OS/2). With older Windows applications, clicking the second mouse button is an adventure-you never know exactly what it will do. In Word for Windows 2.0, for instance, the right-hand mouse button highlights text vertically instead of horizontally; in WordPerfect 5.2, it doesn't. You can, of course, use twobutton mice with the Macintosh, but there's no standard purpose for the second button. (If the idea of two mouse buttons scares you, stay away from Unix workstations and their three-button mice.)

The testers liked Windows 95's preemptive multitasking capability, in which the OS controls how much attention each application gets from the CPU. "I really liked being able to work while faxing a document," noted one die-hard Macintosh user, acknowledging that Apple has a much more formidable competitor now in terms of multitasking. Apple's System 7.5 uses cooperative multitasking, which provides a degree of multitasking but only with applications designed to cooperate by sharing the CPU-that's what makes it possible to start a download in your telecom program and go back to writing a memo in your word processor. Not until Copland comes out, probably late in 1996, will Apple users get preemptive multitasking, and that will be only for operating-system tasks and some tasks within programs. Gershwin, Copland's follow-on, will add Windows 95-like preemptive multitasking for applications themselves. For the record, Windows 95 is only preemptively multitasking with 32-bit applications, of which just a handful are available; for Windows 3.1 apps, it falls back on cooperative multitasking.

Where Mac Beats Win 95

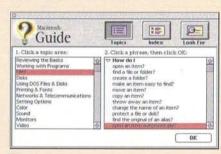
If, as the doomsayers predict, Apple is acquired, perhaps the safest jobs there belong to those who write documentation. These folks know what they're doing. The one aspect of System 7.5 that received almost universal praise in our testing was the Apple Guide help system. A professional programmer and OS/2 user remarked that Apple Guide is "probably the best help system I have encountered. The animated screen help—the red circles[, which the system draws to highlight items on screen]—is very useful,

How Useful Is the Help Feature?

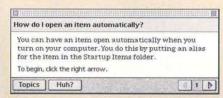
THE MAC AND WIN 95 OFFER A

choice between hand-holding and expert-user methods for performing many standard OS tasks. The hand-holding methods, Macintosh Apple Guide and its Windows equivalent, wizards, take you step-by-step through your task, but they differ fundamentally: Macintosh Guide teaches you the expert-user method as it performs the task, while Windows wizards simply perform the task and leave you no wiser (for an example of a wizard, see the sidebar "How Easy Is Printing?").

Macintosh Apple Guide



To perform a task with Macintosh Guide's assistance, you choose from a list of topics—in this case, configuring the Mac to open a particular file at start-up.



2 Like any good instructor, Guide tells you what you're about to do: put an alias of the file you want to open at start-up in the Startup Items folder.





3 After asking you to select the file, Guide shows you, by circling the correct menu and displaying the command in red, how to make an alias of it.



The alias you've just created is a real alias—Guide will tell you to do it again if it detects that you haven't completed the step. Next, Guide directs you to the Startup Items folder inside the System Folder. Once you get there, Guide tells you to drop the alias into the folder and you're done. Next time you want to add an item to the Startup Items folder, you won't need Guide to walk you through it—you can repeat the steps you've just learned.

Windows Wizards



1 If you don't ask a wizard to perform a task for you, or if there is no appropriate wizard available, Windows 95's Help facility is simply a list of the steps to take—in this example, the six steps for putting a file in the StartUp folder, which is equivalent to the Mac's Startup Items folder.



2 But guess what? There's an easier way to set up an item to launch automatically at start-up— Windows Help doesn't teach you the trick, and neither does the wizard. The trick is to click on the Start button with the right-hand mouse button to bring up the secret menu shown here, and select Open.



3 The Open command brings up the Programs icon, and clicking on this icon brings up the list of installed applications. Now simply select an application such as Day-Timer Organizer and drag it onto the StartUp folder's icon.

without being too intrusive." An MIS technician who uses Windows NT disagreed; he called it a "condescending and time-consuming ordeal" and recommended one help system for experts and another for newcomers.

Not all of the Mac's other advantages got the majority's stamp of approval. Some testers liked the ease of changing the desktop display font in the Views control panel; however, they also cited some initial confusion between the Views control panel and the Finder's View menu. The Mac's advantage here is that these kinds of changes take effect immediately; in Win 95, some take effect immediately, but others—for instance, changing the monitor resolution—require rebooting the computer.

Where Win 95 Caught Up

Is that it? you may ask. What about the Mac's celebrated advantages? Long file names for clearer file identification? Aliases for keeping representations of files wherever they're convenient? Ease of installing software and hardware? The Trash Can, for those of us who throw things away and then want them back? Bad news—Microsoft has broken the code and figured them out. It's even added a shut-down command, though it is counterintuitively accessed from the Start button.

Take software installation. On the Macintosh, you put a floppy or a CD into the drive and it automatically appears on the desktop. If the developer provides the software with an installation shell, which virtually all developers do these days, you just click on the icon that says Install and the Installer script takes care of the rest. One Windows NT user described installing a fax modem and its software on the Mac as "by far the easiest installation I have ever done." Under Windows 3.1, you had to check each application's initial disk to see whether you were supposed to type a:install or a:setup, because there was no standard for naming the Installer script.

Not anymore. Windows 95's new Installation Wizard completely automates installing software. (Microsoft first experimented with wizards in its applications; for an example, see the sidebar "How Easy Is Printing?") When it came time for our testers to install fax and video software under Windows 95, the user-configurable Installation Wizard im-

pressed one Macintosh user enough to make him crow, "Installation was just as easy as, if not easier than, doing it on a Mac." As with the Macintosh, Windows 95–savvy CDs appear on the desktop automatically.

Then there's a command to retrieve files from the Trash Can, just as Macintosh users have been able to do for years. In Windows 95, the command is known as Restore; the Trash Can has been appropriately designated the Recycle Bin.

The testers also liked the ease of Win 95's highly touted Start button and My Computer icon. The My Computer icon corresponds to the Macintosh desktopdouble-clicking on it brings up a window containing icons for local resources, including hard drives and volumes, as well as your computer's desktop; there's also the Network Neighborhood, an icon that leads to resources you can access over the network. My Computer also goes the Mac's desktop somewhat better by showing you all the printers you can access as desktop icons, saving you a trip to the confusing Chooser-a sticky point for the Macintosh, as we'll see below. Like the Mac, Windows 95 puts files in the same place where you go to use themclicking on the Start button opens a hierarchical menu that provides access to programs, documents, settings, the Find command, and so on. (Windows 3.1's scheme involved the File Manager, where files were physically stored, and the Program Manager, where they appeared.) Many of the fundamental usability tasks we asked our testers to perform were initiated with icons visible in the My Computer window. As a result, many testers found subsequent tasks easy because they'd already noticed the appropriate icons during previous tasks.

Where They're Still Even

Guess what? As far as the Microsoft and Apple operating systems have come in usability, they still have a long way to go in reliability. Both the PCs and the Macs we ran the tests on crashed occasionally.

Both systems managed to confuse our testers when they tried to configure applications to launch automatically at start-up. Testers either couldn't find Windows 95's StartUp folder (not to be confused with the Start button), or they found it remarkably difficult to use, while it didn't occur to PC users to look in the Mac's System Folder to

find the Startup Items folder; they found it eventually either by accident or by checking the help system.

One Macintosh user complained that in Windows 95, the wizard that installs programs in the StartUp folder required him to select the StartUp folder itself. Why didn't the wizard know to head for the StartUp folder? On the Macintosh, of course, you just drag the application, or an alias of it, into the Startup Items folder (see the sidebar "How Useful Is the Help Feature?"). "It was downright silly" that the operating system didn't recognize what he was doing, he said. "In copying the Mac, Microsoft should have paid closer attention." But an OS/2 user was equally appalled at the same task on the Macintosh, calling it a "pain in the rear" and the hardest method of setting up applications to launch on start-up in any of the four operating systems. On the other hand, another OS/2 user said that doing the same thing on Windows 95 was "awkward for anything more than two layers deep" (that is, setting up a document nested within a folder to open).

We saved the worst for last. When the testers were asked to install an Apple LaserWriter printer, plugging the printer in was certainly easy, but when it came time to tell the operating system that the printer was there, the testers almost universally vilified the Chooser. They were particularly flummoxed by the printer choices in the Chooser, because none of the choices matched the model of the printer on the desktop. Hello? This is an Apple printer connected to an Apple computer, and users shouldn't have to guess. Windows 95 supplies a complete list of printer drivers; just choose your model from the list, and you're set.

A Windows NT user was surprised to discover that the Mac uses the Chooser, a miniapplication, to deal with printers and fax modems, asking, "Why not put it in the control panel along with every other peripheral?" Others labeled it "confusing" and "counterintuitive." This was not solely a System 7.5.2 problem, however. One experienced tester insisted that printer installation is "the bane of all users." Reaction to the same task in Windows 95 was split between those who found selecting a printer just as aggravating as using the Chooser and those who found it acceptable (see the sidebar "How Easy Is Printing?").

Cheers and Scorn for Win 95

I like

- ... the context-sensitive right mouse-button menus, OS/2 user
- ... that there is a feeling that you can get down to the control level once you master navigation.

 Windows NT user
- the My Computer icon makes most functions simple and straightforward. Macintosh user

I don't like

- ... that the Start menu is awkward for anything more than two layers deep. OS/2 user
- ... the way the printer install froze when it had the wrong disk. I wonder how often this type of thing happens.

 OS/2 user
- ... the sense of disjunction between the desktop and the actual operations of the system.

Macintosh user

The Last Word

There was really only one consensus about Windows 95: It's an improvement over Windows 3.1. None of the Macintosh users proclaimed it so good that they would switch, nor did any of the other testers proclaim the Mac OS so intuitive that they would never again use an Intel box. Testers frequently compared the operating systems' methods with those of the OS they used—usually unfavorably. In operating systems, familiarity breeds contempt—for the other guy.

We really wanted to determine if there was any substance behind Win 95's \$100 million marketing hoopla. It turns out there is something valuable in Win 95—for Windows 3.1 users. For Macintosh users, the only difference is that the competition has gotten better. Is there anything inherent to Win 95 that will threaten the Mac's dominance in graphics, publishing, and other content-creation fields? No. Is there anything that makes Win 95 better for the home or education markets? No. In fact, because Windows 95 demands as much memory and other hardware resources as the Macintosh OS, you may start seeing more price parity.

A great Windows 95 is not necessarily bad for Macintosh users. Frankly, operating systems need competition. Microsoft wouldn't have needed to build Windows 95 if there hadn't been an option like the Macintosh. And suppose John Sculley had licensed the Mac OS ten years ago and swarmed the desktop market, preempting the creation of Windows 1.0? Would we be anticipating a multitasking, multiprocessor operating system like Copland next year, or would it still be years away?

None of the operating systems came off as the be-all and end-all. And few testers failed to complete all of the tasks we assigned them, because fundamentally, all operating systems do the same thing. It's kind of like getting into a rental car: they hand you the key, and as you slide into the driver's seat, you know that somewhere within arm's reach you'll find a slot to put the key in and start the engine—it might not come as automatically as in your own car, but you'll figure it out eventually.

Perhaps the Macintosh isn't as usable as its proponents think it is—but then, neither is Windows 95. The rapid pace of technology sometimes clouds our memory—after all, it wasn't until many years after cars made their appearance that mechanical engineers replaced hand-cranked starters with key-operated electric starters. Operating systems—even our favorites—still have a long way to go before they're truly intuitive. **m**

Senior editor HOWARD BALDWIN has worked on more computer platforms than he cares to remember.

The test script was devised by LAUREN BLACK, Macworld Lab director, and SUSAN SILVIUS, usability testing manager for the PC World Test Center.



Color is color? Compare the best.

Compare the color printers of Tektronix, the world's best. Whatever your business, you'll find a Phaser® Printer that fits your work and your workload. Superior imaging, brilliance, economy and speed make our award-winning Phaser line the most practical for everyday business as well as high-end applications. Each offers multi-platform compatibility, full network connectivity and PostScript.™ All carry the quality, reliability and legendary support of Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer of the world's highest valued color printers. Starting at only \$1395. Tektronix Phaser Printers















Call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1254. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1254



For years, your sharpest ideas had to be entrusted to the dullest overhead projectors.

And then you discovered that a presentation with film and sound and animation can fit in a briefcase.

And you discovered that you can slip 200 megabytes of product, pricing and competitive updates into a coat pocket.

And you discovered that you can add French subtitles to a product

And you discovered



For more information, visit us on the Internet at http://www.info.apple.com/gomobile/

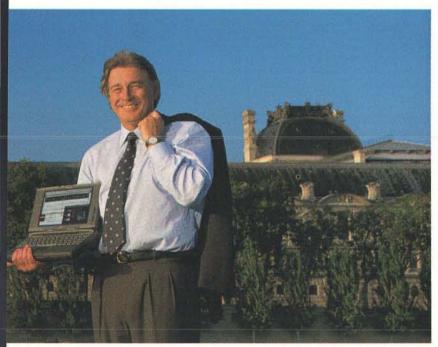
demo and edit a sales video at 30,000 feet.

that you can check an inventory database in Tacoma from the back of a taxi.

And you discovered how convenient it can be to fax a purchase order

from a café on the Champs-Elysées to a desk in Seattle.

And you discover:



It's how powerful the computer makes you.

It's not how powerful the computer is.

100-117 MHz 603e PowerPC chip, 6.4 lb., 2.5-4 br. NiMH battery, 10.4" WGA or SVGA screen, up to 64MB RAM expansion, up to 1.1GB



bard drive, writable 230MB MO cartridge available, built-in infrared supporting LocalTalk; up to 16-bit video-out, 16-bit stereo sound.

Introducing Macintosh PowerBook with PowerPC.

The power to be your best.



Does the Macintosh Still Reign Supreme

in DTP? The Publishing Face-Off BY STEVE ROTH

AND OLAV MARTIN KVERN

Get over it. Windows 95 is here, and it's way too big to ignore. By the time you read this, only a few months after its release, Windows 95 will have more users than the 12-year-old Macintosh. ♦ With that in mind, Macworld set out to determine which platform, if either, is superior. We compared overall usability to see how much of a threat Microsoft's latest graphical interface is to Apple's long-recognized ease of use (see "Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?" elsewhere in this issue). We compare Mac and Windows 95 in the area where the Mac is most firmly established: the graphics and publishing market. And we ask, Is the Mac's historical stronghold safe? What does the future hold for Macintosh-using publishers? Will Apple retain their loyalty? Or should you be thinking about making a switch? • The short answer is, you don't need to switch. The long answer is more complex. Users concerned with long-document automation, and those for whom price is the most important decision point, should think seriously about using Windows. For the huge majority of desktop publishers, however, the Mac's many compelling advantages heavily outweigh Windows' lead in price/performance and automation.

As soon as Microsoft announced the features of Windows 95, Macintosh users pointed out that many of the new Windows capabilities were things the Macintosh has had since 1984. We hate to say it, but this argument is irrelevant. We're skeptical about everything, including the Macintosh, and what we really need to know is, does Windows 95 provide anything for the desktop publishing user that the Mac does not? To some extent, the answer to that question depends on what kind of desktop publisher you are.

Desktop Publisher Profiles

If there's one thing we've learned in the years we've spent talking to desktop publishers, it's that there's no such thing as a desktop publisher. There are all different types. Some produce short documents, some long; some use lots of images, some hardly any; and some are font-crazy, while others use the same fonts for years.

The different types of desktop publishers have different system needs. As a kind of shorthand, here is a classification of desktop publishing types. (This scheme is somewhat arbitrary, of course; most users fall into more than one category.)

Laser Level You'll usually find Laser Level types in small printshops or inhouse publication departments, producing short documents such as newsletters, flyers, brochures, and small reports. They stick to simple clip art or diagrams, with occasional line art or gray-scale scans; when they print camera-ready pages, they use laser printers. They do occasional spot-color work, but rarely work with process colors or color images.

Design Doctors These are the desktop publishing users whose work wins graphic-design awards. Design Doctors' publications require complex typography, EPS graphics, and scanned images—line art, gray scale, and color. Their publications are an equal mix of one-, two-, and four-color work. Their camera-ready pages are printed on imagesetters.

Image Makers Catalogs, glossy magazines, and other publications that use scanned images and complex EPS graphics are the Image Makers' stock-in-trade. They use process color, with occasional jobs running two, five, six, or seven colors. Like Design Doctors, Image Makers print on imagesetters—they have to.

Bookmakers Long, structured documents such as books, proposals, reports, and technical documentation are the lifeblood of Bookmakers. Their publications contain line art (scanned images and EPS graphics), as well as some gray-scale art, but rarely contain color. Bookmakers spend lots of time working with tables. Their camera-ready artwork usually comes out of a laser printer, but they sometimes print to imagesetters.

With these categories in mind, we can compare Windows and Mac systems to see how the platforms help or hinder these different types of users.

What's in a System?

Desktop publishing is the great integration game—pulling together hundreds or thousands of disparate elements into what you hope is a cohesive whole: your publication. For DTP you need fast processors, fast display systems, big hard drives, all sorts of peripherals, and more varieties of software than we like to think about. And it all needs to work together without constant tending. A system that makes integration easy is a huge boon for desktop publishers, especially those producing complex projects.

We'll cover three major areas in evaluating the two platforms.

- System-level features that are important for desktop publishing, including fonts, printing, color management, and graphic display.
 - · The software tools available.
 - · Price/performance ratios.

In all those areas, we ask one big question: Does this aspect of producing publications provide a reason to choose one platform over the other? That is, does Windows or the Mac have the advantage for each type of desktop publisher?

Ease of Use

What about the little things an operating system provides that you need for your publishing projects? Is it as easy to copy a file, open a folder, or switch drives in Windows 95 as on a Macintosh? Yes, it is, with some caveats.

Long file names in Windows 95 actually make the system usable—or they will,

once all your applications support them. In fact, Win 95 leapfrogs the Mac's 31-character limit on file names with a 256-character limit, which may be useful for Bookmakers and others whose documents contain many similar elements or go through many revision cycles.

Windows has no file-tagging scheme like the Mac's hidden Type and Creator codes, however, so identifying what a file is-even in Windows 95-means studying those cryptic and limited 3-character file extensions. A file with the extension .doc could be a Microsoft Word file (but which version of Word?), or it could be a saved scenario from your favorite shoot-'em-up game. And more to the point, the extension .pub can indicate Ventura Publisher documents and Microsoft Publisher documents; double-click on a file with that extension and Windows will launch the most recently installed application that uses the .pub extension, even if it's not the right application.

Many other features on the two platforms are quite similar or equivalent, however. Windows' shortcuts are pretty much the same as aliases on the Macintosh (though shortcuts lose their targets much more easily than aliases do). Visual Basic for Applications provides Windows with a system-level scripting language, just as AppleScript does on the Mac. OLE is the method used for interapplication communications in Windows; Apple events does the same thing on the Mac. You get the idea.

That said, we'd also point out that it's far easier in Windows to reach areas that should be marked "still under construction"—something that's practically impossible to do on the Mac, unless you fiddle with programmers' tools such as Apple's ResEdit. With Windows, the guts are just beneath the surface. Some cite it as a Windows advantage that you can get at the underlying Registry or text-based control files, but that fact underscores a Windows disadvantage as well: you'll probably have to get at them.

Working with Fonts

On the Mac, whether you're using True-Type or PostScript Type 1 fonts, you just drag them into the Fonts folder and they install themselves, though you have to quit all active applications first, which infuriates us. But two excellent, inexpensive utilities—Suitcase (2.1.4; Symantec, 503/345-3322; \$79) and our favorite,

MasterJuggler (1.9.1; Alsoft, 713/353-4090; \$69.95)—solve that problem and provide almost all the font handling you could ask for.

We expected Windows 95 to improve on Windows 3.1's font handling, but nothing much has changed. True Type fonts are now handled via a Registry, which makes things easier for Laser Level users, but there's still no support at all for managing PostScript Type 1 fonts. You can manage fonts with Adobe Type Manager (Windows version 3.0.2; 415/961-

grams that Laser Level users favor (see "Windows' Risk of Reflowing Text").

• There are no ligatures (such as fi and fl) in the Windows 95 character set. You have to switch to an expert-set font to find ligatures—if the font vendor has one available for that typeface. This is a royal pain, as it requires that you manually select the ligatures one at a time from the expert set. It also slows down printing. (Neither platform offers ffl, ffi, and other ligatures for sophisticated users as part of the character set.)



Windows Strong on Automation Windows provides automated publishing tools—especially the DDE pipeline for passing commands and data—that have a clear advantage over the Mac's equally capable but slower tools. Here a program written in Visual Basic lays out a complex real-estate listing, including placed images and complex text formatting, in about 30 seconds.

4400; \$39.95) or the excellent FontMinder (3.0; Ares Software, 415/578-9090; \$149.95), which can handle both Type 1 and TrueType, but Windows' font handling still presents several problems.

• Changing printers or font configurations in Windows can affect the spacing of fonts in your publications, so your text reflows. This is no longer a problem with PageMaker (6.0; Adobe; \$895) or QuarkXPress (3.31; 303/894-8888; 680X0 Mac and Windows \$895; Power Mac \$995), which format pages for a printer you specify instead of for the printer selected in the Print Manager, but the problem still rears its head with the less typographically sophisticated pro-

- Tapping the print-speed advantages of manually downloaded fonts requires that you constantly update your font settings by using FontMinder, by manually editing your win.ini file, or by deinstalling and then reinstalling fonts with ATM.
- You must install everything in the right order. If you install your printers and printer drivers first, then ATM, and then your Type 1 fonts, you'll be fine—as long as you don't add printers or ports. If you do add a printer or port, you need to use ATM to reload all your fonts so they're added to the list of fonts available for the new printer or port. FontMinder addresses this problem.

On the other hand, applications running under Windows seem to handle large numbers of installed fonts—more than 500—without balking or slowing down, unlike their Mac counterparts.

Seeing Your Work

We hear a great deal of hoopla about the Mac's QuickDraw and Windows' Graphic Device Interface. For the desktop publishing user, it's almost a wash—the two systems are equivalent.

The Mac provides one huge display advantage for desktop publishers, however—the ability to connect more than one monitor, even of different resolutions or color capabilities, and drag items between them as if they were contiguous. You can connect more than one monitor to a Windows machine, but both monitors display the same thing.

Aside from that one significant Mac advantage, the differences have more to do with features of the display system. The Mac offers better calibration and color management, while Windows is way ahead in terms of the cost of fast, high-quality video cards—though video cards for the high-end Macs that feature PCI cost about the same as they do for PCI Windows machines.

Managing Color

The age of plug-and-play, what-you-see-is-what-you-get color hasn't arrived yet on either platform, but color management—the key to that scenario—is quite a bit further along on the Macintosh. Image Makers and Design Doctors, take note: color management is definitely the future for automated color correction and separation. It's something you want and need, even if you don't know it yet.

PageMaker and QuarkXPress offer color-management systems on both platforms-Quark provides EfiColor, and PageMaker provides Kodak Precision Color Management System, or KPCMS. Both platforms also offer system-level color management-the Mac has Color-Sync, and Windows has Image Color Matching (ICM). Both of those systems are based on capable color-management engines-the Mac's ColorSync is based on LinoColor, and Windows' ICM is based on KPCMS (though Kodak says ICM is a less capable and less accurate, or "detuned," version of KPCMS). And both platforms' color-management tools are currently useless for desktop publishers, because none of the important desktop publishing applications take advantage of them. These programs all handle color and output on their own (PageMaker 6's KPCMS is independent of ICM).

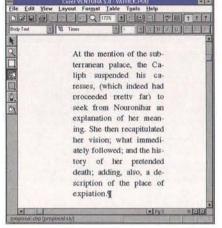
There are also several stand-alone color-management tools on the Mac, generally supporting Adobe Photoshop (3.0.4; \$795). Thanks to the Mac's cohesive approach to monitor and display-card support, monitor calibration really does work pretty well. Kodak's ColorMatch and its kin, in particular, offer a beginning-to-end selection of color-management tools available only on the Mac.

Finally, color management is one area where the PowerPC chip really shines—

At the mention of the subterranean palace, the Caliph suspended his careses, (which indeed had proceeded pretty far) to seek from Nouronihar an explanation of her meaning. She then recapitulated her vision; what immediately followed; and the history of her pretended death; adding, also, a description of the place of expiation.

recent Windows machines prevents printer drivers from querying the printer about what fonts it has installed. So it will blithely download the fonts needed to print your document, even if you've already downloaded them to the printer's RAM or hard disk. To prevent this, you need to update your font configuration every time you download a font or reset your printer.

If you're a Macintosh user, have ATM installed, and print to a non-PostScript printer, your PostScript fonts print as they appear on your screen. Switch to a PostScript printer or imagesetter, and nothing much changes. Under Windows (as we mentioned above), you may see



Windows' Risk of Reflowing Text Text reflows in Corel Ventura 5.0, like in many Windows applications, when the Windows configuration changes. In this example, a simple change of font configuration—not affecting fonts used in the document—results in reragging and shifts in hyphenation that add a line to the passage.

the calculation-intensive job of color management is much faster on the Mac.

Printing

If desktop publishing is about anything, it's about printing—getting your brilliant designs out into the real world. In this area, the Mac gets the laurels for ease of use, but Windows wins for speed.

AppleTalk and Ethernet networking are taken for granted on the Mac, as is two-way communication between the Mac and the printer. This makes using a PostScript printer almost transparent—LaserWriter 8.3, the Mac's PostScript driver, can ask the printer what fonts or how much memory it has, for instance, and download the fonts automatically.

ATM and FontMinder can make Windows download fonts automatically for you, but the one-way nature of the parallel printer port on all but the most your text shift around in some applications when you switch printers.

At present, Macintosh users have a huge advantage with imagesetting service bureaus. Most bureau operators are Macintosh users, and many service bureaus don't even own a Windows PC; in San Francisco, for instance, only a couple of service bureaus support Windows directly. This will change over time, but for now, service bureaus frequently print Windows files by opening them using the Macintosh version of the program used to create them—often with disastrous results (see "Windows Users Face Service Bureau Problems").

Automating Tasks

Okay, Bookmakers, this one's for you. The area where Windows leads the Mac most resoundingly for desktop publishers is layout automation. Windows offers excellent database-publishing tools not found on the Macintosh, such as Info-Publisher (2.0; Adobe, 800/685-3547; \$129), an addition for PageMaker, and Ventura's Database Publisher, which comes with Ventura Publisher. And you can easily roll your own tools using Microsoft Visual Basic.

You can use AppleScript to automate layout processes on the Macintosh, but the Apple events pipeline for sending commands to your page-layout application is slow—very slow—compared with Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange.

Equally important, automation is second nature to people in the Windows world, whereas the topic often elicits a blank stare on the Macintosh side—it's much easier to find a tutor or consultant to help automate your Windows-based database-layout program.

There's one big exception to Windows' lead in publishing automation: there are excellent database-publishing and table-making XTensions for Quark-XPress on the Mac that are unavailable for the Windows version. XData (2.5; Em Software, 614/284-1010; \$299) and TableWorks Plus (2.1; Npath Software, 206/392-7745; \$299) are two excellent examples. Aside from this significant advantage, though, Windows machines have automated long-document publishing down cold.

The Publishing Tools

One of the main reasons-maybe the main reason—for choosing one platform over the other is the number and quality of programs and utilities available for that platform. Windows has a numeric advantage here, with programs that don't exist and have no equivalents on the Mac. Of the main desktop publishing applications, however, the Windows versions of some are deficient compared with their Mac counterparts. And the number and quality of DTP utilities on the Mac-such as PostScript downloaders and graphics converters-far surpass those available under Windows. Here's a roundup of significant programs and how they compare on the two platforms.

Adobe PageMaker PageMaker version 6 is almost identical on the two platforms, with the exception of some differences in import and export filters. The Power Mac version doesn't demonstrate the same speed increase over the 680X0 version that other Mac programs do,

however, so with the exception of colormanagement tasks, the Windows version is a noticeably better performer than the Power Mac version running on a priceequivalent machine.

QuarkXPress QuarkXPress for Windows is missing several of the Mac version's features—mainly ones that rely on system-level technologies. There's no scripting, since XPress's is based on AppleScript; no automatic ligature generation (no ligatures in Windows, remember?); and no custom frame generation. Perhaps most important, many of the XTensions available on the Mac aren't available for Windows. And the Power Mac version of XPress really moves; for most tasks, it's faster than the Windows version on price-equivalent machines.

For Design Doctors, Image Makers, and Bookmakers in XPress shops, there's no reasonable choice but the Mac. Laser Level folks will find the Windows version of XPress to be very solid and speedy, but Windows users have less expensive and easier options such as Microsoft Publisher (Windows 95 version 3.0; 206/882-8080; \$80) and Serif's PagePlus (3.0; Serif Software, 603/889-8650; \$99.95).

Adobe FrameMaker FrameMaker for the Macintosh looks like FrameMaker for Windows (5.0; Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000; \$895), which looks like Frame-Maker for a variety of Unix systems. This is a great program, but except for its greater speed on Windows, it offers Bookmakers no compelling reason to choose one platform over the other.

Corel Ventura Publisher There was once a Mac version of this impressive long-document program, but Xerox abandoned it before selling Ventura to Corel a few years back. Ventura Publisher (5.0; Corel, 613/728-3733; \$347) could be a strong argument for Bookmakers to go with Windows-though it doesn't have FrameMaker's feature set, it has great table editing and is blazingly fast. But while Corel is working on a new Windows version, the current version, 5.0, has some big problems. For example, the floating-frame feature drops all referenced frames at the end of a chapter, and publications reflow when you open them on a machine whose font configuration is not identical to that of the machine you created them on.

ReadySetGo For better or for worse, ReadySetGo GX (7.0; Manhattan Graphics, 914/725-2048; \$395) is the also-ran of

Windows Machines Still Cheaper

TO EVALUATE THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO OF WINDOWS

and Macintosh machines, we priced systems equivalent to those we used for performance testing (see the "Price/Performance Ratios" section in the main text). The 8100/80 we used for testing is no longer available, so we priced an 8100/100, which would perform our benchmark tasks considerably faster. Note that we tested on, and priced, a top-dollar Compaq system—with the Mac-clone market still nascent, we hesitated to compare the Mac's pricing with a low-cost Windows clone, but after due reflection, we decided to shop for a less expensive Pentium system with similar performance; for comparison's sake, we also priced a less expensive Mac.

High-End Systems

The Windows Machine

- Compaq DeskPro 5100 minitower
- Pentium 100
- · 24MB of RAM
- · 1GB hard drive
- Matrox Ultima Impression 24-bit accelerated video card
- 15-inch Compaq monitor
- Ethernet

Price: \$3302 (direct from Compaq) Add-ons to make DeskPro 5100 equivalent to Macintosh

- SCSI board \$200 (street price)
- SoundBlaster board \$169 (from MicroWarehouse)

Total: \$3671

The Apple Machine

- Mac 8100/100 (100MHz Power-PC 601)
- 24MB of RAM
- · 700MB hard drive

Price: \$3337 (from MacZone)

• 15-inch Apple monitor \$479 (from MacZone)

Total: \$3816

Low-End Systems

The Other Windows Machine

- · Gateway 100MHz Pentium
- · 16MB of RAM
- 64-bit 2MB DRAM accelerated graphics
- · 17-inch monitor
- · 1GB hard drive
- · 4x CD-ROM drive

Price: \$2699 (direct from Gateway; includes Windows 95, Microsoft Office)

With sound and fax: \$2899

The Other Apple Machine

- Performa 6220 (75MHz Power-PC 603)
- · 16MB of RAM
- · 1GB hard drive
- · on-board video
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- · fax modem

Price: \$2499 (from MacZone; includes ClarisWorks, Quicken, American Heritage Dictionary, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, RAM Doubler, Avid's VideoShop)

NEC MultiSynch XV17 monitor: \$800 (from MacZone)

Total: \$3299

Mac desktop publishing programs, lacking the widespread support of PageMaker or QuarkXPress. Though ReadySetGo offers some impressive features, it's not a program to base a platform choice on.

More Publishing Tools

Besides the core DTP programs, there

most amateur of the Laser Level set, with so-called page-layout wizards that help the befuddled middle manager put together a reasonable-looking publication in short order. The new version, 3.0, offers a greater number of more-professional tools, including better color handling, especially for spot colors; rotation

dows boxes, these low-cost Windows contenders argue strongly for that platform as a better choice for Laser Level users.

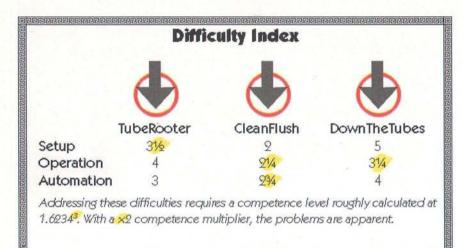
Image-Editing Programs There are many image-processing programs out there, but Adobe Photoshop (3.04; \$895) is the 800-pound gorilla in the categorythe one that Image Makers live and die by. While its feature set is basically identical on the two platforms, its performance of key tasks such as sharpening and color separation on Power Macs simply blows Windows away. If you move lots of images, you probably use Photoshop, and you shouldn't be using it on anything but a Power Mac, especially since you can also use Live Picture (2.1; Meta Tools [formerly HSC Software], 805/566-6699; \$595), DeBabelizer Toolbox (1.6.5; Equilibrium Software, 415/332-4343; \$399), and other image-editing programs that aren't available under Windows.

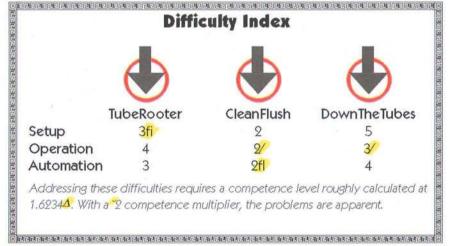
Illustration Programs The three big draw applications-Macromedia Free-Hand (5.0; Macromedia, 415/252-2000; \$595), Adobe Illustrator (Mac 5.5, Windows 4.1; \$695), and CorelDraw (Corel, 613/728-8200; price ranges from \$69 to \$627 depending on version)—constitute a mixed bag. The Macintosh and Windows versions of FreeHand are nearly identical. By contrast, Adobe is up to version 5.5 of Illustrator for the Mac; the current Windows version, 4.1, lacks gradients, layer support, PostScript on the Clipboard, the ability to work in Preview mode, plug-in filters, multiple undos, tool and control palettes, and interactive cursors-to specify just a few minor features. If you're an Illustrator user, you're far better off with a Macintosh.

As for CorelDraw, the first question is, which CorelDraw? People are still using—and Corel is still selling—versions 3, 4, 5, and 6. This Windows-only program is incredibly feature-laden, though not all the features work all the time, and it comes with everything but the kitchen sink: an image editor, an image-cataloging application, thousands of fonts, tens of thousands of pieces of clip art, and so on. The CorelDraw bundle is a strong argument in favor of Windows for Laser Level folks, though Design Doctors and Image Makers may find Corel sluggish and not well designed for production use.

Price/Performance Ratios

All the test results we've seen comparing Mac and Windows performance, includ-





Windows Users Face Service Bureau Problems Service bureaus are so Mac-oriented that many output Windows jobs using Mac applications. Whichever platform is to blame, this can spell trouble for Windows users. QuarkXPress manages the cross-platform translation better than most, but even it can't compensate for everything that could go wrong. Shown here: a Windows XPress file (top) converted to Mac XPress (bottom). Compare the highlighted characters.

are plenty of tools that affect the publisher's work life.

Inexpensive Contenders The Windows-only Serif PagePlus offers a lot of what PageMaker and XPress offer; combined with a cheap 486 box, this program constitutes an incredible bargain for Laser Level users.

Microsoft Publisher has a huge installed base on Windows, but it has been of interest primarily to the very newest or of all elements; and improved typography. But Publisher still won't woo any Design Doctors away from QuarkXPress.

Then there's Adobe Home Publisher (2.02; \$49.99, or \$109.99 on CD-ROM). We just detest this program—we're sorry to say that since the disappearance of TimeWorks' Publish-It, Adobe Home Publisher has become the only inexpensive alternative on the Macintosh.

Given the price of entry-level Win-

ing ours, tell the same story: you can get equivalent performance for most desktop publishing tasks for several hundred dollars less on a Windows box.

Plus, a 66MHz 486 running Page-Maker or QuarkXPress just plain feels faster than a 68040-based Macintosh. On a 120MHz Pentium, these programs really blaze. There are two main reasons for this difference. First, Windows machines' IDE drive controllers and fast drives, combined with Windows' simplistic file system, make for blazing disk access-seemingly RAM-like speeds in some situations. Second, because accelerated video cards are hundreds of dollars cheaper for Windows machines, most Windows users have access to them; on the Macintosh, these cards remain a tool of specialists.

For Laser Level folks, who tend to buy the inexpensive boxes where the price differential is largest-and who are especially price-sensitive-the difference in cost can be significant. For Bookmakers, Image Makers, and Design Doctors, who buy more-expensive machines, the price spread is less and the timesaving advantages that all Macs offer can easily outweigh the price differential. Beyond that, Power Macs in particular offer superior performance in several frequently performed and very time-consuming functions that are the bane of the professional desktop publisher-though Windows 95 systems are much faster in certain occasionally performed tasks.

For example, we compared a Power Mac 8100/80 CPU, which is driven by an 80MHz 601 CPU, against a Compaq DeskPro 5100 with a 100MHz Pentium. To test screen-redraw performance, we zoomed a color- and graphics-laden QuarkXPress 3.31 file to Fit in Window; the Power Mac performed that task 1.8 times as fast as the Pentium box, a decisive advantage for an unavoidable event that occurs constantly while laying out pages. On the same systems, the Power Mac was 1.4 times as fast at sharpening a 5MB Photoshop file and converting it to CMYK, a grueling, repetitive process that every production Design Doctor and Image Maker faces.

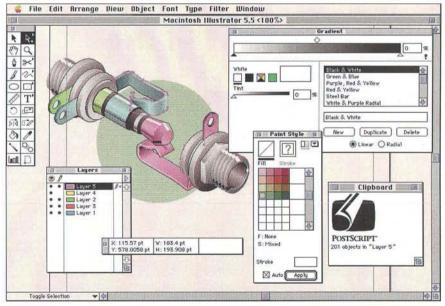
Those two tasks rely heavily on raw processing speed, where the PowerPC chip has a significant advantage over the Pentium. Weaknesses in the Mac's System 7.5 compared with Windows 95, however, give the Pentium much better perfor-

mance on several tests that depend on disk input/output and PostScript drivers. For example, the Compaq was more than 3 times as fast at autoflowing text into Page-Maker 6.0, a task usually performed once at the beginning of a project. When saving an image-laden QuarkXPress document to a PostScript file, usually the last step before heading for the service bureau, the Pentium box was a humiliating 14 times as fast as the Power Mac, though it was only 1.2 times as fast at performing the same task on a text-only PageMaker file.

In other words, for those who rely on floating-point performance—not only for

tools are slow, but all of those other pieces are in place.

- Does the platform have the depth of programs and utilities that I need? Again, despite the numerical advantage on the Windows side, the tools for advanced desktop publishers are not as good (with a couple of exceptions). However, for good, inexpensive DTP programs, the Macintosh really has nothing to offer.
- Can the platform provide the performance I need at a price I'm willing to pay? Except in image processing and 3-D work, where the Power Macs reign supreme, you can get more for your



The Mac's Illustration Power The Mac's version 5.5 of Illustrator is a generation ahead of its Windows version 4.1 counterpart. This illustration shows some 5.5 features that are not available in 4.1, including sophisticated gradient controls, palettes for tools and controls, and the ability to work in Preview mode.

color separations, but also for color management, 3-D rendering, and so on— Power Macs smoke the competition.

The Last Word

There are three essential questions to ask when comparing Macs with Windows machines for desktop publishing.

• Does the platform offer the facilities I need to do my job efficiently? Windows' lack of two-way printer communication, inability to drive multiple monitors, clunky support for Type 1 fonts, lack of ligatures, less-capable color management, and limited service-bureau support all combine to say no for advanced desktop publishers. The Macintosh is far from perfect and its automation

money from a Windows machine, especially for the less powerful systems.

So, should you, a Macintosh user, switch? Unless a particular Windows program or feature heavily overrides all the other advantages, no. But when you get into faster machines, the difference in price begins to narrow.

Will you have to switch? No, not this year, and probably not in 1997. But beyond that, our crystal ball is looking pretty cloudy. m

OLAV MARTIN KVERN is the author of Real World FreeHand and coauthor of Real World PageMaker (both Peachpit Press, 1996). Macworld contributing editor STEVE ROTH is the editor of Real World Photoshop 3 (Peachpit Press, 1996).

New Back-UPS: reliable power for your Mac

Just don't have the time for power problems on your Mac? Don't worry. They'll make time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

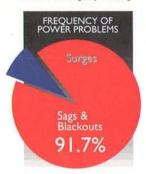
IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every Mac plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than escaping power problems. One study found a typical computer is hit 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, drive damage, or worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your Mac (which is at far greater risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

Power problems are the leading cause of computer data loss, while the most frequent type of power problems are undervoltages and blackouts, which surge suppressors alone are powerless to protect against.

WHY A \$119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A \$9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a Mac alone has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without protection is as good as under-spending on one of the most important computer decisions you'll make.

And since sags and blackouts represent more

than 90% of power problems likely to hit your Mac, even quality, highperformance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect your Mac from data loss.



That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And \$119 is much less expensive than false peace of mind.

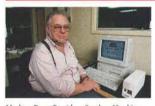
Add APC's PowerChute* and you also get the security of graceful, unattended safe shutdown. Whether your running System 7.5 on your PowerMac, Quadra, IICI or on any other Mac system, PowerChute will shutdown your system and your applications in the event of an extended power failure.

APC UPSs carry up to a \$25,000 lifeti



\$25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability



Modern Press President Stephen Hopkins explains, "I protect my Mac Performa with a Back-UPS 400 and the unit works great. The Mac bandles all bookkeeping, administrative and estimating functions for the company. It is a critical piece of my business. Unfortunately, we are located in an industrial park... a nice way of saying that our power fluctuates a great deal. After five years of reliable performance from my Back-UPS, power problems are no longer my concern. I can focus my energy on my business instead."



At Cellophane Square, Seattle's best known independent and alternative rock record store, Steve Marcus, Product Buyer, counts on APC to keep his Mac II SI and POS terminals running reliably. "The building where we started out was ancient and full of power problems. I lost lots of purchasing and product related information... until we invested in APC. I chose APC because they offer the most reliable product. I haven't been proven wrong yet. Problems continued in the building, but they were no longer a problem for us."



"We have over 30 APC units on our Macs," says Tim Girvin, principal of Tim Girvin Design, Seattle, WA. "Why do we protect every computer in the firm with an APC? As design consultants working on projects throughout the United States and Asia, 100% productivity is critical to project management. We cannot afford lost files due to power outages because of the complexity of many of the design programs we manage. Lost projects due to unprotected files is simply irresponsible. With APC in place, power problems are not even an issue, we are protected."

your Mac is, it problem

starting at \$119

connected equipment, and can suit any application, from servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PCs with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSs. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. Starting at \$119, an APC UPS is serious protection no Mac user should be without.

MacWEEK "Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should have a time UPS power protection."

if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient



"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire.



Back-UPS FEATURES

- Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal
- ► \$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose

Model	Application	Sugg. List
200	Desktop systems	\$119
280	Desktop systems	\$139
400	MultiMedia	\$199
450	Quadra	\$254
600	PowerMacs	\$359
900	Longer runtime applications	\$529
1250	Multiple systems	\$689





http://www.apcc.com

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined





AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

Dept. D7

Tel: (401)789-5735

Fax: (401)789-3710

Visit APC's PowerPage on the Internet

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

Internet: apctech@apcc.com

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.



Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like Em@iler everybody's got a Web site nowadays.) Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 784. And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.

NETSCAPE

Apple. The power to be your best.

RICHARD DOW!

Secrets of the Find File Command

A GUIDE TO FASTER, MORE POWERFUL FILE SEARCHES

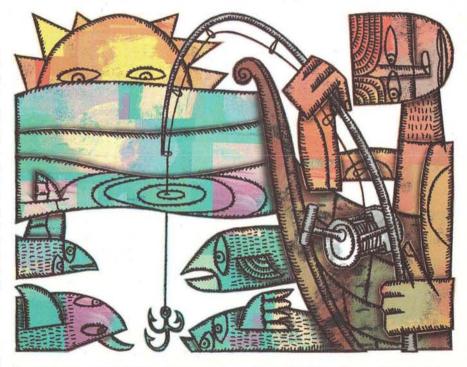
by Joseph Schorr

he Find File command-a standard part of System 7.5-is one of the slickest file-management utilities available for the Macand it's brimming with secrets. Unlike the somewhat lame Find command in previous versions of System 7, Find File (now a standalone application) allows you to search for files by multiple criteria and sort, move, copy, or make aliases of hundreds of files at a time. You can even track down missing files by searching their contents or their hidden type and creator codes. Here's a collection of Find File features and techniques-some of them completely undocumented-to make it quicker and easier to manage your files.

Multiple, Simultaneous Searches

Let's say you have to perform two separate searches—you need to find all the Claris FileMaker Pro documents on your file server created within the last month, but you also have to locate the last six weeks' worth of Microsoft Excel documents on your own hard drive that have the word budget in the name. It's possible to perform both searches at the same time using duplicate copies of Find File, located in the Apple Menu Items folder, in the System Folder. In fact, you can create as many copies of Find File as you want, renaming them as you please.

To run simultaneous searches, first set up and activate one search, then



launch a copy of Find File and proceed with the second search. Your Mac will process both searches simultaneously. When the searches are complete, each copy of Find File will display the results in a separate Items Found window.

You can also run multiple simultaneous searches, without duplicating the Find File application, by using #-shift-F to activate the pre-System 7.5 Find command. (This command is still embedded within the Mac's system software, oddly enough.) You can perform a complex and lengthy search using the Find File appli-

cation (use #-F or choose Find File from the Apple menu) and then—while the Mac cranks away on that job—perform a second search with the old Find command. The old command is less powerful than the new, but it still lets you search for files based on up to nine criteria.

Print Out Your Findings

Say you want a list of documents stored on your file server that are more than six months old. Find File makes it easy to zero in on those files (and folders) by continues date, kind, and location; less obvious is how to get a printed report of that information once you've gathered it. Find File actually generates three types of reports.

The most basic is a simple paragraph-delimited list of file and folder names. To create such a list, use #-A to select all the items that appear in the Items Found window, then copy and paste the selection into a word processor document—or even a Stickies note. You'll get a clean, complete list of found files and folders. (This method works in Finder windows, too, but you're limited to 256 characters of file information when copying and pasting in the Finder.)

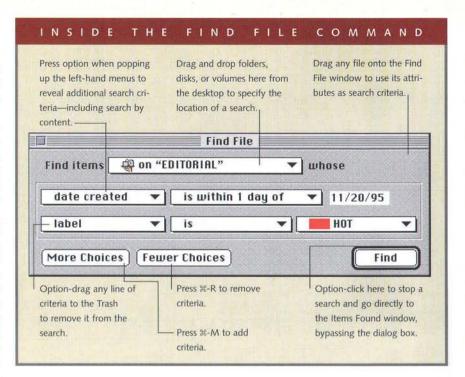
Want a report with more information about each file and folder? Select the icons in the Items Found window and drag them into a Stickies note or into any word processing program that supports Mac drag and drop (such as Simple Text). You get a tab-delimited report listing the modification date and time, and for files the name, size, and kind as well.

For a more technical report, hold down the option key while dragging the icons as described above. The resulting tab-delimited report shows each file's type code, creator code, and label, plus the size and modification date and time.

Find File's Secret Message

Like many other components of System 7.5, the Find File utility has a few secret messages and hidden surprises that its programmers buried within the code. Here's one worth checking out. Open a copy of Find File with ResEdit and double-click on the DATA resource icon. Inside, you'll find just one resource, ID #0. Open it and scroll through the hexadecimal code to find the programmer's secret message in the right-hand column (For those of you who don't have ResEdit, turn this page upside down.)

"I liked vacuum tubes better."



Content Searches-Pros and Cons

When you're desperate to find a file and all else fails, use the Find File command to search based on the file's contents, seeking out a specified text string within a file. Searching by content is a hidden feature of the Find File program that you must unlock. Hold down the option key when you click on the first search-criteria pop-up menu, and four additional criteria appear on the menu. Choose Contents from the pop-up menu and enter the text string you want to target.

Searching by content is powerful, but it can take a very long time; your Mac has to examine all the text in all your files to find matches. Remember, though, that it can operate in the background, so you don't have to idly stare at the screen while the search proceeds. Activate the search, then switch to your other work. Find File quietly performs its mission in the background and provides the results in the Items Found window when done.

A techy note: When you search by content, Find File doesn't poke its head into every file on your hard drive. It ignores 20 types of files, including all applications, so that strings of programming code, text from dialog boxes, menus, and help files don't show up in the results of your searches.

An Extra Handful of Find File Tips

If you stop a search in progress by clicking on Stop or pressing #-period, a dialog box asks if you want to display the items Find File has found so far. Option-

clicking on Stop bypasses that step, taking you right to the Items Found window.

You can sort files in the Items Found window by name, size, kind, or date by clicking on the appropriate category header—just as you can in Finder windows. But Find File adds a unique twist—option-clicking on any of these headers sorts the items in reverse order.

Instead of using the More Choices and Fewer Choices buttons, you can press #-M and #-R to add or remove criteria from a search. To remove a search option sandwiched between two others, option-drag it to the Trash.

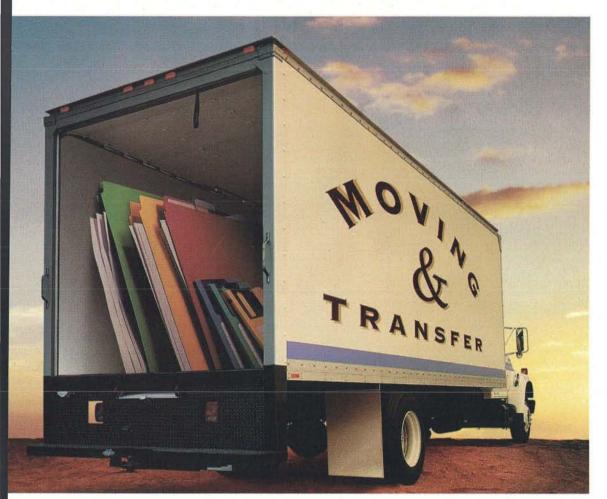
To create a new alias of a found item, #-drag it from the Items Found window.

Option-drag an item from the Items Found window to make a copy of it. (This feature is supported in System 7.5.1 but not in the original 7.5 release.)

If your search turns up hundreds of files, you'll probably get a message midway saying Find File doesn't have enough memory to find any more items. In that case, try increasing the program's memory allocation from its default 280K to at least 1MB or 2MB. (To do this, select the Find File icon in the Finder, choose Get Info from the File menu, and type the new memory allocation in the Preferred Size field.) Now Find File will be able to find, sort, and display hundreds more items in each search. **m**

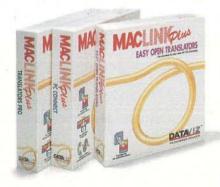
Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.





MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus*, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.







Our inny just became an outy.

It's time to start looking at things from the outside in. Apple's new PowerBooks now come with



PowerPort PC Cards are designed specifically for Apple's new PowerBook 5300 and 190 series.

> Every detail of the Global Village software

experience is designed

with you in mind, from

start-up to shutdown.

PC Card slots for increased functionality. So, instead of installing an internal fax/modem, now you just slip in one of our new PowerPort™PC Cards. But, at Global Village, we haven't just

PowerPort PC Cards provide unmatched power and ease of use. Our exclusive PC Card

All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies

changed our shape.

Enhancement software features plug-and-play setup, on-line help, and convenient access to communication applications. Plus, our intuitive GlobalFax™ software

makes faxing hassle-free. And with 28.8 Kbps performance, you'll get more done in less time.

Global Village modems are used in more PowerBooks than any other brand. It's

> because no products make communicating easier. The PowerPort PC Card line is no exception. In fact, our dual-function PowerPort Platinum™ Pro

On the road or in the office, anywhere you roam, we keep you connected with our dual-function fax/modem and Ethernet card.

can be used simultaneously as a cellularready modem

and Ethernet adapter. So you can use the modem while connected to your network.

For the inside scoop, just call us

Our awardwinning GlobalFax software is full of features perfect for the mobile user.

just call us perfect for the mobile user.

at 1-800-736-4821, ext. 2459. Or visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/pccards.html.

visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/pccards.html. We've got a brand-new shape, but it's pure Global Village.



Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Tell the truth: when did you last even think about a RAM disk, let alone mount one on your desktop? Mark D. Wiggins of Niantic, Connecticut, has found an everyday use for a RAM disk. He speeds

up surfing the Internet's World Wide Web with Netscape Navigator by putting its disk cache on a relatively small RAM disk. He finds this makes paging back much quicker, greatly reduces the number of hard disk accesses, and makes cache cleaning and deleting almost instantaneous. To get set up, use System 7's Memory control panel to create a RAM disk of about 1MB. After restarting to mount the RAM disk, use Netscape's Preferences command to set the Cache Directory option to the RAM disk. Note that the memory you allocate to a System 7 RAM disk is reported as part of the system software by the Finder's About This Macintosh command.

To reclaim that memory, you must turn off System 7's RAM disk feature and restart your computer. You can avoid that hassle by creating a RAM disk with the \$15 shareware program AppDisk 1.61 or the freeware program Faster App (available on the World Wide Web at http://www.macworld.com and on America Online by specifying the keyword Macworld). Both create a RAM disk as an application (sounds weird, but it's true), and you get your memory back as soon as you quit or drag the RAM disk icon to the Trash. Those solutions, as well as the \$35 shareware control panel RamDisk+ 3.2.4 (available on the Web and on America Online; see above) and the commercial program Maxima from Connectix, also work on old Macs that can't use System 7's RAM disk feature.

An Expensive Loose Screw

If the screen on your 500-series Power-Book feels loose when you open and close it, waste no time in tightening the four screws that hold the screen in place. Disaster struck one *Macworld* editor a month after he first noticed about an inch of free play each time he opened or closed his 540c. Just after his warranty expired, uneven distribution of stress from loose screws caused the small plastic post that held one of the screws in place to snap off. There's no way to replace just the post,



and replacing a perfectly good screen would have set him back a whopping \$1300. The screen still works, but if he moves it even slightly, it flops backward against his desk. After hearing about this incident, another *Macworld* editor checked his 540c and found the screws attaching his screen also coming loose. So check the screws on your 500-series PowerBook frequently, and tighten them if they're loose—but take care not to overtighten them or you risk stripping or cracking the posts.

Disabling Screen Snapshots

As our high school's computer administrator, I'm constantly struggling to keep students from tampering with a computer's desktop, since I often have to spend a lot of time restoring the computer so it's usable again for others. For example, the Mac's famous screen snapshot capability (%-shift-3), if used continuously, can fill up a hard drive in no time. If I use ResEdit to remove FKEY resource 3 from the System file, will that disable the screen snapshot capability?

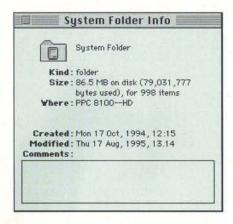
MIKE TRUDNOWSKI Missoula, Montana

Yes, you can disable this capability by removing FKEY resource 3, or by replacing it with a different FKEY resource such as the Beep FKEY available from Macworld Online (if you do replace it, use Res-Edit's Get Resource Info command to set the replacement FKEY's ID number to 3). If you want to enable and disable FKEYs by dragging Finder icons, use ResEdit to put the FKEY resources in one or more font suitcases that contain no fonts or other resources. Drag a suitcase in or out of the Fonts folder to

enable or disable the FKEYs in it.

If you really want to give the smirking wise guys fits, install Apple's At Ease 3.0 software. Besides optionally disabling screen snapshots, it can be configured to let users work in the Finder while restricting their use of floppy disks and CD-ROMs, limiting each user to accessing only items in two folders, preventing changes to other files (including those in the System Folder), stopping unauthorized use of applications, and more.

continues





Not Identical Twins How can the same System Folder be 10MB smaller on a Zip disk than on an internal hard drive? The larger the drive, the bigger the allocation blocks it uses to store files—which can add up to a lot of wasted space.

Folder Size Disparity

Why does the 86MB System Folder on my Power Mac 8100's internal hard drive shrink to a mere 76MB when I copy it to a Zip disk (see "Not Identical Twins")?

DON CONDIE Boston, Massachusetts

The Mac OS allocates disk space in bigger chunks (allocation blocks) on large disks than on small ones. Each file on a disk occupies one or more allocation blocks; the exact number depends on the file size and the disk's allocation block size. On a 96MB Zip disk, the allocation block size is just 1.5K, but 8.5K on a 520MB disk and 16.5K on a 1040MB disk. Regardless of the allocation block size, the last block is only partly full in most files. For example, a typical alias file that contains 700 to 800 bytes wastes about 1K on a Zip disk and wastes about 16K on a 1GB disk. (In the Mac OS 7.5

and later, the Finder rounds file sizes up to the nearest whole number.) Many Mac files waste even more space because they have two parts (called forks)—one for data and one for resources—and the Mac OS allocates space to each one separately. For example, a SimpleText document always occupies at least 3K on a Zip disk or 31K on a 1GB disk. The aggregate unused space in all 998 files in your System Folder accounts for the 10MB size discrepancy on the two disks.

The waste of disk space on big hard drives happens because the disk allocation method used by today's Mac OS was devised when typical hard drive capacity was 10MB or 20MB, and guess what? The method doesn't scale elegantly to drives 50 times larger. You can reduce the waste by partitioning your big hard drive into multiple volumes. For example, a small preference file that takes 16.5K on a 1GB hard drive would take only 4K on a 250MB partition, saving 12.5K. If you work mostly with large files, though, large volumes are more efficient. A number of utilities can partition SCSI hard drives, including FWB Hard Disk Toolkit, Casa Blanca Works' Drive7, CharisMac Engineering's Anubis, and MacPeak's Rapid-Trak and RapidTrakPD.

Obtaining Apple Software

After fixing a problem with the hard drive on my Quadra 605, I reinstalled everything except the Style-Writer II printer driver software, which I can't find. How can I get a new copy of this driver without buying System 7.5, Apple's only solution?

MILTON WILNER Long Island City, New York

Apple's printer drivers and a lot of other system and utility software are avail-

able by modem from Apple's software update library on eWorld (shortcut: support) and on the Internet (on the Web page, http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html and the FTP servers, ftp.info.apple.com/Apple. Support.Area/ and ftp.support.apple.com/pub/). You have a choice of using either the StyleWriter II driver or the newer StyleWriter 1200 driver. The latter takes up about 500K more disk space, but features watermarks, thumbnails, a new scale

factor of 200 percent, and new halftoning methods. The instructions say to install the Color StyleWriter 2400 driver first, but you don't have to unless you want the included collection of watermarks or the desktop printing software (the same software you get with LaserWriter 8.3, as described in *Quick Tips*, October 1995, and *Quick Tips*, December 1995). You certainly don't need to keep the Color StyleWriter 2400 extension, and you may not need ColorSync and the other items installed along with it.

You can get detailed information about Apple's software update library by sending an E-mail message that contains the appropriate subject heading to info@ thing2.apple.info.com. For example, to receive an alphabetical list of the library contents, enter swalpha in the subject line. To get a structural list of the library contents, enter swstructure. For a list of what's new, enter swnew. For a current listing of where to find Apple software updates, enter swwhere.

Periodic Cell Change

Suppose you want to have a spreadsheet automatically change a cell value each week, month, or at some other regularly recurring time. You could use a macro that executes automatically, but that would require a working knowledge of Visual Basic or the Excel 4.0 macro language. A simpler solution is to use a formula like one of those shown in "Weekly Increment."

SHANE DEVENSHIRE

Walnut Creek, California

continues

	A	В	C	D
1	Current Value	Amount to Add	Start Date	Formula for "Current Value"
2				
3	246	13	7/12/95	=12+B2*INT((NOW()-C2)/7)
4				
5	246	n/a	n/a	=12+13*INT((NOW()-(*7/12/95*))/7)
6				

Weekly Increment Both of the Excel formulas shown here add an amount to cell A1 every week, but either could easily be modified to add the amount at a different interval simply by substituting the number of days for the 7 at the end of the formula. Cell A5's formula, which is displayed in cell D5, includes the actual values for the start date and the amount to add at each interval. The formula displayed in D3 (which also works in ClarisWorks) gets those values from cells B3 and C3. Although this makes the spreadsheet somewhat more complex, it also makes the formula more flexible.













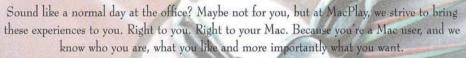


Go beyond the norm. PUSH THE LIMITS.

Think outside the box.

Ouestion dogma...

TAKE ACTION IN THE FACE OF ADVERGITY.



We've got sizzling action, thrilling interactive adventure, mind-bending strategy and classic entertainment. We've got the games that will keep you glued to your monitor for hours, enter the world of MacPlay, and get ready for the most exciting ride of your life.













YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE



See our web site for details on th Macintosh vs. PC Descent contest. http://www



















Boardgame Classics

Empty your shoes ...

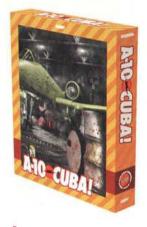


A-10 Attack!

Best Flight Simulator of 1995

MacWorld Magazine January '96

just got better ...



A-10 Cuba!

... is locked, cocked and ready to rock. Pepper tanks with a big gun, and transform MiGs into piles of smokin' garbage! Blow up ships, bridges, things, buildings, fuel depots, factories and more things.

Outpost Cuba: Missions at Guantanamo Bay adds more action-packed missions and many new features to A-10 Attack! - the new standard in combat realism. Plug in A-10 Cuba! today and defend the world's innocent - while there's still time!

- 100% Power Mac native
- new highly detailed models
- smoother real-time graphics
- accurate flight dynamics
- realistic rolling terrain
- detailed geographic features
- interactive instrumentation
- visible control surfaces
- over 20 weapon systems
- external ordnance
- tactical planning map



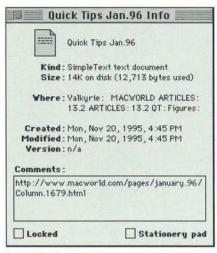




101 West Renner Road, Suite 430

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #3372 Circle 127 on reader service card

QUICK TIPS



URL Info If you use Netscape 1.1N or a later version to save a Web page as a file, you can look up the Web page's URL by using the Finder's Get Info command on the saved file.

Web Registration

TIP Many World Wide Web sites on the Internet now require you to register before you can access some or all of a site's content. To avoid compromising the security of restricted Web sites, you shouldn't register the same user name and password with multiple sites-yeah, right. Trying to keep track of a different user name and password for each Web site can be a real pain, so I store whatever user name and password I've chosen for a particular site in the Description box of Netscape Navigator's View Bookmarks window. When I visit a site that requires a log-in, I just bring up that window and read the necessary info there. This method isn't secure if many people use your Mac, but it works great if you are the only one with access.

> GORDON HAWLEY Ventura, California

Myst Transport

TIP Are you stuck in a Myst age? You can go to any age by pressing #slash (/) to bring up a standard Open dialog box. Ignore the prompt in this dialog box, which asks you where HyperCard Help is; instead, open the folder named Myst Files. You'll see the names of all the Myst ages, and double-clicking one transports you to it with a slight delay.

DEREK COLE Porterville, California

Forgotten URL

TIP Have you ever saved a Web page as a file and later needed to know what that page's URL was? Netscape 1.1N and later versions store the URL as file comments you can read with the Finder's Get Info command (see "URL Info"). Of course, Get Info comments are generally wiped out if you rebuild your desktop files, so the URL may have a limited life span.

> GEORGE PYTLIK Delta, British Columbia, Canada

Get Info comments disappear when you send a file as an E-mail attachment. Furthermore, I've also noticed that Speed Copy 1.0.2 (one of the Speed Doubler trio of extensions from Connectix) does not copy a file's Get Info comments along with its content.-L.P.

Canceling Restart or Shut Down

TIP Have you ever chosen the Restart or Shut Down command and then remembered that you needed to do a thing or two more? You can cancel those commands if you have a screen saver with sleep corners, such as After Dark. If you choose Restart or Shut Down accidentally, quickly slide the pointer to the screen saver's sleep-now corner. The screen saver kicks in and effectively cancels the chosen command. You have more time to get the pointer into the corner if you have an application or two open at the time.

> JAMES JUNG Hacienda Heights, California

Alternatively, use the screen saver's sleep-now hot key .- L.P. m

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is Macworld System 7.5 Bible, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).



FOR THE MONEY.



[Dye sublimation]

FORTHE SHOW.

No other color printer does more for your image—and your bottom line—than the dual technology Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF from Seiko Instruments.

It's actually two printers in one: use the economical thermal wax transfer mode for rough comps and drafts, then switch to dye sublimation for stunning, photorealistic final prints that come amazingly close to your Matchprint.

When you also consider that it offers full-bleed printing in both letter and tabloid, Adobe PostScript Level 2, and an internal hard disk with all

the memory you'll need to really show off, there's no other printer worth considering. For more information, call us at

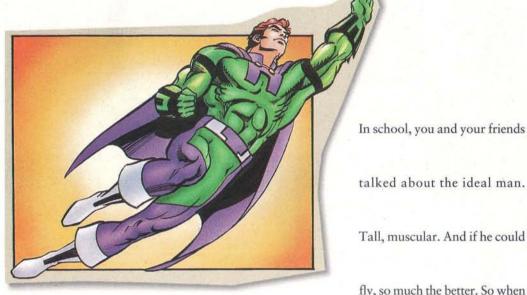
1-800-888-0817. Get serious. Get Seiko.

SII Seiko Instruments

©1995 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated.

All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AGFA COLOR SCANNERS



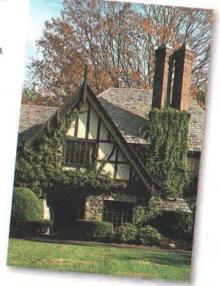
Tall, muscular. And if he could

fly, so much the better. So when

you put together the reunion invitation on your computer, you know just the picture to use.

To make sure their hearts go pitter-pat, you scan it in with your Agfa scanner. After all,

you want the colors to be perfect. And you don't want to lose the lovely details. Exactly why you use it to scan in the photos for sell sheets at your real estate office. Maybe you're not a superhero. But with such greatlooking sales tools, you can sure move houses.



The new StudioScan IIsi.



Because every scan is important. Comes complete with Adobe Photoshop" LE, OmniPage Direct OCR Software and Agfa FotoFlavor* and color management software on CD-ROM. For the dealer nearest vou, call 1-800-685-4271 ext. 3043.

trademarks of Aufa-Genaert AG. OmniPage Direct is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation.

NetSmart

Bandwidth Blues

by Matthew Hawn

Anyone who's ever been online knows the drill: click and wait. And wait. It's the bane of any cybernaut—the

Internet is an astonishing

place to visit, but just to get online often involves surviving an interminable wait in line. What causes these delays? Read on.

Bandwidth and the Bard

Often bandwidth is compared to a pipeline, but to get more technical, the term signifies the maximum theoretical capacity of a given communications channel (cable, radio transmitter, satellite dish, and so on) to transmit digital data. Currently that channel is the wiring that connects your computer to a data source such as a Web server or a commercial online service.

Consider a page of text from Shakespeare's Hamlet, for instance, consisting of approximately 14,000 bits, or 14 kilobits (Kbits). Theoretically, a 14.4-Kbits-persecond (Kbps) modem is capable, under ideal conditions, of sending or receiving that page of Hamlet in just under a second. A standard Ethernet connection, by contrast, has a bandwidth of 10,000 Kbps, theoretically capable of sending seven copies of the entire text of

Hamlet in one second under optimal conditions.

But as any experienced modem jockey will attest, in practice you rarely encounter optimal conditions. Identifying the bottlenecks is far from straightforward, but one culprit that you can almost always rule out is your Macintosh. Even the least expensive Mac can move data around bits) over copper wire, that line is subject to static, line noise, and weakened signals. You've experienced this annoying problem if you've ever gotten a bad telephone connection—voices crackle, pop, and drop out.

In conversation, you hardly notice the gaps; you intelligently fill them in automatically based on context.

That can move data around materially based on context.

faster than just about any wire. The slowdown is almost always caused by factors outside your Macintosh that are constraining your functional bandwidth.

Analog Woes

Mediocre connections via modem are the most common bit-bogs. Because your modem relies on an analog signal (waves rather than But line noise of that sort can wreak havoc with data. To get around the problem, your modem senses interference and automatically negotiates a speed level that provides the most reliable data transfer. Therefore a 209K sound bite of William Shatner reciting a Hamlet soliloquy that should download in 72 seconds using a 28.8-Kbps modem's optimal bandwidth might reasonably

be expected to arrive in 87 seconds if, for instance, that modem slows down to a 24-Kbps transfer rate.

If you use a commercial service to connect to the Internet, things get even more complicated as your data requests get detoured first through the service's host computers for translation to the correct Internet protocols and then shunted on to the Web site you want to browse. During the peak hours of 6 p.m. to midnight, you may experience some serious delays. Your best solution is to log in during lower usage hours: either late at night or early on weekends.

Currently, most local Internet service providers (ISPs) give you better performance than you get from the commercial services (see "Make the Right Connection," October 1995). But in the next few months, expect the commercial services to offer a faster, direct modem connection via Internet-centric services that use the Internet protocols. They will compete with the smaller ISPs but will probably cost a little more.

Digital Throes

Direct digital connections provide much higher bandwidth, better stability, and virtually no noise. If you use a direct digital connection, there are no analog phantoms to slow down or halt the continues

Proven Security Leader



User Selected Best Macintosh Security Product



Editors have heralded our ease-of-use, reliability, extensive features, and compatibility. Now users, the most sophisticated and demanding reviewers of all, have just voted us the #1, "Best Macintosh Security Product," and Infosecurity News competition winner.

The best choice, ultraSHIELD,™ protects all PowerBooks and Macintoshes, even those with the IDE Interface, the PowerBook 5300, and all Power Macintoshes including the 9500, 8500, etc.

Visit usrEZ at Macworld and let us demonstrate how our products easily provide real protection for your computer.

usrEZ products are available at your local or national reseller. Or call your security partners at:

800-482-4622 or 714-756-5140



The Continuing Excellence Corporation.

© 1995 usrEZ Software, Inc. usrEZ and ultraSHIELD are trademurks of usrEZ Software, Inc.

All broad names are trademurks or resistened trademurks of their respection holders.

Visit usrEZ At Booth #4358

transfer of a 44K JPEG image of an oil painting of a scene from Hamlet.

With the introduction of leased digital ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) lines, 56-Kbps and even 128-Kbps connections are possible if you can afford to upgrade with ISDN hardware and the setup fees for these special lines. This is a solution aimed at serious telecommuters and small businesses that want to connect to the Net. It's not at

the plug-and-play stage yet, but transferring that 44K image file via a single ISDN channel would take less than a second. Dual-channel ISDN is available in some areas; with the right hardware, you can use both channels simultaneously to send data, doubling your speed.

Many larger companies and Web providers are opting for the quicksilver conduit known as a T1 connection. A network connected to a

Bandwidth: The Bane of the Danes

At noon in Elsinore, no one gets optimum bandwidth. With everyone surfing the Web at lunchtime, the main culprit is the general fog of network traffic. But some other common bottlenecks plague each of these users, making data transfer rotten in Denmark.

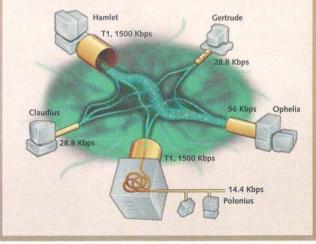
Hamlet set up his Web site with a personal T1 line connectiongood for 1500 Kbps. He gets few visitors to his site, and he has bandwidth to spare. Even so, when he browses Ophelia's site, he's slowed by the heavy traffic passing through her 56K line.

Ophelia's remarkably popular Web site uses a dedicated digital 56K ISDN connection. The steady stream of visitors to her own site slows her down when she goes out to browse Hamlet's gloomy poetry.

Claudius has a new 28.8 modem and a dependable service provider. But today while he's visiting Ophelia's site, the heavy load on her ISDN line takes a toll on his access.

Gertrude's 28.8 modern never cruises at full speed. Thanks to the castle's lousy phone wiring, she gets a noisy connection to her service provider. At best, her modem negotiates a 21-Kbps connection.

Polonius uses his trusty 14.4 modem to connect to Scandinavia Online (SOL), a commercial service. SOL routes his Web connection through a mire of mainframe computers that are already overtaxed by the many subscribers.



Shareware

Each time the next generation of the Macintosh Operating System (code-named Copland) slips further behind schedule, the Mac faithful get more restless.

So when Macworld gave users a sneak peek at the new interface for Copland ("The Mac's Jazzy New Face," July 1995) and provided a sampling of the icons online, the faithful rejoiced at this fanfare for the common Mac. After all, Windows got a face-lift, why not the Mac? Users cut and pasted icons to their hearts' content.

But that wasn't enough for Greg Landweber and Isys Development, who created Aaron 1.1.3, a \$10 shareware extension that adds the look and feel of Copland's 3-D icons, menu bars, and dialog boxes to any 68020 or faster Mac running System 7. With Aaron you get 3-D folder icons, new windows that in-

clude the WindowShade button for "rolling" a win-Aaron dow up into its top window bar, and new Save and Copy dialog boxes. The package also includes a replacement dis-

play font (Espi Sans) that you select in the Views control panel to complete the Copland illusion.

You can find Aaron in the Macworld Online Software Library on America Online, as well as on our Web site in the Mentioned in Macworld section. Check it out.-M.H.

1544-Kbps potential, could receive a little over four of the 44K paintings in just a second. At \$1000 or more per month, T1 service isn't cheap, but it is fast.

But even digital bandwidth is subject to delays. Every time you send data over the Net, the Internet protocol, TCP/IP, breaks it into small chunks, each of which may travel via a separate path. If too many individuals are accessing any given site along the way, you will notice a slowdown as the file waits for its tardy packets. And if you connect to a site that's connected to the Net by a 28.8-Kbps modem, even a T1 connection won't transfer data any faster than that modem can send it.

Tempus Fugit

"Let every man be master of his time," said Shakespeare's

digital T1 line, with its Macbeth, Someday, perhaps, but not in today's online world. Tiresome bandwidth bottlenecks will persist for some time, until the world's networks expand to meet ever-growing demand and fiber-optic lines reach into our homes. m

> MATTHEW HAWN (matthew@ www.macworld.com) is the production editor for Macworld Online. He believes that the most subversive thing you can do with information is give

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword Macworld

World Wide Web: http://www.macworld.com

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with subscribe in the subject line to: mwlive@macworld.com

New MasterJuggler 1.91

Take Control

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're also forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of the System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with MasterJuggler!

MasterJuggler gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project, or any other category. You can open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Font Experts Choose MasterJuggler

"[Since] the Mac doesn't provide such font management luxuries... I recommend MasterJuggler [over Symantec's Suitcase]; it's easier to use and has a much more up-to-date manual." Jim Heid, Macworld Magazine 5/95

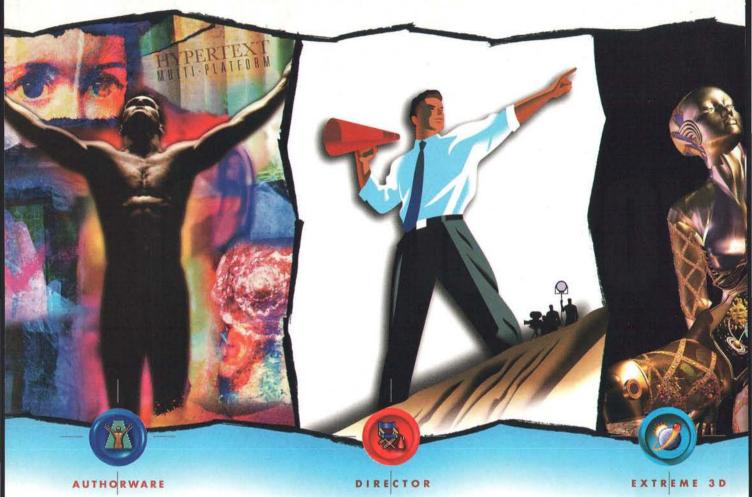
"You should definitely consider MasterJuggler (unless, of course, your little secret is that you like juggling all those fonts yourself)." Tamis Nordling, Adobe Magazine 3195

"We recommend MasterJuggler, which matches the venerable Suitcase feature for feature (and beyond) and is much easier to use." Aileen Abernathy, MacUser 8/95

Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched



Tools To Pow



Presenting the most powerful tools for print, multimedia, and online publishing. The Macromedia Studios. Three affordable suites, seven powerful tools, one simple goal: to bring your ideas to life.

We do it by offering the most sophisticated set of building blocks you can buy—from 2D design to 3D and interactive. We do it by using a common

interface on all our products, so that they work together to make creation easier. And we do it by building products around an open architecture, allowing third-party extensions called Xtras[™] to infinitely expand your power.

Macromedia Studios also power your ideas with file and content exchange, so you can work

seamlessly across applications. Which, for example, means you can create an incredible 2D graphic in FreeHand, save it as an anti-aliased bitmap, open it in xRes, compose and process it, and then drag it into Director to use in an animation. It all adds up to the highest quality, lowest cost of multimedia authoring and production. So whether you create on





Authorware Interactive Studio*

Everything you need to create interactive applications including corporate training, CD-ROM publications, and kiosks. Buy Authorware and get Director, Extreme 3D," SoundEdit 16" (Sound Forge" for Windows), and Fractal Design Painter" FREE. Save \$1,495,95!**



Director Multimedia Studio

Everything you need to succeed in multimedia. Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director, Extreme 3D, SoundEdit 16, (SoundForge for Windows) and Fractal Design Painter. \$1495.95**

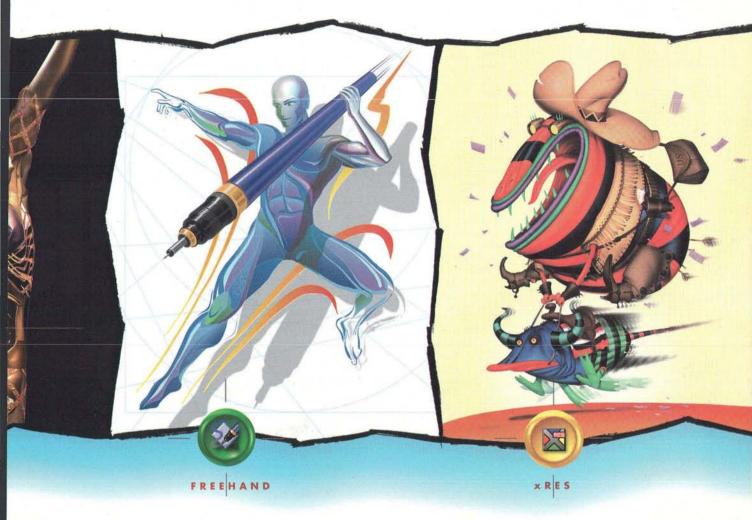


Graphic Design Studio*

Create powerful 2D and 3D designs, create and modify fonts, and paint with Natural Media tools and textures. FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Fontographer," and Fractal Design Painter. \$699.95***

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only, Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call 4-44-1344-761111, **free products shipped upon receipt of registration card. Applies to commercial units do not qualify.****Estimated street price. Reseller prices may visit for substitute products in the Studios at any time. Macromedia, linc. All other brand or product names are the prog-entry of the forest-price works. On Studios are trademarks of Macromedia, linc. All other brand or product names are the prog-entry of the forest-price works. On Studios are trademarks of Macromedia, linc. All other brand or product names are the prog-entry of the forest-price works. On Studios are trademarks of Macromedia. Inc. All other brand or product names are the prog-entry of the forest-price works. On Studios are trademarks of Macromedia. Inc. All other brand or product names are the prog-entry of the forest-price works. On Studios are trademarks of Macromedia inc. On the Studios are trademarks or forest-price works.

er Your Ideas.



a PC or Mac, whether you deliver on a Windows or Mac-based CD-ROM, on the Web or on interactive TV-you can author once, and play anywhere.

You've got a new power behind you. Macromedia. Your ideas reign. Imagination rules.

Look for us at Macworld Expo—Booth #407
San Francisco Moscone Center, January 9th-12th

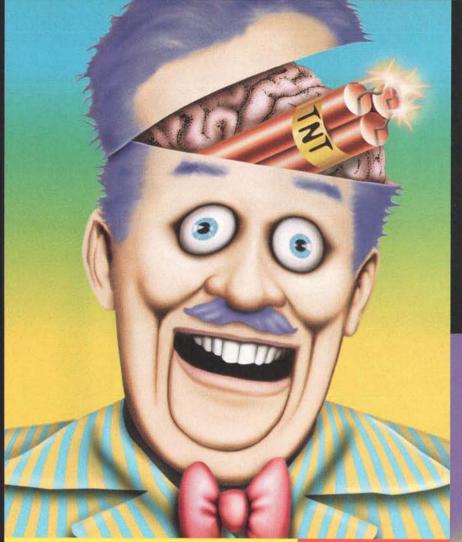


On the Internet: http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA

Tools To Power Your Ideas

Circle 244 on reader service card



WebSTAR® Makes Powerful Web Publishing Easy.

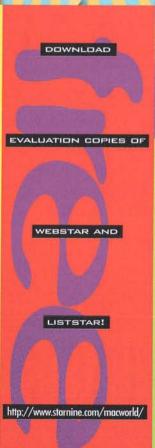
YOU'RE READY TO BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE, BUT YOU'RE WRACKING YOUR BRAINS. DON'T DESPAIR. WITH WEBSTAR, FROM STARNINE®, YOU CAN QUICKLY MAKE MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES, OR SIMPLY SHARE DOCUMENTS ON YOUR INTERNAL NETWORK. ALL IT TAKES IS WEBSTAR, YOUR MAC, AND A DOUBLE-CLICK.

WEBSTAR'S POWER AND FLEXIBILITY WILL INSTANTLY TURN ANY FILE ON YOUR MAC INTO A URL ON THE WEB. YOU CAN EVEN PUBLISH THE INFORMATION IN YOUR DATABASE. IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT SECURITY, WEBSTAR PASSWORD PROTECTS FILES AND THE OPTIONAL SSL SECURITY TOOLKIT ENCRYPTS PAGES. ALL THIS POWER ON YOUR DESKTOP WITHOUT THE HASSLE OF UNIX®.

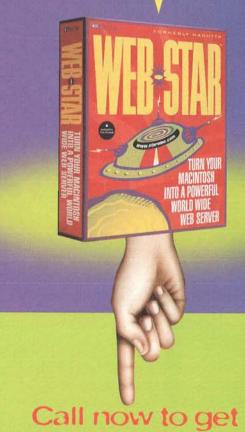
WITH WEBSTAR, YOU ALSO GET A TON OF FREE STUFF... INCLUDING FTP AND GOPHER SERVERS, A TRIAL VERSION OF LISTSTAR* (OUR COOL LISTSERVER), PLUS A BUNCH OF THIRD-PARTY DEMOS.

NET NOVICES AND WEB MASTERS ALIKE ARE ALREADY CREATING MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES ON THE MAC, SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? BLOW YOUR MIND WITH WEBSTAR.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #3786



Make Web Sites
That Blow Your
Mind, Without
Exploding Your
Brain
....



Call now to get WebSTAR for only \$499!

1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949 Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone. Email: sales@starnine.com Or surf your way to http://www.starnine.com/macworld/

© 1995 STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES, A QUARTERDECK® COMPANY

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNER

Circle 3 on reader service card

Gearing Up for Multimedia

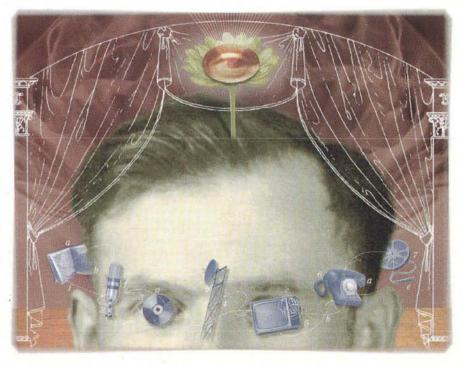
ASSEMBLING A MEDIA-PRODUCTION STUDIO

by Jim Heid

act number one: Media—print publishing, electronic publishing, television, and the entertainment industry—are converging. As the borders blur, consumers read magazines on computer screens, listen to radio over the Internet, buy books and movies on CD-ROMs, and play audio CDs containing interactive liner notes. Graphic designers, publishers, filmmakers, record producers, and media moguls are diversifying into fields new to them—some to cash in, others to explore new outlets of creative expression.

Fact number two: The Mac has always been at the forefront of this convergence. While mulling over the Mac's role in media production, I rewound ten years to the February 1986 *Macworld* and found features foreshadowing where we are today: two on music and sound, one on designing your own fonts, and one on optical storage. The last predicted that optical disks would combine "video, audio, and data into a single, interactive supermedium."

With this column, I begin a new monthly assignment for *Macworld* focusing on video, audio, and interactive production. For me, it's a dream assignment that combines the vocations and avocations I've had over the years—graphics, publishing, audio, video, and programming. Many desktop media producers have similarly diverse backgrounds. Now



we get to apply our interests in one place—at our Macs, coffee at hand, a wrist brace on each arm. Life is sweet.

The *Media* column is for anyone interested in the tools and production techniques behind digital video, audio, and multimedia projects such as CD-ROMs, kiosks, presentations, and World Wide Web sites. That's a broad scope and a broad audience, and my topics will vary accordingly. Sometimes I'll focus on a specific task: optimizing Macromedia Director's Lingo language, creating

effects for QuickTime movies, or tweaking audio for CD-ROMs. Other columns will step back to provide the big picture: the process of producing a CD-ROM, techniques for outputting to videotape, hardware options for kiosks. Most columns will aim at professional, educational, and in-house corporate producers, but QuickTime tinkerers with AV Macs will also learn something. And even if your journey into multimedia ends with Myst, you may find it enlightening to learn what goes on behind the scenes.

The Multiple Steps of Multimedia

This illustration outlines the hardware, software, and typical processes behind various phases of media production. Future Media columns will examine the tools and steps behind each phase in detail.

Video

effects, compress

Macintosh system
 For rough work only, AV Mac

HARDWARE

TYPICAL PROCESSES

Digitize, edit, apply special

For CD-ROM movies, Power

Mac 8500 (with 2GB or larger hard drive) OR

low-budget, near-VHS-quality full-screen video, Quadra

840AV or Power Mac 7100AV

or 8100AV with Radius Spig-

For VHS quality to broadcast

quality (depending on hard-

ware), Power Mac (except

6100) equipped with high-

· Video source (camcorder,

end digitizing hardware

videocassette recorder)

Digitizing and editing

(Adobe Premiere, Avid Video-

Shop, or proprietary software

that accompanies high-end digitizing hardware)

· Effects and processing

Strata MediaPaint, Radius

ing software (see "Audio"

· Audio effects and process-

(Adobe After Effects,

Cinepak Toolkit)

section)

SOFTWARE

otPower AV card OR

For CD-ROM movies and

First Emperor of China



differently from ordinary sold generals wear double-layered with finely engraved armor plachests and backs. As leaders of obviously had to be well-prot

The kneeling archers are vi with realistic expressions on these stalwart figures, each wifeatures and expressions, wer modeled upon real persons in They come from different registifierent nationalities in China

The weapons excavated with are real ones used in warfare, tests show that this bronze swithinteen metallic elements and was treated with chromium. It recent times that this technol developed in Europe and the U

Select Audio:
O ENGLISH

Image Essays

CONTROLLER

BIBLIOGRAPHY

PRINT TEXT C

ASK THE EXPERTS

CONTENTS - MARKED >

Audio

TYPICAL PROCESSES
Record, edit, optimize
(equalization, downsampling, compression)
HARDWARE

- Macintosh system
 For 16-bit, 44KHz sound at very near CD-quality (but not digital I/O), AV Mac or any Power Mac OR
 For CD quality and digital I/O, NuBus-equipped Mac and third-party hardware such as Digidesign Audiomedia II
- Audio source (mixer, microphone, camcorder, or videocassette recorder)
 SOFTWARE
- Recording and editing (Macromedia SoundEdit 16, OSC Deck II, Digidesign Sound Designer II, or Digidesign Session Software)
- tesign session software by Effects and processing (InVision Interactive's CyberSound FX); processing only (KS Waves L1 Ultramaximizer or C10 Compressor/Limiter)

Authoring

TYPICAL PROCESSES

Design interface, create scripts or HTML code to link screens and hot spots, optimize performance, burn test CD or test HTML files

- Macintosh system
- For CD-ROM publishing, a recordable CD-ROM drive and mastering software
- For Web publishing, an Internet connection

SOFTWARE

- For CD-ROM or kiosk work, an authoring program (Macromedia Director or Authorware, Apple Media Kit or HyperCard)
- For Web publishing, an HTML editor (Adobe PageMill, an HTML plug-in, or any of the shareware HTML editors)

Outfitting for Multiple Media

For consumers, the best thing about interactive media is that it brings together text, graphics, animation, video, and sound, creating a whole that's greater than the sum of its parts. But this means the media producer is either wearing a lot of hats, assembling a team of specialists, or both. I'll devote the rest of this premiere column to an overview of the production process and its tools. Consider it a flyover of the topics future columns will explore in detail.

The journey to a full-blown interac-

tive production has numerous stops along the way: audio production, video production, interface and screen design, and authoring. If you're producing a CD, kiosk, or Web site, you'll take the entire trip. But if you're a musician or sound engineer, you might go no further than recording and editing audio files. If you're producing a videotape, you'll need audio and video tools and expertise, but you won't have to contend with authoring or interface design.

Your projects will determine your hardware and software requirements. On one level, that's obvious: if you're producing audio programming, you don't need video equipment. But there's a subtle angle, too: your content's destination can also influence the amount of equipment you need for a given production. Older media-delivery vehicles require more sophisticated production equipment than newer ones. You need more gear for broadcast-quality video, for example, than you do to make Quick-Time movies for a CD-ROM.

This is because new delivery vehicles such as CD-ROMs and the Web have rel-



atively slow data-transfer rates, or bandwidths. To create a movie that plays smoothly from a CD-ROM drive, or an audio clip that downloads quickly over a modem, you must process and compress video and audio in ways that reduce quality. (Balancing this quality-versus-bandwidth seesaw will be a common theme of future *Media* columns.) Older delivery vehicles such as radio, TV, videotape, and audio CDs don't have these constraints—they can deliver much better quality, and meeting their standards can mean costlier equipment.

How Low Can You Go?

So if you're producing a CD-ROM or audio for the Web, you might be able to get away with less-expensive equipment and shallower pockets. Maybe. Three factors still argue for using the best equipment your budget permits, even if your movies or audio clips will ultimately play on low-bandwidth systems.

• Better gear yields better quality. A professional camcorder and a high-end digitizing card give you better CD-ROM-based QuickTime movies than a Sony Handycam and an AV Mac. And Webdestined audio files sound better if you record them using professional-quality microphones and CD-quality standards. Low-end equipment generates more noise than high-end gear—noise that only becomes more apparent as the data is compressed and processed.

· Bandwidths do broaden. As new media-delivery vehicles mature, they'll support higher quality. Look at how CD-ROM video has evolved. In 1991, Quick-Time movies measured 160 by 120 pixels and played at about 10 frames per second on single-speed CD-ROM drives. Today, CD-based movies commonly measure 320 by 240 pixels and play at speeds of up to 30 frames per second on 4x drives. Inexpensive MPEG cards enable a CD-ROM to deliver full-screen, full-motion video. And when cable and satellite delivery systems are available and ISDN connections are more commonplace, Internet radio will be capable of much higher quality. If you prepare your content at the highest quality from the outset, you'll be all set when wider bandwidths arrive.

 Media can migrate. Those movies you make for a CD-ROM might be perfect for a television program—but only if you produce them to broadcast-quality standards. Those RealAudio files on your Web site might make a great radio segment or CD—if you produce them at CD-quality standards.

On the other hand, if you're doing video for a low-budget CD-ROM or an in-house training videotape for distribution on VHS cassettes—and you don't plan to ever "repurpose" your media—you can get surprisingly good quality with low-end video gear (see "Multimedia Secrets," *Macworld*, August 1995). It all depends on your standards and budget—and on your ability to apply the little quality-enhancing tweaks I'll discuss in coming months.

So You Want to Be an Author

Producing an interactive piece—be it a CD-ROM, a kiosk, or a Web site—involves merging audio and video with text and still graphics to create a navigable entity. Here's where you don your interface designer's hat.

Part of this process involves designing and implementing a navigation scheme—the array of buttons and onscreen hot spots that let people navigate and view the media you worked so hard to create. This phase often begins on paper, with flowcharts and storyboards that form the blueprints for prototypes and the final product.

The next phase calls for a graphic designer skilled in the art of crafting layouts for on-screen viewing—downsampling a 300-dpi scan to the screen's 72-dpi resolution, for instance, or processing the image to look its best on computers that display only 256 colors. These steps occur for every one of the hundreds of screens that might make up a complete title.

Finally, the various pieces of media come together in an authoring program or HTML editor. In an authoring program, a programmer creates the scripts that activate on-screen buttons and hot spots, and display each screen's graphics. A good programmer also codes cleverly to control how elements load from a CD-ROM, for better performance. Web designers use a word processor or an HTML editor to create the HTML code that displays graphics and text, and links pages to each other (see "Build Your Own Home Page," Macworld, November 1995). And there's testing all along the way, looking for bugs and areas that might trip up new users.

The Road Ahead

Audio, video, interface design, graphics, programming—all these are topics this column will visit in the coming months. I invite you also to stop by my new site on the World Wide Web; you'll find some useful technical resources there, as well as links to media-oriented sites. Point your Web browser to http://www.mcn.org/heidsite.

Contributing editor JIM HEID's interactive CD-ROM accompanies his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995). He also produces audio segments for Radio Macworld (http://www.macworld.com/tcccafe).

Publishing Workshop

Finally, Some Resolution on Resolution

by David Blatner

Remember that Star Trek episode when Kirk plunges the androids into confusion by saying "Everything I say is a lie"? You can wreak equal havoc with desktop publishers:

just ask, "What's resolution?"
Resolution isn't so difficult to understand. With a few
concepts under your belt, you
can master it. And you should:
resolution is basic to all digital-publishing operations.

Device Resolution versus Image Resolution

The most basic problem is that the term resolution means two different things. Device resolution is used in the context of physical devices, such as scanners, monitors, and output devices (including machines that create halftones. such as laser printers and imagesetters, and machines that create continuous-tone output, such as film recorders and dye-sub printers). Device resolution tells you how small a dot a printer can produce, a monitor can display, or a scanner can "see."

The higher the resolution, the smaller the dot and the better-quality output you'll get—a 600-dpi printer is better than a 300-dpi one, but nowhere near as good as a 1270-dpi imagesetter.

Image resolution tells you how many pixels (the small squares that make up a bitmap) fit in an inch. While device resolution is always a fixed number, image resolution can be anything you want it to be; it all depends on how large the pixels are. You can size the pixels that compose an image up or down; the smaller they are, the more fit into an inch; the larger they are, the fewer fit.

A note about nomenclature: Many people mistakenly

LINE-ART RESOLUTION

When printing line art to an imagesetter, your line-art resolution should be at least 800 ppi. For finer work (where even tiny jaggies are a problem), you should try for 1200 ppi. 72 ppi 300 ppi

1000 ppi

600 ppi

Resolution and Halftones

What resolution an image requires depends on the image's level of detail and the lpi or screen frequency at which you're printing. Usually, a resolution of 1.4 or 1.5 times the lpi is sufficient, but an image with delicate detail (especially fine diagonal or curved lines, like boat rigging) may require a resolution of 1.75 or 2 times the lpi.

FINDING THE RIGHT RESOLUTION

	For normal detail		For fine detail	
	1.4X	1.5X	1.75X	2X
30 lpi	112 ppi	120 ppi	140 ppi	160 ppi
110 lpi	154 ppi	165 ppi	193 ppi	220 ppi
133 lpi	186 ppi	200 ppi	233 ppi	266 ppi
150 lpi	210 ppi	225 ppi	263 ppi	300 ppi
75 lpi	245 ppi	263 ppi	306 ppi	350 ppi

use the term *dots per inch* (dpi) when referring to any sort of resolution. I wish they would stop. *Dpi* should be used only to describe printer output, because printers literally place dots on paper or film. Bitmapped images are composed of pixels, and so should be defined in pixels per inch (ppi).

Image Size versus Pixel Density

Say you have an image that's 100 by 100 pixels. If you specify its resolution at 8 pixels per inch, each of those pixels will be ½-inch square, and your image will measure 12½ inches on a side. If, on the other hand, you specify that your image should be 4 inches

square, you have effectively set its resolution at 25 ppi; for 100 pixels to fit on a 4-inch side, each each pixel must measure ½s-inch.

Lpi versus Dpi

The expression lines per inch (lpi, also called screen frequency) sounds as if it has to do with image resolution, but it doesn't-not directly, anyway. Laser printers and imagesetters use halftone spots to simulate grays. Lpi defines how many rows of halftone spots make up a halftone screen-that is, how fine or coarse the screen is. Lpi does not apply to continuous-tone printers or line-art images because they do not use halftones.

However, image resolution and screen frequency are related. When you're figuring out the resolution for a scan, keep in mind what lpi you'll use when printing the images. In general, your image resolution should be at least 1.4 times the number of lines per inch at which you're printing. For images with fine detail, image resolution should be higher—perhaps 1.7 or even 2 times the lpi.

A black-and-white lineart image doesn't depend on halftones, so lpi is also irrelevant in this case. The image resolution should be about 800 to 1000 ppi if you're printing on an imagesetter, 600 ppi if you're printing final art to a laser printer. If you're printing on uncoated stock or newsprint, you could probably get away with 600 or 700 ppi; you won't notice the difference after the ink bleeds into the paper.

Postscript on Pixels

Many graphics professionals don't bother to define resolution at all; they simply work with file size or number of pixels. They know that an 18MB color image has enough pixel data to fill a page with a highquality image and that a 400by-600-pixel image has only enough data for a good-quality 2-by-3-inch image. The more experienced you become with bitmapped images and resolution, the better you'll get at this sort of internal calculation. Then, when Captain Kirk starts popping questions, you'll be prepared for almost anything. m

DAVID BLATNER has coauthored several books, including Real World Photoshop, The QuarkXPress Book, Real World Scanning and Halftones, and QuarkXPress Tips & Tricks (all Peachpit Press). He presents at seminars and conferences around the country and in Japan. You can Email him at david@moo.com.

Scaling versus Resampling Images

As I noted earlier, when you scale a bitmapped image in a page-layout program, you don't change the number of pixels, so each pixel must get bigger or smaller. Image-editing programs like Photoshop, however, let you change the number of pixels, the resolution, or the size of an image independently. To do this, the program must resample, which entails throwing away or creating new pixels. For instance, if you halve the size of the image but leave the resolution the same, Photoshop downsamples—it throws away half the pixels. That means you lose image detail, though often it's detail you don't need.

If you double the resolution but leave the image size the same, the program has to *upsample*—it doubles the number of pixels, literally making them up. Some programs add information more intelligently than others (Photoshop's Bicubic interpolation is the best I've seen).

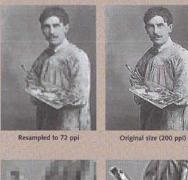
If you need to resize your images by more than 10 or 15 percent, it's usually better to resample them in Photoshop rather than just scale them in your layout program. You may get better quality, and you can sharpen them afterward (sharpening is almost always necessary).



When you scale an image in a page-layout program, the number of pixels in the image doesn't change, so each pixel must get larger or smaller. If the pixels get too large, you get pixelization—the image looks jagged and spotty. When pixels are too small, you waste disk space, RAM, and print time, because you have more pixels than you really need. Past a certain point, the improvement is imperceptible.

RESAMPLING BITMAPPED IMAGES

If you resample an image in an image editor such as Photoshop, the program throws away or adds pixels. Downsampling is usually no problem, but remember that upsampling can't add details to an image—it just adds more pixels. Usually it makes the image look soft.



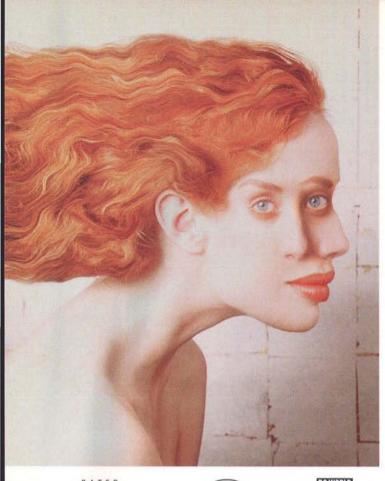


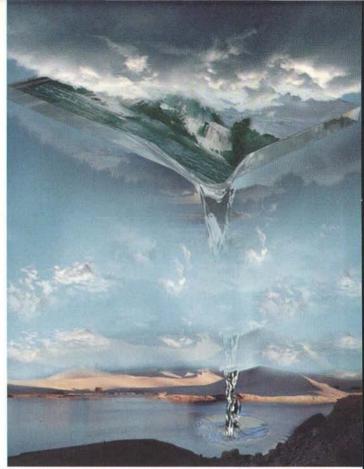
Resampled to 400 ppi





300% view







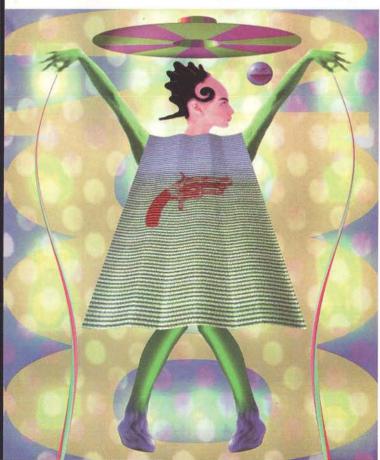


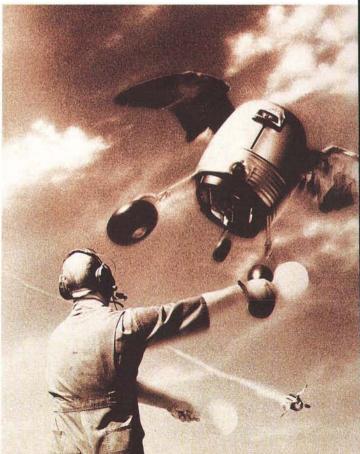










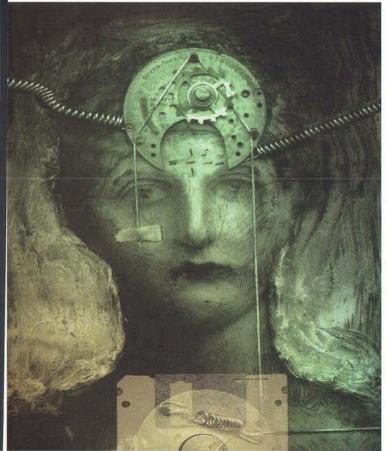












Just Rewards.

Адове Рнотоѕнор 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no

surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. Today, Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in



image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. It's compatible with the latest Macintosh[®], Windows[®] and UNIX computing platforms, including Power Macintosh[™], Windows NT[™] and Windows[®] 95. Reward yourself. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1268 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD[®] with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.



Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is \$9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 250 on reader service card

Mike Salisbury

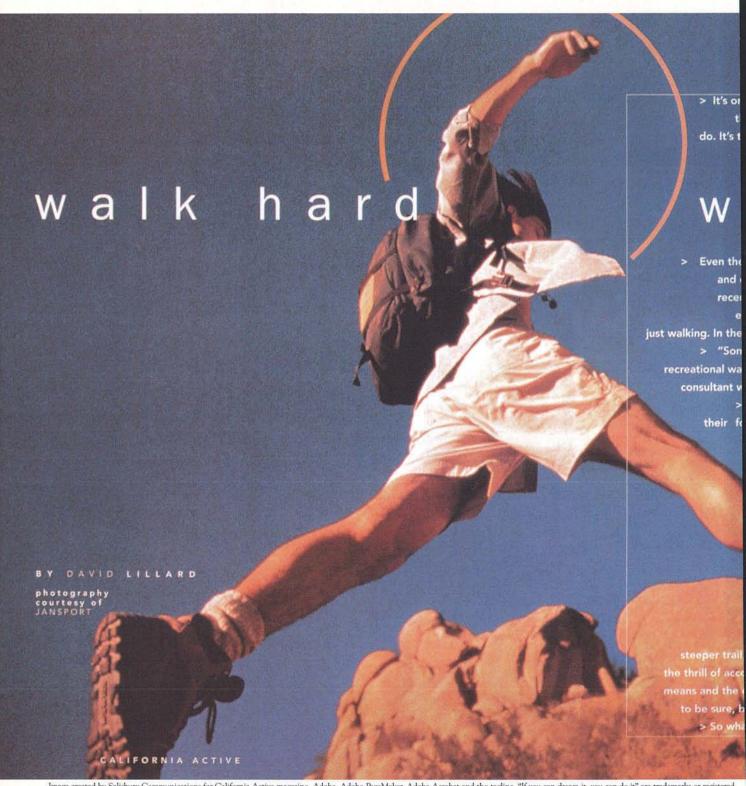


Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PAGEMAKER 6.0.

ock on a Sunday afternoon and you're finally crossing the last item off kend's "to-do" list. Time to get physical, but the gym or a swim won't get outside for a walk—not a stroll around the block, or a neon and a power push. It's time for rugged walking.

lk tough

observant trend-watcher knows that outdoor activity is booming, the boomingest activities is the pedestrian style. But what's only ing noticed is that a majority of the millions of Americans now active outdoor lifestyles aren't "doing" anything out there. They're so they're getting fit and enjoying the great outdoors.

They is they in the fitness boom and the outdoor recreation craze, as slipped the potice of most media." says Robert Hoffman.

nas slipped the notice of most media," says Robert Hoffman, a orks on trail and river protection projects.

t people don't want to climb Kilamanjaro or strap walking weights to is, but they want to be outdoors after spending the better part of their week stuck in an office or other indoor setting," says Hoffman. "A rugged walk in the outdoors

in a way that counting laps on a track or steps on a treadmill just can't compare."

> What's more, rugged walking, by definition, removes the specter of competition that typifies most newer forms of outdoor activity. For instance,

rock climbing and mountain bicycling, two of the hottest recent entries into the outdoor arena, are about accomplishing bigger and

bigger challenges—a smoother rock face, a

ger ride. No knock against these adventurous sports, but for them it's ihment that drives the activity. For the rugged walker, the re one in the same. Challenging terrain is embraced and enjoyed,

actly, is rugged walking, and what's making it so popular? Two words

no requirement.

y, is rugged waiting, and white s making it so popular rive words

trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury,

"and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and



CALL NOW FOR YOUR UPGRADE TO THE NEW ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0

FOR MACINTOSH

AND WINDOWS 95.

ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. K1272 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it."



Wonder how we did it?
Globe map 1 is dragged
from Adobe Photoshop and
dropped into place. Adobe
Gallery Effects™ is used for
embossed look. Background
pattern 2 is created
in Adobe Illustrator and
rasterized in place. Glowing
Edges filter 3 is applied
and masked into shape.

Cone 4 is created using Adobe
Dimensions. The
twirl 5 effect
comes from a
Photoshop plug-in.

DNA tail 6 ending in the "o" for boy created with Path Patterns. "Ray" effect 7 comes from Create Star filter. Chip's red cap 8 cut using knife tool. And by the way, separations and printing were done directly from Adobe Illustrator 6.0.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe Dimensions, Gallery Effects, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



LLUSTRATOR

Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page

design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program. And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™ artwork into raster

images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. You also get a CD-ROM with 220 Adobe Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0, QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call 1-800-521-1976,

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Extension L1271 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.™



media

Graphics Workshop

Creating Background Textures with KPT Bryce

by Cathy Abes

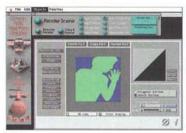
ARTIST: Don Arday is an associate professor of graphic communications at the University of Texas at Arlington. His illustrations have appeared in such publications as Communication Arts, Step-by-Step Design Competition, and Print magazine.

HOW IT WAS DONE: This image was done for a health-care magazine article about the lymphatic system. In keeping with the author's military metaphor for the body's infection-fighting system, Arday decided to simulate an aerial view of a battlefield, using a silhouetted human body as a land-scape surrounded by water.

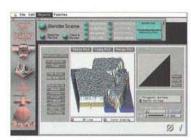
Intrigued by KPT Bryce's ability to transform imported PICT images into landscape elements, Arday decided to use it to generate the land and water. First he tried the method described in the Bryce manual to create a landscape from the body silhouette. But parts of the contour eroded, and the resulting terrain resembled a decomposing body—not a good effect to convey winning a battle against infection. Arday also discovered that the Terrain Editor's square window distorted the figure's horizontal proportion.

So he tried something different. Choosing one of Bryce's many preset terrains, he mapped a 3-D solid texture onto it, adjusting the various settings, including color, illumination, and bump gain. This resulted in a much subtler landscape texture than he'd originally created.

Arday used essentially the same technique for the ocean but wasn't satisfied with the initial result: the ocean looked too still and too close to the viewer. But a few minor adjustments yielded a surprisingly realistic water texture.



After creating a body silhouette in Free-Hand from a scanned pencil sketch, Arday exported the image to Bryce. In Bryce's Terrain Editor (Objects menu), he used the Paste PICT option to paste the image in.



Arday applied the Add Noise and the Add Erosion options—each one twice, to create a realistic terrain texture. These changes barely affected the terrain, but they drastically eroded the body's contours, especially in complex areas, like the fingers.

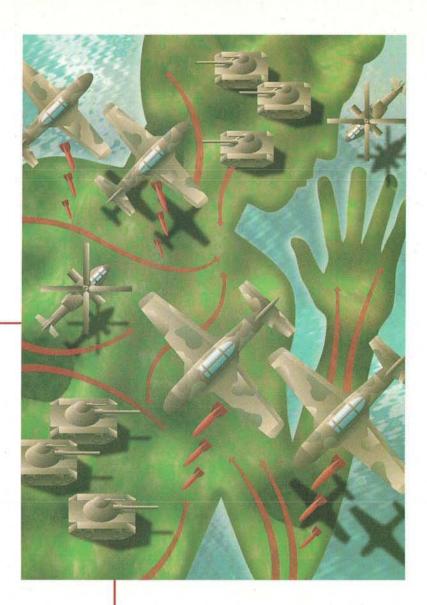
THE TOOLS

Hardware: Power Mac 8100/80AV with 56MB of RAM and 2MB of VRAM; 500MB internal hard drive; 740MB external hard drive; 100MB external hard drive; Sony MultiScan MG 17-inch color monitor; 44MB SyQuest removable-cartridge drive; Microtek II GS 24-bit color scanner.

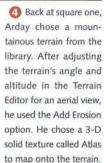
Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.01; Macromedia FreeHand 4.0; KPT Bryce 1.0.



After setting the atmospheric controls (illumination, textures, mapping, and so forth) in the Materials Editor and rendering the terrain, Arday found that the distorted contour and eroded landscape made the human form appear decayed—not at all the look he wanted.







After adjusting the Frequency, Alpha, Color, Bump Gain, and Effects settings, Arday used the Diffuse and Specular options to select colors. Next he set Illumination by adjusting Softness, Optics, and Highlights. Finally, he clicked on the Mapping button and set the texture-mapping option to World Space.





For the ocean, Arday clicked on the Ground icon (Master Palette) and selected Water, adjusting the perspective to conform to an aerial view. Choosing a 3-D solid texture, Waves, he adjusted all the sliders until he got the effect he wanted.



Adding Bump Gain produced the desired waves, but the ocean looked too close for an aerial view, so Arday increased the Frequency setting until he had the right effect.



Arday felt the water looked too still, so he added Bump Gain to simulate the turbulence likely to result from wind and helicopters hovering just above the surface.



and Refract Index (133).



INFOWORLD CALLED IT THE FLOPPY OF THE FUTURE.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO*230 Magneto-Optical Drive.

MO. It's the media for the age of multimedia. It's 230 megabytes in

a 3.5-inch disk you can drop in your pocket. It's a drive so compact it can slip into the floppy bay in your PC. And at \$20 for a disk and under \$500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable.

MO. It's faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It's more durable and reliable than removable hard drives. And with the capacity of 160 floppy disks, it solves your data storage problems.

YOU CANCALL IT MO.



MO. It's perfect for storing and transporting everything from multimedia and graphics files to spreadsheets and engineering drawings. Save large presentations including video. Back up your hard drive. Carry more applications and your working data files. All on a single disk.

MO. It's the future. It's now. And it's from Fujitsu. The world leader in magneto-optical storage and the world's second largest computer company. And 230 megabytes is only the beginning. For MO info call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

See MO at PCZone 800-258-2088, MacZone 800-248-0800, Power Peripherals, Inc. 800-211-8172, MegaHaus 800-637-4743, Microtech International, Inc. 800-220-9492, Mitsubishi Chemical America 800-347-5724 COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS



Presenting the easy-to-use mainframe. (Look familiar?)

Mac RUMBA. AS/400° and mainframe connectivity with a Macintosh° interface. Of course it looks familiar. It's pure Macintosh.

The only difference is, it's connected to AS/400

and mainframe hosts via Mac RUMBA from Wall Data.

Mac RUMBA is powerful connectivity software that gives you AS/400 and mainframe display, print and file transfer capabilities, all with the look and feel of the Macintosh. You can pull host data into the Mac programs you already

use, like Excel® and Word.® There is an array of features that make working with host computers easier and more productive, such

as: QuickStep pads, Text Assist, scripting, graphical toolbars, and on-screen hotspots.

Mac RUMBA connects to AS/400 hosts via SNA. TCP/IP and AppleTalk," and to mainframes via SNA, TCP/IP and

NetWare. And only Mac RUMBA supports both 5250 and 3270 communications with APPC and APPN.

Mac RUMBA is the continuation of Apple® Computer's SNA-ps" technology and is licensed exclusively by Wall Data-the leader in host connectivity software.

Mac RUMBA. It's simply the easiest way to work with a mainframe or AS/400. For special Macworld Expo pricing. Preview & Buy software information or free demo disk, call 1-800-27-RUMBA, Ext. 5225.

> See us in the Apple Pavilion at Macworld Expo.



Also available from Wall Data-RUMBA connectivity solutions for Windows®

Buyers' Tools

Full-Size Color Displays

MACWORLD LAB PICKS THE BEST TWO-PAGE MONITORS

by Peter M Stoller

or today's fast-paced world of high-end graphics, desktop publishing, multimedia production, science and engineering, there's no such thing as a screen that's too large. Virtual desktop space rates a higher priority than real desktop space, because time spent scrolling is time wasted . . . and time, after all, is money.

For an average of two to three times the price of a 17-inch monitor, a two-page monitor nets you nearly twice as many pixels (given standard Macintosh display resolutions), widening the pan-and-scan bottleneck considerably. If you're buying or upgrading a graphics-oriented Mac workstation, a two-page monitor should be on your shopping list.

To help you shop, Macworld rounded up 13 two-page monitors. Macworld Lab ran a series of tests to measure three of the most critical display-quality factors: brightness, contrast, and distortion. All the monitors passed these tests (see "Two-Page Monitors: Subjective Tests Are Critical").

That, however, doesn't tell you how they really look. So we had our expert panel of *Macworld* editors and designers judge every monitor subjectively for focus, brightness, contrast, color, glare, distortion, and controls. These were the most revealing tests; while our judges found no bargains or significant bonuses at the extremes of the price range, they plucked a few superior performers from the pack, at around \$2000. Using similar procedures as you shop, you too can pick a winner.

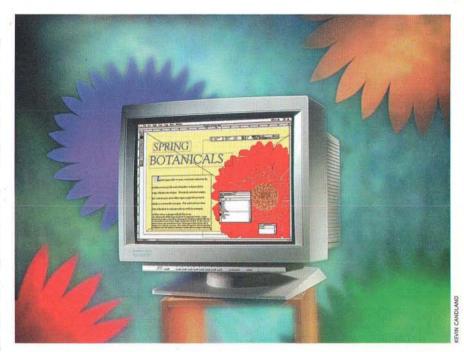


Image Is Everything

Simply put, you want to buy the monitor with the best-looking picture. If it does not display a clear, bright, vibrant image, it isn't doing its job, and that makes it harder for you to do yours. Before choosing, though, you need to know what you're looking for and how to look for it.

If the monitor isn't bright, you'll strain to see the image. Brighter is better, to counter brightly lit working environments and dimming of the monitor with age. Contrast, the ratio of white luminance to black, goes hand in hand with brightness. The higher the contrast ratio, the better the resolution of details.

A dim monitor or one with poor contrast will appear washed-out. You can test this as we did. On the monitor, pull up a gray-scale photo containing highlights and shadows. Check carefully for range and detail, and adjust both brightness and contrast controls for the best image. Details in light and dark areas should be clearly visible.

Even the brightest monitor is worthless if it isn't sharp and clear. Try our acid test: a full-screen spreadsheet. Check for clear, readable characters and sharp grid lines across the entire display area.

To test color, use a photo with rich primary colors, assorted secondary shades, and flesh tones. Look for vibrant and realistic colors across the spectrum, with no overbearing tint.

Getting the most out of a monitor

can take some tweaking, so give the controls a workout before you buy. How easy are they to understand and use? Do they do everything you need? Are the controls you use the most, easily accessible?

Shopping Smart

Here are a few more tips to make monitor shopping easier and more efficient.

Image quality is variable and subjective, so examine your options in person before you buy, if possible. If you must shop by mail, make sure the dealer has at least a 30-day, money-back guarantee (and find out about any restocking fee charged for returned goods).

Call ahead to make sure the store has what you want to see in stock, on display, and attached to a Mac. Ask the dealer if you can test the monitors, and if so, bring applications with prepared documents (such as those described above) for your tests. Bringing your own external hard drive would be ideal, as stores have limited software on-and restricted access to-their hard drives.

Believe your eyes, not your dealer's. Salespeople can be helpful, but they're also working on the basis of margins and commissions. Pay attention to lighting,

Big Screen Up Close

Company	Monitor	Star Rating A	List Price
Apple Computer	Multiple Scan 20 Display	***/6.2	\$2149
liyama North America	VisionMaster Pro 21	***/5.3	\$1995
Mitsubishi Electronics America	Diamond Pro 21TX	★★★/5.8	\$2199
Nanao	FlexScan F2 21	**/4.4	\$2299
NEC Technologies	MultiSync XE21	****/7.3	NP
Nokia Display Products	Multigraph 445X	★★/4.8	\$2775
Panasonic Communications & Systems	PanaSync/Pro C2192P	★★★/5.0	\$1999
Radius	MultiView 21	★★★/5.8	\$2149
NSA/Hitachi	Editors' Choice RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21	****/7,3	\$2299
Sampo Technology	AlphaScan GLX	★★/4.2	\$1495
Samsung Electronics America	SyncMaster 20GLs	★★/4.1	\$1599
Sony	MultiscanTC	★★★/5.9	\$3950
ViewSonic	ViewSonic 21PS	***/5.8	\$2095

NP = Not provided by company. A Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star 6 Mac adapter \$25 to \$30 extra for liyama and Sampo; Mac dealers include adapter with Samsung unit at no extra cost. D 30-day dead-

too; even the best monitor looks wan with direct sunlight on the screen.

Don't get "featuritis"; more features do not add up to a better monitor. Buy what you need, not what looks cool. Also, don't get confused by marketing. Two-

Indicates the level of detail in light

page monitors are advertised variously as 19 inch, 20 inch, or 21 inch, but the display areas are roughly the same for the top performing models, and display resolutions are identical with the Mac's internal video, 1152 by 870. (Some monitors



Two-Page Monitors: Subjective Tests Are Critical

Measures maximum brightness in

All monitors performed within acceptable limits on our objective tests for brightness (at least 20 footlamberts), contrast (at least a 1-to-9 ratio), and distortion. Because overall visual quality depends on the interplay between these factors as well as external lighting conditions

footlamberts at the center of the and dark areas of an image, as a ratio of white luminance (1.0) to black Longer bars are better. Longer bars are better. Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display 22.6 liyama Vision/Master Pro 21 27.4 Mitsubishi DiamondPro 21TX 32.7 Nanao FlexScan F2 21 22.6 NEC Technologies MultiSync XE21 35.4 Nokia Multigraph 445X 25.7 Panasonic PanaSync/Pro C2192P 247 Radius MultiView 21 21.9 NSA/Hitachi RasterOps SuperScan Mc 211 24.0 Sampo Technology AlphaScan GLX 252 Samsung SyncMaster 20GLs 28.9 Sony MultiscanTC 27.0 ViewSonic 21PS 25.9

Brightness

20.0 9.0 Macworld Lab tested three key aspects of visual quality-brightness, contrast, and distortion. To measure maximum brightness at the center of the screen, as well as contrast (the level of detail in both light and dark areas of an image), we used a Minolta luminance meter on a standard black-and-white target screen. We measured distortion, how accurately shapes are displayed, with a black-and-white target that places 1-inch squares in the corners, along the edges, and in the center

and each individual's personal taste, higher or lower scores within acceptable limits do not in themselves clearly indicate superior or inferior quality. Therefore, the subjective rating is the best indication of relative performance

Distortion

10.9

14.5

142

13.7

17.8

9.7

11.7

10.8

11.9

11.5

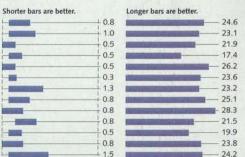
13.9

15.0

11.6

Tests the difference between a screen's minimum (left side) and maximum (right side) distortion, in millimeters.

Subjective Rating Indicates subjective ratings in seven key areas.



3.5 of the display. Using an antiparallax ruler, we compared the size of the outer squares with the size of the center square. A panel of Macworld editors and designers also gave each product a subjective score in the following critical areas: color, contrast, brightness, distortion, focus, glare, and controls, on a scale of 1 to 5 for each factor. Therefore, 35 would represent a perfect score.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Tim Warner

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Company's Estimated Street Price ^B	Phone	Maximum Viewable Area (in inches)	Dot/Stripe Pitch (in mm)	Warranty (in years) on Parts/CRT/Labor
NP	408/996-1010	11.5 × 15.3	.31	1/1/1
\$1895 ^c	215/957-6543	11.7 × 15.6	.30	3/3/3 ^D
NP	714/220-2500	12.0 × 16.1	.30	3/3/3
\$2081	310/325-5202	11.9 × 16.0	.28	3/3/3
\$1899	508/264-8000	11.9 × 15.8	.28	3/3/3
\$2199	415/943-4071	12.0 × 16.0	.26	3/2/3
NP	201/348-7000	11.8 × 15.7	.25	3/3/3 1
\$1850	408/541-5700	11.7 × 15.7	.25	1/1/1
\$2200	617/461-8300	11.8 × 15.8	.28	3/3/3
\$1200°	770/449-6220	11.4 × 15.2	.28	2/2/1
\$1325°	201/691-6200	11.2 × 15.1	.28	3/3/3
NP	408/432-0190	11.5 × 15.3	.30	3/2/3
\$1895	909/869-7976	11.9 × 15.8	.25	3/3/3

Ratings section for full explanation.) Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company.

on-arrival replacement; \$99.48-hour swap program. One year on-site service.

will sync to higher resolutions with a third-party video card.)

Make sure the monitor comes with a Mac multisynchronous adapter. If it doesn't, you can get a third-party adapter for \$25 to \$30. Nearly all the companies in our survey include a Mac adapter or will send one free on request. Only Iiyama and Sampo charge extra.

If available desk space is tight, measure it, then check contenders' footprints. Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21, for example, is particularly compact.

Use a credit card; if the store won't accept one, shop elsewhere. Also, make sure the store has a good return policy; just because the display unit looks great in the store doesn't guarantee that the one in the box will look good in your working environment.

Warranty and Support

A great-looking monitor is still an iffy investment if the manufacturer doesn't stand behind it. Most of these companies offer three-year, all-inclusive warranties. Apple and Radius have the shortest warranty, at just a year. While monitors aren't prone to failure, you'll sleep easier with a longer warranty.

How do these companies stand behind you? To grade technical support, we called each company three times with problems ranging from the trivial to those requiring factory service. We judged each tech-support department for accuracy, accessibility, and attitude. Most companies rated as acceptable or better in our test; NEC, Nokia, and Radius all rated as excellent. Samsung and View-Sonic, however, earned a poor rating, while Nanao, Panasonic, and Sampo were rated as unacceptable. We'd think twice before purchasing a monitor from one of the latter three companies.

Price Performance

What price performance? Sampo and Samsung offer low prices, but their monitors are no bargains. They use older, cheaper CRTs with excessive vertical curvature, creating a distracting (glare-catching) fishbowl effect. With their otherwise unexceptional performance and lackluster tech support, we suggest you give them a miss. You'll also want to pass on Nanao's Flex-Scan F2 21, which fell at the low end in performance without the low-end price.

The high-end Sony MultiscanTC includes a special base, has a probe for adjusting color uniformity, and uses what Sony calls Beam Current Feedback to keep the white balance stable. It works, but at nearly twice the price of the other monitors, the MultiscanTC should perform exceptionally rather than just acceptably in all areas, and we'd expect much better than Sony's hard-to-use, and harder-to-read, on-screen controls.

Actually, what we'd really like for that price is the Radius PressView 21 SR (not evaluated for this article; see *Reviews*,

elsewhere in this issue). For a list price of \$3999 (\$3100 on the street), you get one serious color prepress display and proofing tool. You can match display colors to color models in the PressView's database, or use the included colorimeter to calibrate the monitor to output from any device. Radius's new custom CMYK-to-RGB tables for Adobe Photoshop allow consistent on-screen proofing of film. You even get a ColorShield hood to prevent color tinting from overhead lighting. If you need the ultimate in color precision, check out the PressView.

The Last Word

In the end, the Editors' Choice was as clear as its crisp display: NSA/Hitachi's RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 was our runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color. Its controls coordinate easy-to-use, dedicated hardware buttons with a clear on-screen display of control values. It's slightly more expensive than most of the other monitors, but superior performance makes it a best buy.

Honorable mentions go to the NEC MultiSync XE21, with its excellent onscreen controls and bright, richly colored display (though it was not as sharp as we'd have liked) and the Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display, which lacked some sparkle but rivaled the RasterOps Mc 21 for sharpness. Any of these monitors would make a worthy addition to your desktop. Now all you have to do is clear enough space to put one there. **m**

PETER M STOLLER is a Los Angeles-based Macintosh consultant who delights in solving arcane Mac problems in America Online's Macintosh Operating Systems forum (AFCpeters@aol.com).

TWO-PAGE MONITORS

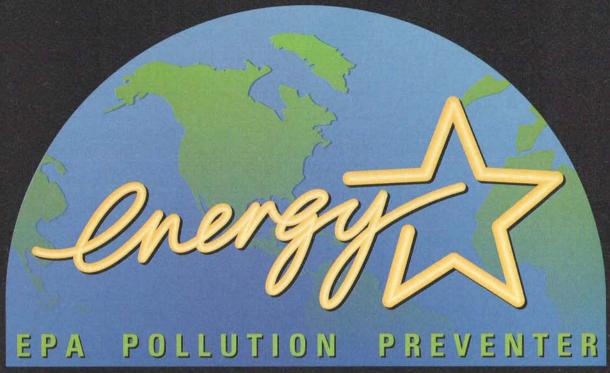
MW EDITORS'

Macworld used lab instruments and trained eyes to determine the best

image quality; we also examined the controls, interface, features, price, and support to find the best value.

****/7.3 RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21
The SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category and won kudos for its sensible, intuitive controls. All this, and at a reasonable price. Company: NSA/Hitachi. List price: \$2299.

Pollution Solution.



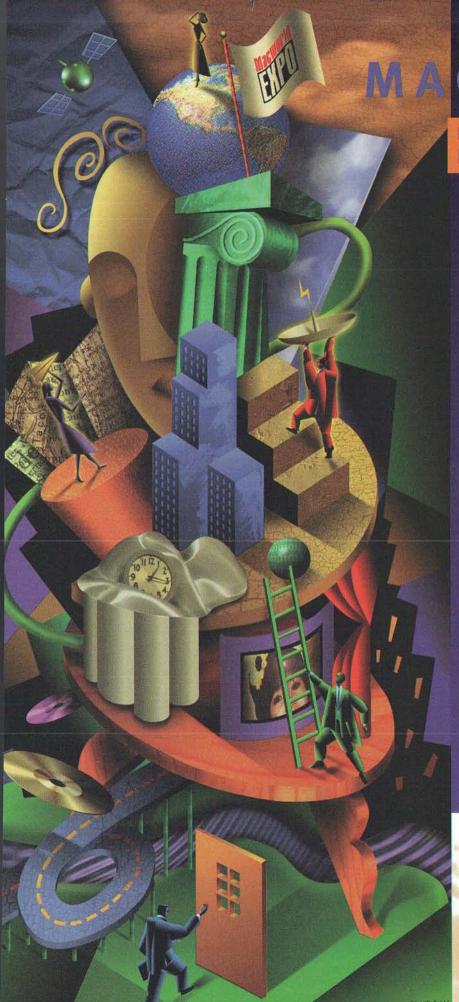
This symbol identifies energy-efficient computers that save you money and reduce air pollution by "powering down" when not in use.

Over 2000 computers, monitors and printers have earned the right to bear the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy StarsM logo. These computers are so smart, they go to sleep when not in use and wake up with a simple touch of the keyboard or mouse. Energy StarsM Computers don't cost

any extra, will save money on your energy bill, and prevent pollution from electricity generation. Be part of the solution and look for this logo when you make your next computer purchase. To receive a list of available products call the Energy StarSM Hotline at 202 775-6650.



Buy It And Save.



MACWORLD EXPO

You've been looking for the ultimate technology thrill. Products so advanced they'll take your breath away. Experts so knowledgeable they'll easily solve your toughest questions. A glimpse at the future that's more reality than virtual. MACWORLD Expo is all that and more.

You'll feel the energy the instant you step through the door. Explore the possibilities the minute you view the products and services. Begin building your future as you mix and match from the best Macintosh and complementary technologies. It's all here . . . networking, spreadprocessing, accounting, law, CAD/CAM, forecasting, design, WWW/internet, publishing, illustration, animation, music, programming, entertainment and multimedia.

Choose from dozens of conference sessions led by industry experts. Learn what's new and exciting at Apple . . . chart your own course through cyberspace . . .advance your knowledge of the hottest software . . . cash in on the latest innovations . . . share insider's tips from the world's savviest Macintosh users in the universe.

Mail in or fax the coupon below to get the latest power of MACWORLD Expo.

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo. I am interested in: DExhibiting DAttending

☐ San Francisco ☐ Boston

Title ___

Company _____ Address ____

City/State/Zip _____

Fax .

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0300



HELLO WORLD.

PSIWEB** PROVIDES SMALL BUSINESSES WITH
THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE, AFFORDABLE WORLD WIDE WEB
SOLUTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.

You know your organization needs global exposure. But you don't want to pay hefty fees for each person who visits your site. It's too hard to budget for...and too costly.

As a PSIWEB subscriber, your monthly rate is based solely on the specific content of your Web site, so your costs are easy to budget and completely up to you to control.

And you can change the content as often as you like - FREE.

We'll even help you promote the site for free, by posting your home page in high-traffic Web locations on a rotating basis.

What's more, PSI Web's exclusive WebConnect⁵⁰⁰ program will enable you to provide dial-up Internet access to your important customers and hot prospects. A service they're sure to appreciate. Even better, PSINET's⁵⁰⁰ InterRamp™ software will automatically display your home page first, each time they log on, so you'll always be the first thing they see. And since your site will be running on our server, you'll never have to worry about security.

Best of all, the PSIWEB service takes full advantage of PSINET - the largest and best public Internet network in the world. So give your organization the global exposure you know you need today. Otherwise, the world could pass you by. To find out more, call

1-800-419-4932 Dept. 618



PSINET THE INTERNET STARTS HERE

Internet E-Mail: psinet-info@psi.com • World Wide Web: http://www.inter.net/ • PSINET faxserver: 1-800-329-7741

How to Spend a Little, Get a Lot—with User Groups

USER GROUPS PROVIDE A WEALTH OF LOW-COST SERVICES

AST MONTH I TALKED about how to find and join a Macintosh user group (MUG). This month I take a closer look at the many services offered by user groups-services that can save you a bundle.

Most people join user groups to get help with their computers and software. MUGs address this need via help lines, newsletters, and training classes.

Many MUGs maintain a list of volunteers who offer free telephone assistance to group members on particular programs or for specific needs. For example, my group's newsletter lists 11 people willing to help beginners and 5 experts ready to field questions about Quark-XPress. Their help should be used when you're stuck with a problem in a program, not for plain old training. You'll probably be able to get detailed instructions in your MUG's training classes, and at a reasonable cost (generally under \$30 for a twoor three-hour class; hands-on classes can be more expensive). The instructors are often other MUG members, many of whom professionally use the programs they are teaching.

Almost all MUGs put out a newsletter, generally monthly, packed with useful information. The newsletters include product reviews, feature articles, and opinion columns, as well as listings of the MUG's meetings and events. One caveat, however: product reviews that appear in user-group newsletters don't go through the kind of rigorous editing process that, say, Macworld reviews do. While many of a newsletter's reviews can be fair and accurate, I've seen some written by people who obviously had personal grudges against the product or the company that made it. Apply grains of salt as needed. In some newsletters, you'll also find ads from local businesses offering hardware deals, service bureaus offering imagesetting services, and consultants ready to build a database or give one-on-one training.

The recommendations of MUG members regarding local computer dealers are a valuable resource. This wordof-mouth information can steer you toward dealers who treat their customers well, or away from those who don't. Members' recommendations are especially welcome when you need a service department. Incidentally, MUG members tend to be an opinionated lot; by asking around at meetings or on the group's BBS (bulletin board system), you're likely to get the real skinny on almost any Mac

product from people who actually use it, and who can detail both its strengths and its weaknesses.

Road Shows

The main event at most user groups is the monthly meeting where vendors demonstrate their products and industry speakers hold forth on a variety of topics. These meetings can range in size from a couple dozen members to more than a thousand people, depending on the size of the user group. The group usually invites one or two companies to give demonstrations that last about an hour each, followed by a question-and-answer session. The unique quality of user-group shows is that they are long on information and short on marketing hype. Most companies know from experience that MUG members are highly skilled computer users, with little tolerance for a demonstration high in fluff and low in content. I've seen unprepared presenters raked over the coals by an annoyed audience, and it wasn't a pretty sight.

As I mentioned last month, software vendors usually provide a few copies of their product for the group to raffle off,

> with the proceeds benefiting the group. Finally, the companies almost always offer a special, better-than-anywhereelse limited-time offer on their product for the meeting's attendees.

Getting It Cheap

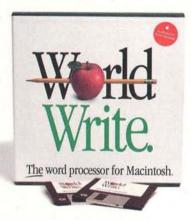
MUGs offer lots of ways to stretch your computer dollars. The User Group Connection, an independent spinoff from Apple that promotes user groups, operates the User Group Store, which sells surplus and Apple-refurbished Macs and peripherals to MUG members for low prices. It also sells software and accessories,

often below mail-order prices. This program works on a point system, so that when you buy a computer, your user group earns points that it can redeem for hardware. My local group obtained two Power Macintoshes through the Store, which we used to stock our classroom for a hands-on training program. The User Group Store (800/350-4842) sells only to U.S. user-group members.

Most MUGs host swap meets during the year, where members can sell their old hardware and software. It's a way to clear continues

New Word Processing Powerhouse!

(No hardware upgrade required)



Power Mac Full Install: 3.5MB **RAM requirements: 2MB**

WorldWrite 3.0

Finally, there is a powerful word processor written exclusively for the Macintosh that won't require a hardware upgrade. While the big companies are pushing bigger and bigger applications requiring a heavy price in hardware and patience, WorldSoft has designed a small and elegant Macintosh word processor that still gives you the powerful features you want.

- · Power Mac native
- Intelligent Tables
- text-to-speech
- stylesheets
- · file management
- copy append clipboard
- · irregular text wrap
- · footnotes & endnotes
- . 100% WYSIWYG editing
- master pages
- voice annotation
- System 7.5 savvy
- color separation
- page layout
- Thunder 7 spell checker
- search unopened text

The WorldScript-savvy version also offers complete multilingual capabilities including right-to-left languages and vertical input of Asian two-byte languages.

90-day money-back guarantee

\$99 Introductory Offer

Order from



14234 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. Suite #1 Saratoga, CA 95070



1-800-222-2808 Priority Code MWJ59

Circle 145 on reader service card Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 669

Bugs and Turkeys

If you are forced to work with the Windows world, watch out for Astound 2.0. The latest ver-

sion shipped without the Mac-to-Windows converter, so you can forget about running your presentations on a PC-at least until the company gets around to shipping the Windows player sometime after the beginning of the year. Gold Disk, 408/892-0200.



StrataStudio Pro 1.75 cannot reliably open and render 3-D models on Mac computers, even if the

Mac has 64MB of RAM. Strata says Quick-Draw 3D has "some very serious memory limitations with larger models." Apple says QuickDraw 3D 1.0.3 addresses many of these concerns. Strata (801/628-5218, info @strata3d.com) released 1.75+, a free upgrade with improved memory control. Both upgrades can be found at http://www .strata3d.com. QuickDraw 3D 1.0.3 is also available at http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

your closets of too-small hard drives and last year's modems, not to mention those adventure games you finished long ago. In order to comply with software manufacturers' licenses, many groups require that you sign an ownership-transfer statement.

Welcome to Cyberspace

The majority of MUGs run SoftArc's easy-to-use FirstClass BBS software, which has a Mac-like graphical interface. When you log on to a FirstClass BBS, you see a group of folders offering conference and file areas. Conferences, which are arranged by topic, are a good place to post questions and opinions. And the BBS's file areas offer several hundred megabytes of freeware and shareware. However, an increasing number of user groups are launching sites on the World Wide Web.

Joining your local user group can save you not only money but an even more precious commodity-your time. Every month you'll get information that will help you use your Mac more productively and enjoyably. For typically less than \$50 annual dues, a user-group membership is an investment that's hard to beat. TOM NEGRINO

Letters

Unrealistic Expectations I am writing this in order to find some support, suggestions, or advice on what to do about my nightmarish experience with Apple Computer.

My new Power Mac 7100/66, after three months' use, began crashing and hanging even when left idle. I called Apple tech support; after four calls' worth of advice, a service representative replaced my hard drive, motherboard, and SCSI cable. Two weeks later the technician came back and reseated the memory and replaced the video card, power supply, and replacement motherboard. continues

Streetwise Shopper

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Update of \$595 draw program (Sep 94 *** version 5.5) available to competitive product owners for \$149. Call Adobe, 415/961-4400.

DOS Mounter 95 \$99.95 cross-platform file-transfer utility (Apr 94 **** DOS Mounter Plus 4.0) available for \$49.95 to competitive product users. Call Software Architects, 800/404-0002.

PageMill \$199 Web authoring tool available for \$99. Call Adobe, 415/961-4400. Offer expires 1/15/96.

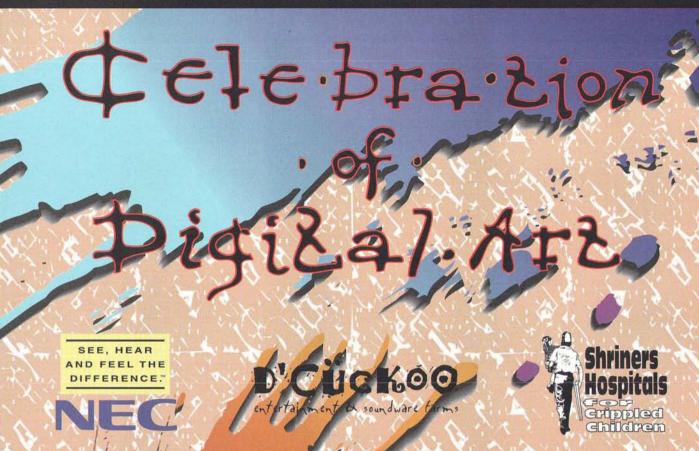
Secure WebServer Security Watch Service enables users to test their own browsers for reported security problems. Also offers licensed users of problem Web servers Secure WebServer as free tradein. Call Open Market, 617/621-9500.

Sony 31/2-inch HD Diskettes \$30 mail-in rebate on 100-pack. From MacWarehouse (908/367-0440) for \$64.99 (ME 6469). Offer expires 3/31/96.

SummaJet 2 Ink-Jet Plotters Monochrome discounts: \$200 (D-size), \$400 (E-size). Color discounts: \$300 (D-size), \$600 (E-size). \$395 plotter stand free to customers purchasing plotter between 9/1/95 and 12/31/95. Call Summagraphics, 512/835-0900. Offer expires 2/28/96.

NEC Technologies' 3rd Annual Charity Event

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10, 1996 8PM-12AM GIFTCENTER PAVILION, MACWORLD EXPO SAN FRANSISCO



If you're interested in the digital arts or Helping children, we've got an event you'll want to attend.

Announcing NEC Technologies' 3rd annual MACWORLD Expo charity event,"A CELEBRATION OF DIGITAL ART." Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will benefit from this charity event, being held during the second evening of MACWORLD Expo Wednesday, January 10th, 1996 from 8pm. to midnight at the Gif Center Pavilion (888 Brannan Street, corner of Brannan and 8th.) Samples of cutstanding digital art created by Graphic Design Professionals as well as Shriners children will be on exhibit, and there'll be a performance by D'Cuckoo, a local cybertribal world funkband. You can't find a better reason to attend than contributing to the rehabilitation of these children.

Tickets: \$7.50 at NEC's MACWORLD Expo Booth (#1017), \$10.00 at the door.

Admission includes complimentary food and refreshments.

Sponsored in conjunction with Adobe Systems, Microtek, Wacom and Fractal Desig



Macworld

FI ECTRONIC





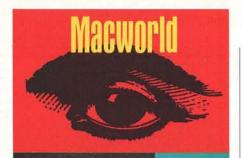
Adobe

creativity

BELOR

See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective solders.

₹



Web Watch

Introducing Web Watch—
Macworld's new directory to
the hottest sites on the Web.

Web Watch lets you preview up to 16 web sites without having to connect, making your Net surfing more productive and cost effective.

Turn to page 182-183 and spread the word.

What else would you expect from Macworld?

Macworld Web Watch. It's all you need to know.

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY

Two weeks after that it was dead again. This time I took it to an Apple-authorized service center, where it now sits as they try to figure out what could be wrong with a Mac after three logic boards and two hard drives, power supplies, video cards, and SCSI cables.

My attempts to get Apple to replace it have been frustrating. Apple's customer-support representative said it was up to the store that sold it to replace it; Campus Software said that it has no return policy because Apple doesn't give the company any return for replaced merchandise, and that it's Apple's responsibility to replace the machine, and told me to call customer support. What do I do?

RUSSELL ZACK Ann Arbor, Michigan

A week after Mr. Zack's plea to Macworld, Apple Computer technicians finally figured out

Service

his month's service hero is a technicalsupport manager who was so horrified when he heard that a customer didn't get his calls returned that he replaced the customer's \$400 product without charge.

Gene M. Boeninger of Delray Beach, Florida, writes that he purchased a Visioneer Paperport scanner at a Computer City clearance sale. He used it for several weeks without problems—until it suddenly began freezing his Macintosh, requiring him to force quit. He called Visioneer tech support, explained the problem to a technician, and was told to expect a return call. It never came. He called again and received the same response, and again a third time.

"I wrote Visioneer a letter complaining about the lack of technical support . . . and then forgot about it." Boeninger went off in search of another scanner. Before he could make the purchase, however, Visioneer's manager of technical support, Paul Sterngold, "called me and apologized profusely for the snafus. [He said] because they stand behind their products, he was sending me, at their expense, a new Paperport at no cost to me. He even gave me his private phone number in case I have further problems. I was flabbergasted."

the cause of his troubles: a bad SCSI cable from a third-party vendor's hard drive.

So what could be have done differently? Consider a couple of strategies Macworld has gleaned from years of tech-support testing. When things go wrong, first ask yourself, Have I added any hardware recently? Software? Have I changed any System settings? "Troubleshooting Tips and Tools" (Macworld, April 1994) gives advice on resolving extension conflicts (use an extension manager like the one included in System 7 or a stand-alone program like Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3.0); software incompatibilities (use a compatibility checker such as Technosys's Help, and actually read Read Me files for known incompatibilities); and SCSI conflicts (always check a new drive with no other devices on the chain, and keep your fingers crossed). If you suspect a recent addition could be the cause of your troubles, remove it and see if that also removes the problem. If you call tech support, be ready to provide technicians with details of your system—programs like Tech Support TimeSaver (\$5, 7im Stephenson; available on the Web at http://www.macworld.com and on AOL, keyword Macworld) are a handy way to keep tech-support numbers, policies, registration numbers, system configuration, and notes all in one place. And if you don't like the support, call at a different time of day and speak to someone else. Or try a local user group or online service for ideas (see Conspicuous Consumer, October 1995).

If you absolutely can't resolve the problem with your current reseller, take your business to another authorized reseller or even a nonauthorized reseller (see PowerBook Notes, April 1995). Apple products—from CPUs to mice—have a one-year warranty against defect, but you must prove the fault lies with Apple's equipment. Ask your credit card company—provided you paid with a credit card, and we recommend that you do—for help. You can also lodge a complaint with the Better Business Bureau; but neither the BBB, nor any government agency, can get your money back for you.

-SUZANNE COURTEAU

Macworld contributing editor TOM NEGRINO is coauthor (with fellow contributing editor Charles Seiter) of Macworld Essential Web Secrets (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the Consumer Advocate department at Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; send us a fax at 415/442-0766; or E-mail us at macworld@macworld.com. Look for us on America Online (keyword Macworld) and on the World Wide Web (http://www.macworld.com).

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

****	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding	
***	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good	
***	5.0 to 6.9	Good	
**	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed	
*	0.0 to 2.9	Unaccentable	

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword Macworld on America Online; URL http://www.macworld.com on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS

- ** Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$195. The font fidelity of this portable-document software is uneven. Mar 95, p. 59
- *** Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$1595. Portable-document software for workgroups is inexpensive but resource-intensive. Mar 95, p. 59
- *** ArcView 2.1, Environmental Systems Research Institute, 909/793-2853, ext. 2050, \$995. Sophisticated GIS program is easy to customize. Jan 96, p. 55
- ***

 BizPlan Builder 5.0, Jian, 415/254-5600, \$129. Easy-to-use spreadsheet/word processor template creates business plans. Jun 95, p. 61
- *** Business Plan Writer 6.0, Graphite Software, 301/984-1100, \$99. Proposal-writing template helps create a detailed business plan. Jun 95, p. 61

- *** ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$129. Integrated program's word processor and database are superb. Oct 95, p. 62
- ****
 DeltaGraph Pro 3.5, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, \$195. Easy-to-use graphing software stands out from the pack. Jan 96, p. 57
- *** Equate 1.0, Holosoft, 408/748-9648, \$99.

 Newton spreadsheet is compatible with Excel.

 Oct 95, p. 85
- *** Helix Express 3.03, Helix Technologies, 708/ 465-0242, \$589. Latest release of visually oriented database adds speed and features. Sep 95, p. 65
- *** MapInfo 3.0, MapInfo, 518/285-6000, \$1295. Mapping software includes advanced geographic-analysis and geocoding tools. Oct 95, p. 66
- *** Meeting Maker XP 3.1, On Technology, 617/ 374-1400, \$249; \$890 for 10 users. Group scheduling program is useful for small and midsize businesses. Jan 96, p. 69
- *** PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder, Digital Directory Assistance, 617/639-2900, \$249. CD-ROM-based phone directory is convenient but must be updated periodically. Oct 95, p. 91
- Phyla 1.0.3, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$495.
 While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background wouldn't hurt. Aug 95, p. 85
- *** QuickFigure Pro 2.1, PelicanWare, 503/221-1148, \$49.95. Newton spreadsheet includes charting and linear-equation solving. Oct 95, p. 85

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

- *** Apple Mobile Message System, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$549; \$19.95 per month. Multifaceted remote-messaging service helps you keep in touch. Sep 95, p. 74
- *** ASAP 1.5, MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, \$695; \$795 with Windows client program. Convenient utility makes file-transfer operations quick and easy. Sep 95, p. 72
- *** Claris Emailer 1.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$89.
 E-mail-management program offers impressive features at a good price. Dec 95, p. 62
- *** CreativePartner, emotion Inc., 415/812-9000, \$1500. Collaboration tool distributes video, sound, text, and graphics over a network. Jul 95, p. 69
- *** FileWave 2.1.2, Wave Research, 510/704-3900, \$895. Update LAN users with this easy-touse software-distribution tool. *Jul* 95, p. 63
- *** GrabNet 1.0, ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, \$19.95. Simple, affordable utility captures Web pages. Nov 95, p. 85
- ** HoloGate 1.0, Information Access Technologies,

- 510/704-0160, \$500. E-mail gateway is price-rich and feature-poor. *Apr* 95, p. 71
- *** MacAdministrator, Hi Resolution, 508/463-6956, \$395 (10-user pack). Group administration tool is a great helper for network administrators. Dec 95, p. 75
- ***
 Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, \$39. Web browser is ahead of the pack in terms of features and ease of use. May 95, p. 69
- ***
 NetWorks 3.0.4, Caravelle Networks, 613/
 225-1172, \$1395 to \$2495. Network-monitoring
 utility is an indispensable tool. Apr 95, p. 85
- *** ProTerm Mac 1.0, InTrec Software, 602/992-5515, \$129.95. Communications program is fast, reliable, and stable. *Jul 95, p. 71*
- *** RunShare, Run, Inc., 201/529-4600, \$199 to \$2499. System extension endeavors to pump up filetransfer speeds across networks. Feb 95, p. 85
- *** Saber LAN Workstation, Saber Software, 214/ 361-8086, \$199 plus \$49 per node. LAN-management package is a useful tool for the price. Aug 95, p. 73
- **** Skyline/Satellite, AG Group, 510/937-7900, 1-station pack \$795; 5-station pack \$1195; 10-station pack \$1995. Remote monitoring engines keep an eye on LAN traffic. Sep 95, p. 74
- *** SnapMail 2, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$250 (5 users); \$420 (10 users); \$1940 (50 users). E-mail software is easy to install, but its gateway interface is kludgy. Dec 95, p. 75
- ***
 Snatcher 1.0, Software Ventures, 510/644-3232, \$49.95. Simple, efficient FTP tool lets you connect to multiple sites simultaneously. Aug 95, p. 81
- ** TurboTalk 1.0, Information Presentation Technologies, 805/541-3000, \$160 to \$495. Network utility's performance is unimpressive on some network configurations. Oct 95, p. 83

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- *** Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Adobe Systems, 206/ 622-5500, \$895. Page-layout program's upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. Nov 95, p. 60
- *** ColorDrive 1.0, Pantone, 201/935-5500, \$199.
 Color-management software supports a broad range of color models. Nov 95, p. 70
- *** Download Mechanic 1.0.2 (1.5), Acquired Knowledge, 619/587-4668, \$249. PostScript downloader performs well but can be slow with large files. Feb 95, p. 77
- **** FrameMaker 5.0, Frame Technology, 408/

Star Ratings

975-6000, \$895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical documents. *Nov* 95, *p.* 63 **HoTMetal Pro 2.0,** SoftQuad, 416/239-4801, \$195.

- Web authoring software is hampered by a poorly designed interface. Jan 96, p. 65
- **** Icefields 2.3, The Color Partnership, 619/259-8688, \$895. Professional printers will appreciate this stochastic-screening software. Nov 95, p. 75
- *** Let'er RIP 2.0 (2.0.1), Lupin Software, 916/ 756-7267, \$239. PostScript downloader is cleanly implemented and flexible. Feb 95, p. 77
- **** theTypeBook 4.0, Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, \$59.95. Customizable type-specimen generator is a worthwhile purchase. Jun 95, p. 73

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

- **** 3D Atlas 1.1, EA World, 415/571-7171, \$79.95. Well-designed atlas enriches map data with narration, photos, and movies. May 95, p. 73
- **** A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, A.D.A.M. Software, 404/980-0888, \$79.95. Stunning multimedia CD-ROM teaches basic anatomy and physiology. Mar 95. p. 81
- *** AmoebArena 1.0, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$49.95. Engaging strategy game pits amoeboid against amoeboid. Jan 96, p. 75
- *** CyberBoogie, Times Mirror Multimedia, 314/ 531-2503, \$49.95. Cute animation software is a good choice for very young kids. Apr 95, p. 89
- ***
 The Daedalus Encounter, Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-8710, \$59.95. Escape from a doomed spacecraft in this interactive adventure. Sep 95, p. 73
- *** Digital Chisel 1.2, Pierian Spring Software, 503/ 222-2044; \$199.95, site license \$995. Authoring tool creates good interactive quizzes but suffers from a nonstandard interface. Jun 95, p. 71
- *** French Assistant for Macintosh 1.0, Globalink, 703/273-5600, \$59.95. Translation software is easy to use and inexpensive, but slow. Mar 95, p. 69
- *** FrenchNow 3.0, Transparent Language, 603/ 465-2230, \$99 to \$129. While it doesn't replace a class, software can help you learn French. Dec 95, p. 83
- *** Full Throttle, LucasArts, 415/472-3400, \$49.95. Biker adventure game is witty and actionpacked. Jan 96, p. 73
- ** Haight-Ashbury in the Sixties, Compton's New-Media, 619/939-2500, \$49.95. If you can remember the sixties, you probably don't need this CD-ROM. Dec 95, p. 84
- *** Kids World, Bit Jugglers, 415/968-3908, \$30.
 Screen-saver-creation tool for kids is clever, but its painting tools are deficient. Mar 95, p. 83
- ** King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride, Sierra Online, 206/649-9800, \$59.95. Adventure game is entertaining, but adults might find its plot silly. Jan 96, p. 75
- *** The Legend of Kyrandia, Book 3, Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-1999, \$34.95. Enjoyable adventure game features good graphics and sound. Jan 96, p. 77
- *** Links Pro CD, Access Software, 801/359-2900, \$69.95. An excellent simulation of golf's many challenges. Jan 96, p. 73
- *** The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain, Sierra On-Line, 206/649-9800, \$44.95. Hilarious brainteasers are presented in an imaginative, arcade style. Oct 95, p. 93

- *** Material World, StarPress Multimedia, 415/ 274-8383, \$59.95. Multimedia CD-ROM provides a fascinating look at diverse cultures. *Jun 95, p. 83*
- **** Math Workshop, Brøderbund Software, 415/ 382-4700, \$40. Youngsters can have some fun while learning math. Aug 95, p. 89
- Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary on CD-ROM, Merriam-Webster, 413/734-3134, \$69.95. Powerful search capabilities don't make up for this dictionary's interface flaws. Nov 95, p. 79
- *** Nile: Passage to Egypt, Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-1999, \$49.95. Armchair adventurers will enjoy this multimedia journey on CD-ROM. Oct 95, p. 93
- *** Out of the Sun, Domark software, 415/513-8929, \$44.95. Flight-simulation game presents historic or custom battle scenarios. *Jan 96, p. 77*
- Passage to Vietnam, Against All Odds Productions/Interval, 800/558-3388, dept. 100, \$39.95
 to \$59.95. Stunning photojournalism CD-ROM sets a new standard for multimedia projects. Dec 95, p. 83
- Power Translator for Macintosh 2.0, Globalink, 703/273-5600, \$249. Translation software quickly produces results suitable for first drafts. Mar 95, p. 69
- *** Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1), Now What? Software, 415/885-1689, \$59.95. The satellite photos of this atlas are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. May 95, p. 73
- **** Storybook Weaver Deluxe 1.0, MECC, 612/ 569-1500, \$69.95. Well-designed program lets kids create their own storybooks. May 95, p. 83
- **** Theorist 2.0, Waterloo Maple Software, 519/ 747-2373, \$299. Symbolic-math program is a great learning aid for students. *Jun 95, p. 79*
- *** WarPlanes 1.0, Maris Software, 800/336-0185, \$69. Wonderful multimedia CD-ROM explores post-WWII military aviation. *Mar* 95, p. 81
- *** Widget Workshop, Maxis Software, 510/ 254-9700, \$44.95. Clever mad scientist's lab encourages imagination and exploration. Apr 95, p. 89

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

- **** Managing Your Money 7.0, MECA Software, 203/255-1441, \$79.95. Personal financial software includes advanced investment features. Oct 95, p. 81
- **** M.Y.O.B. 5.0, BestWare, 201/586-2200, \$139; \$239 w/payroll. Well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy. May 95, p. 63
- *** QuickBooks 3.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, \$119. Double-entry accounting program is easy to use but not entirely Mac-like. Jun 95, p. 58
- **** Quicken 5.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, \$49.95.
 A calendar and new ease-of-use features keep this personal finance software comfortably ahead of the pack. This upgrade is an incremental, but still welcome, improvement over an already excellent product. Feb 95, p. 71
- *** StreetSmart 1.0, Charles Schwab & Company, 800/334-4455, \$59. If you have an account with Schwab, consider this investment software. Feb 95, p. 59

GRAPHICS

- *** AddDepth 2.0, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, \$99. 3-D effects software provides a simple way to give depth to illustrations. Nov 95, p. 81
- *** Adobe Dimensions 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/ 961-4400, \$199. 3-D effects software has added color support plus drawing and text tools. Apr 95, p. 71
- *** Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (2.0), Adobe Systems,

- 415/961-4400, \$199. Texture generator creates backgrounds for multimedia or printed projects. Oct 95, p. 89
- *** Alien Skin Textureshop 1.0, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$99. Apply random mutations to master textures to create custom patterns. Jul 95, p. 81
- Art Explorer 1.0, Aldus Consumer Division, 206/ 628-2749, \$49.95. Paint/draw program for kids is fun but rough around the edges. Feb 95, p. 65
- *** Black Box 2.0, Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, \$119. Photoshop image filters are useful and worth their modest price. Nov 95, p. 87
- *** CD-Q 2.0, Human Software, 408/741-5101, \$145. Photoshop plug-in facilitates color corrections and separations on Photo CDs. Jul 95, p. 65
- **** Color It 3.0, MicroFrontier, 515/270-8109, \$149.95. Venerable paint program has been updated with powerful new features. Aug 95, p. 75
- *** Colorize 2.0, DS Design, 919/319-1770, \$495.
 Colorizing software is effective but expensive for a one-trick pony. Dec 95, p. 81
- ** FloorPlan Plus 1.1, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$49.95. Affordable 2-D CAD program is intended for rudimentary design tasks. Sep 95, p. 85
- *** Flying Colors, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$59.95. Paint/draw program provides easyto-use tools for ages 8 to adult. Feb 95, p. 65
- ***** Fractal Design Painter 3 (3.1), Fractal Design, 408/688-8800, \$499. Image-creation program has achieved a rare state of perfection. Apr 95, p. 56
- *** FullPixelSearch 1.5, Avian Systems, 201/224-2025, \$1295. Analyze scientific images with a variety of pixel-selection functions. Jul 95, p. 79
- *** Gryphon Batch It 1.0, Gryphon Software, 619/ 536-8815, \$199. Although it lacks conditional statements, batch processor is a time-saver. Jun 95, p. 67
- *** Infini-D 3.0, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$899. 3-D software does professional-quality rendering and animation. Jan 96, p. 54
- *** Intellihance 1.0, DPA Software, 214/517-6876, \$129 to \$299. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned graphics. Sep 95, p. 71
- **** KPT Convolver 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Imaginative and absorbing plug-in module creates Photoshop filters. Aug 95, p. 71
- **** KPT Vector Effects 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Helpful Illustrator and FreeHand filters have an inspired interface. Oct 95, p. 72
- *** Live Picture 2.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$995. Latest version of this innovative image editor boasts many improvements. Sep 95, p. 62
- ***
 MacDraft 4.0, Innovative Data Design, 510/ 680-6818, \$449. Excellent 2-D CAD program has links to Excel and a clean interface. *Mar 95, p. 79*
- **** MacPhase 2.0, The Otter Solution, 315/768-3956, \$279. Feature-rich program offers scientific and graphics image processing tools. Aug 95, p. 85
- *** MovieFlo' 1.1, The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, \$899. Tug, twist, and pinch images with this special-effects program. Jun 95, p. 60
- ***

 Paint Alchemy 2.0, Xaos Tools, 415/4877000, \$199. Flexible image editor is an appealing add-on for digital artists. Sep 95, p. 70
- *** PhotoEnhancer 1.0, PictureWorks, 510/855-2001, \$129. Nifty utility improves the quality of QuickTake photos. Apr 95, p. 65
- *** PhotoFix 2.8.8, Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, \$249. Image-editing/photo-enhancement program is a useful tool. Sep 95, p. 81
- *** PhotoFlash 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. Image-editing utility provides basic

- image-retouching tools at a reasonable price. Jul 95, p. 67
- PhotoFusion 2.0.3, Ultimate, 818/993-8007, \$695. Photoshop compositing plug-in is hampered by a poor interface. Oct 95, p. 83
- ***
 Pixar Typestry 2.1, Pixar, 510/236-4000, \$299. 3-D type effects software adds a new dimension to digital type. Feb 95, p. 89
- *** PixelPaint Pro 3.01, Pixel Resources, 404/ 449-4947, \$379. Color paint program offers professional-level painting and image processing tools. Mar 95, p. 55
- *** PixelPutty Solo (1.5), The Valis Group, 415/ 435-5404, \$399. Affordable modeler lets you manipulate 3-D objects as if they were clay. Jun 95, p. 77
- *** Poser 1.0, Fractal Design, 408/668-5300, \$199. 3-D illustration tool generates posable human figures. Oct 95, p. 63
- ***
 PowerCADD 2.0, Engineered Software, 910/
 299-4843, \$795. CAD program features exceptional
 speed and an extensive array of tools. Oct 95, p. 77
- *** Ray Dream Designer 3.1.1, Ray Dream, 415/ 960-0768, \$349. 3-D graphics program provides competent modeling tools and excellent rendering. Mar 95, p. 61
- ** Select 1.6, Human Software, 408/741-5101, \$245. CMYK color-correction plug-in duplicates many Photoshop functions. Jul 95, p. 81
- *** SmartSketch 1.0, FutureWave Software, 619/ 637-6190, \$69.95. Innovative, easy-to-use graphics program unites painting and drawing. Sep 95, p. 58
- *** Specular Collage 2.0.1, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$399. Serviceable image-compositing software has a smooth interface and strong Photoshop support. Feb 95, p. 54
- *** TextureScape 1.5, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$195. Algorithmic art program arranges PostScript shapes to create seamless patterns. Feb 95, p. 87
- **** Transverter Pro 3.0, TechPool Studios, 216/ 382-1234, \$395. Graphics-conversion tool deserves a place in every desktop publisher's toolbox. Nov 95, p. 77
- *** Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.0, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$495. Aside from occasional stumbles, this 3-D design tool is an exceptional program. Apr 95, p. 59
- *** Vision 3d 4.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$695.
 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package offers excellent tools. Jul 95, p. 56
- *** Vistapro 3.0, Virtual Reality Laboratories, 805/ 545-8515, \$149.95. 3-D landscape-rendering software bases images on USGS maps. Feb 95, p. 77
- *** Working Model, Visual Basic, 415/574-7777, \$2495. Motion-simulation system is a fine product, but a Power Mac version is needed. Dec 95, p. 79
- ** xRes 1.11, Fauve Software, 415/543-7178, \$799. Image editor applies a variety of effects to selected areas of a large composition. Jul 95, p. 60

MATH/SCIENCE

- *** The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0, MathWorks, 508/653-1415, \$895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. Sep 95, p. 89
- LabView 3.1, National Instruments, 512/794-0100, \$1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench instruments. Nov 95, p. 62
- *** MLab, Civilized Software, 301/652-4714, \$1495. Mathematical-modeling software does fast

- computations on real-world problems. Apr 95, p. 83

 **** Statistica/Mac 4.1, StatSoft, 918/583-4149,
 \$695. Statistical software is the undisputed features-
- per-dollar champion. Mar 95, p. 79

 **** Survival Tools 1.0 (1.1), Abacus Concepts,
 510/540-1949, \$295. Survival-analysis software
 offers a great set of tools, conveniently packaged.

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

Feb 95, p. 83

- *** ACT 2.0, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$249.95.
 Contact manager has well-implemented contact fields but weak scheduling functions. Mar 95, p. 77
- ** ClienTrac 2.0, Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, \$99. PIM is easy to use but slim on speed, features, and flexibility. May 95, p. 75
- *** Day-to-Day Organizer 1.0, Portfolio Software, 802/434-6400, \$149.95. Some components of this organizer are great, but others need work. May 95, p. 61
- *** Expresso 1.0, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$69.99. Calendar program is attractive and easy to use but its address book is weak. Apr 95, p. 73
- *** FastTrack Schedule 3.0, AEC Software, 703/ 450-1980, \$299. Updated version of this project planner includes customizable features. Aug 95, p. 79
- *** In Control for Workgroups 3.5, Attain, 617/776-1110, \$149.95; 10-pack \$949.95. Flexible project planner/scheduler combines an outliner and a calendar. Sep 95, p. 93
- *** InfoGenie 1.0.5, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$79.95. Free-form data manager is appealing but lacks some of the competition's features. Nov 95, p. 87
- InTouch 2.5, Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, \$69.95. Free-form contact manager offers speedy access to information. Sep 95, p. 69
- ***
 Now Up-to-Date and Contact 3.5, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$99. Calendar/address book combo features several enhancements. Nov 95, p. 68
- Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0, Individual Software, 510/734-6767, \$19.95. Organizer's endearing interface doesn't make up for missing features. Jun 95, p. 81

PRESENTATION TOOLS

- **** Authorware Professional 3.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$4995. Multimedia authoring program is feature-packed but costly. Dec 95, p. 66
- *** CyberSound FX 1.0, InVision Interactive, 415/ 812-7380, \$129. Plug-ins for Premiere make audio more polished, but access is cumbersome. Nov 95, p. 91
- *** Electronic Marker 1.0.2, Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, \$34.95. Annotation tool can enhance demonstrations but needs better layer tools. May 95, p. 71
- ★★★ HyperCard 2.3, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. Authoring tool is an inexpensive solution for multimedia developers. Nov 95, p. 66
- Living Album 2.5, QuickMedia Labs, 408/749-9200, \$129.95. Multimedia album is hampered by a crowded interface. May 95, p. 81
- MediaFactory 1.0, Nuts Technologies, 408/980-7800, \$199. Entry-level QuickTime movie editor has an awkward interface. Nov 95, p. 89
- **** MediaPaint 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$695.
 QuickTime paint program lets multimedia developers edit ranges of frames. Sep 95, p. 56
- *** Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$339. Presentation-graphics program is a

- good choice to use along with Word or Excel. Feb 95, p. 67
- ** mPower 2.0, Multimedia Design, 704/523-9493, \$295. Multimedia authoring tool is too limited to be compelling. Apr 95, p. 81
- **** Presenter Professional 3.0, VIDI, 818/358-3936, \$1995. 3-D modeling/animation package is an excellent choice for multimedia producers. May 95, p. 59
- Special Delivery 2.0, Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, \$399. Multimedia authoring tool isn't the best choice for complex projects. Apr 95, p. 79
- **** SuperCard 1.7.1 (2.0), Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$495. Multimedia authoring system adds enhancements and squashes some old bugs. Feb 95, p. 68
- **** TransJammer, Elastic Reality, 608/273-6585, \$99. Plug-in for Premiere and VideoShop offers 100 video-transition effects. Aug 95, p. 83

PROGRAMMING

- **** AppWare 1.2, Novell, 801/429-7000, \$495. Development system features an easy-to-use graphical programming method. Oct 95, p. 68
- *** FaceSpan 2.0, Software Designs Unlimited, 214/578-6700, \$199. AppleScript interface builder lets developers create sophisticated applications. Nov 95, p. 64
- *** JAM 6, JYACC, 212/267-7722, \$2000.

 Development tools enable creation of large-scale corporate client-server databases. Oct 95, p. 70
- *** Script Debugger 1.0, Late Night Software, 604/ 929-5578, \$129. Script-development software improves on AppleScript, except in the debugging department. Nov 95, p. 85
- \$\displays \text{Symantec C++ 8.0, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$499. Compiler has been improved and expanded but demands lots of resources. *Jul 95, p. 62*
- *** VIP-C 1.5 (1.5.1), Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$495. Programming utility offers slick links to compilers, transparent Power Mac development. Feb 95, p. 85

UTILITIES

- ** Adobe ScreenReady 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/ 961-4400, \$199. PostScript image rasterizer can aid multimedia developers but has flaws. Dec 95, p. 71
- *** Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$89.95. Utilities collection is uneven but a worthwhile buy. Aug 95, p. 69
- *** Arcserve for Macintosh 1.5, Cheyenne Software, 516/484-5110, \$245 (5 users); \$495 (20 users). A good backup program for mixed-platform networks. Jan 96, p. 63
- ***
 At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$295. Desktop alternative is a handy tool for network administrators. Nov 95, p. 83
- ***

 BeyondPress 1.0, Astrobyte LC, 303/534-6344, \$595. QuarkXPress Xtension is a great way to convert documents to Web pages. Dec 95, p. 73
- *** CanOpener 3.0, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, \$125. Utility opens many types of files but falls short in file-search department. May 95, p. 67
- *** CD Directory 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 415/ 694-7600, \$69.95. Utility stores catalogs of CD directories on a hard drive. Jul 95, p. 73
- *** Color Compass 1.0, Praxisoft, 703/729-3391, \$129. Speedy, specialized tools blend, match, and tweak colors. Aug 95, p. 77
- **** Conflict Catcher 3, Casady & Greene, 408/

Star Ratings

484-9228, \$99.95. Extension-management utility offers a friendly, flexible approach to conflict resolution. Sep 95, p. 69

- **** Disc-To-Disk, Optical Media International, 408/376-3511, \$199. Audio-capture utility is a useful tool for multimedia authors. Jun 95, p. 69
- *** DiskGuard 1.0.1 and DiskGuard Remote, ASD Software, 909/624-2594, \$129 to \$799. Rocksolid, flexible disk-protection tools are worth serious consideration. Mar 95, p. 75
- *** DragStrip 1.0, Natural Intelligence, 617/876-4876, \$39.95. Icon-based file and folder organizer brings order to cluttered desktops. May 95, p. 79
- *** File Genie Pro 1.1, Duet Development, 408/ 559-3838, \$89. Disk- and file-management utility is fast but has limited search and sort criteria. Oct 95, p. 87
- *** FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3, Kent Marsh, 713/522-5625, \$129.95. Top-notch encryption schemes secure your Mac's contents. Jul 95, p. 77
- *** Gear 2.5, Elektroson, 610/617-0850, \$799. CD-recordable mastering software is a mixed bag. Sep 95, p. 91
- **** Graffiti 1.01, Palm Computing, 415/949-9560, \$79. Teach yourself a new writing system that Newton can handle. May 95, p. 77
- *** Here & Now 1.0, Software Architects, 206/487-0122, \$89.95. File-transfer utility facilitates putting a Mac disk in a PC. Nov 95, p. 81
- *** InstantReplay 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$149. Utility records on-screen activity and saves it as a QuickTime movie. Sep 95, p. 89
- *** Kaboom 3.0, Nova Development, 818/591-9600, \$49.95. Sound-effects utility with sound-editing application is a fun program. Feb 95, p. 89
- *** MacTools Pro 4.0, Symantec, 503/690-8090, \$149.95. This utility does a good job of diagnosing and fixing disk problems, but suffers from large RAM requirements and expensive tech support. May 95, p. 73
- *** Menu Master Mac, Electronic Learning Systems, 904/375-0558, \$99; 15-site license \$299. Security software is useful but could use some additional features. Sep 95, p. 95
- *** MultiClip Pro 3.1, Olduvai, 305/670-1112, \$59. Utility is what Apple's Clipboard and Scrapbook should have been. Apr 95, p. 67
- *** Multimedia Utilities 1.1, Motion Works, 415/ 541-9333, \$299. 6 appealing utilities address Quick-Time moviemaking. Jul 95, p. 71
- **** Norton DiskDoublerPro 1.1, Symantec, 503/ 334-6054, \$109. File-compression utility is fast and efficient. Feb 95, p. 73
- Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$149.95. Utilities suite features strong disk repair and data recovery but weak backup. Feb 95, p. 63
- *** On Cue II Utilities 3.0, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$99.95. Eight utilities add functionality to the Mac Operating System. Sep 95, p. 93
- *** OptiMem RAM Charger 2.0.1, Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, \$129. Use RAM more efficiently with this memory-management utility. Jul 95, p. 75
- *** PaperPower 1.0, Piptel, 513/294-6656, \$149. Graphics-tablet utility is useful for macros, but its overlays can be tricky. Apr 95, p. 87

- ***

 Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0, Articulate Systems, 617/935-5656, \$2495. Speech-recognition program learns your voice patterns as you use it. Sep 95, p. 60
- ** RapidCD 1.04, Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, \$69.95. Utility provides speedy access to frequently used data on CD-ROM. Jul 95, p. 73
- *** RescueTxt 1.0, Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, \$79. Text-retrieval utility works well but doesn't tell you the source file's name. Apr 95, p. 83
- **** S/Link 2.0, Synclavier, 603/448-8887, \$249. Utility is a valuable aid for anyone who does audio file conversion. Nov 95, p. 91
- *** Stuffit Deluxe 3.5, Aladdin Systems, 408/ 761-6200, \$129.95. If you're looking for a compression solution, this is it. Mar 95, p. 69
- **** TypeTamer 1.0.4, Impossible Software, 714/ 470-4800, \$59.95. Versatile font utility provides information on installed fonts and simplifies tasks such as typing special characters and reselecting fonts from the menu. May 95, p. 77
- *** ultraSecure 3.524, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools. Sep 95, p. 81
- *** Virex 5.5.1, Datawatch, 508/988-9700, \$99.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and speedy virusdetection utility helps protect files. May 95, p. 65
- *** Zonkers 1.0, Nova Development, 818/591-9600, \$19.95. Redecorate your Mac with a collection of silly desktop enhancements. Aug 95, p. 89

VERTICAL MARKETS

- *** Autoscore 1.0, Wildcat Canyon Software, 510/ 527-5155, \$150. Unique music software converts the human voice to MIDI information. Feb 95, p. 87
- *** ConcertWare 1.5.7, Jump Software, 415/917-7460, \$159. Music-notation program is affordable and easy to use but lacks features. Jun 95, p. 75
- *** DigiTrax 1.1, Alaska Software, 408/738-3320, \$349. Audio-recording software lacks some features but is easy to use. Mar 95, p. 63
- **** FreeStyle 1.01, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/ 576-2760, \$200. Music sequencer with notation is a good choice for beginners. Nov 95, p. 70
- *** Insta Software, Chang Labs, 408/727-8096, \$29 per module. No-frills relational databases handle forms and record-keeping for businesses. Aug 95, p. 77
- *** MayaCalc 2.3.1 (2.3.3), Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$120. Maya calendar calculator is a useful tool for Maya enthusiasts. Feb 95, p. 79
- *** Maya Hieroglyphic Fonts, Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$10 to \$60 per set. Fonts based on Mesoamerican hieroglyphic scripts are beautifully rendered. Feb 95, p. 79
- *** Medical HouseCall 1.0, Applied Medical Informatics, 801/464-6200, \$99.95. Interactive medical guide is a painless way to learn about diseases. Feb 95, p. 75
- ***
 Nightingale 2.0, TAP Music Systems, 206/ 462-1007, \$495. Music-notation software is fast, feature-laden, and easy to learn. Oct 95, p. 81
- *** Overture 1.02, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, \$495. Easy-to-learn music-notation software has a friendly interface. Apr 95, p. 75
- Performer 5.02, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, \$495. MIDI recording program has been overhauled but is still hard to set up. Mar 95, p. 65
- *** Route 66 1.5, Route 66 Geographic Information Systems B.V., 415/957-0666, \$79.95. Route planner is fast but omits some cities. May 95, p. 65
- *** StoryBoard Artist 1.5, PowerProduction Soft-

- ware, 310/937-4411, \$499. Storyboard-creation software is useful but expensive. Oct 95, p. 91
- *** Vision 2.08, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, \$495. MIDI program's exclusive features give it a usability edge. Mar 95, p. 65
- Visual Arranger 1.0, Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, \$59.95. Song-building software is innovative, but replacing notation with icons doesn't work. Nov 95, p. 89

WRITING TOOLS

- **** Bookends Pro 3.1, Westing Software, 415/ 435-9343, \$129. Comprehensive database program catalogs and stores reference material. Mar 95, p. 73
- *** EndNote Plus 2.0, Niles & Associates, 510/ 649-8176, \$299. Indispensable bibliography and citation manager is easy to learn and use. Apr 95, p. 77
- *** FullWrite 2.01, Akimbo Systems, 617/776-5500, \$395. Although its modular architecture is complex, this word processor is worth considering. Apr 95, p. 69
- *** Grammatik 6 for Macintosh, Novell, 801/225-5000, \$49.95. Grammar checker has been improved but still misses some errors. Feb 95, p. 83
- *** Inspiration 4.1, Inspiration Software, 503/245-9011, \$195. Writing tool shows the relationships between ideas. Apr 95, p. 75
- *** Microsoft Word 6.0 (6.0.1), Microsoft, 206/ 882-8080, \$339. Word processor's many new features may benefit users with fast Macs. Feb 95, p. 53
- *** Nisus Writer 4.0, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, \$495. Word processor excels in specialized areas but has flawed table editor. *Mar* 95, p. 53
- ** Read-It O.C.R. Pro 5.0, Olduvai, 305/670-1112, \$395. OCR software has nice features but its recognition engine isn't up to par. Apr 95, p. 79
- *** Three by Five 2.0, MacToolkit, 310/395-4242, \$99. Idea organizer uses the metaphor of index cards on a corkboard. Aug 95, p. 87

hardwa<u>re</u>

INPUT DEVICES

- *** ArtPad, Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, \$199. Pressure-sensitive tablet is sheer convenience. Apr 95, p. 67
- *** ArtZ II, Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, \$389.99. Graphics tablet has unique stylus that erases as well as draws. Dec 95, p. 79
- *** ChoiceStick 1.0.2, Kernel Productions, 302/ 456-3026, \$69.95. Port lets you attach a pair of joysticks to a Mac. Sep 95, p. 85
- *** DrawingSlate II, CalComp, 602/948-6540, \$395. Responsive digitizing tablet is an excellent choice for artists and illustrators. Jun 95, p. 83
- *** GlidePoint, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, \$99.
 Alternative pointing device lets you position the cursor by moving your finger. Jul 95, p. 77
- Jetstick, CH Products, 619/598-2518, \$74.95. Joystick's hardware is fine, but its manual and software are inadequate. Sep 95, p. 95
- *** MacAlly, The Mace Group, 213/780-6110, \$49. ADB mouse doesn't stand out from the crowd but is durable and affordable. *Jul 95, p. 75*
- *** Mouse Deluxe Mac, MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, \$69. Mouse offers extra buttons, but its shape might not suit everyone. Mar 95, p. 83

- Mouse-Trak, Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, \$179. Input device is sturdy, but buttons can be hard to reach. Nov 95, p. 83
- **** PaperPort, Visioneer, 415/812-6400, \$399. Versatile scanner makes it easy to capture, organize, and retrieve documents. May 95, p. 60
- ** Point Pad, Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, \$99. Pointing device is compact but can be awkward to use. Oct 95, p. 87
- *** QuePoint, MicroQue, 801/263-1883, \$149. Slide your finger across this tiny input device to manipulate the cursor. May 95, p. 79
- Remote Point, InterLink Electronics, 805/484-1331, \$199. Cordless pointing device is handy, but controlling objects onscreen can be hard. Apr 95
- **** Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, \$139.95. Mouse has 4 programmable buttons that can automate tasks. May 95, p. 83
- *** Trackball Pro ADB, CH Products, 619/598-2518, \$119.95. Inexpensive trackball falls short in programmability and functionality. Sep 95, p. 91

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- *** Apple PCMCIA Expansion Module, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$219. PowerBook expansion module is well designed but expensive. Mar 95, p. 57
- *** Colortron, Light Source Computer Images, 415/925-4200, \$1195. Hand-held spectrophotometer helps match on-screen and printed colors.
- *** DayStar PowerPro 601/DayStar Turbo 601,

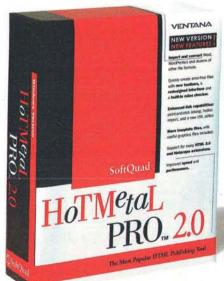
- DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, PowerPro 601 \$1599; Turbo 601 \$1499. Impressive 601-based accelerator cards squeeze more performance out of Macs. Sep 95, p. 67
- EAB401P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$99. Small, inexpensive speakers provide less-than-state-of-the-art performance. Apr 95, p. 58
- EAB701P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$249. The sound of these speakers is thin and slightly harsh. Apr 95, p. 58
- LabTec LCS-3210, Labtec, 360/896-2000, \$169.99. Speakers have a harsh midrange and poorly implemented 3-D sound. Dec 95, p. 84
- **** MMS557, Audio-Technica USA, 216/686-2600, \$149.95. These speakers look good and sound good, Apr 95, p. 87
- *** MultiSpin 4Xe, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$515. This competitively priced quad-speed CD-ROM player is ready to race. Feb 95, p. 81
- NEC AudioTower, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$99. Speaker system's sound quality is nothing to shout about. May 95, p. 81
- *** Photo Engine, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$1099. Impressive Photoshop-acceleration hardware speeds up 25 Photoshop operations. Feb 95, p. 57
- *** Reno Portable CD-ROM Player, Media Vision, 510/770-8600, \$349. Portable CD-ROM player is lightweight, versatile, and easy to set up. Jun 95, p. 65
- Smart Label Printer EZ30, Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5800, \$199. Label printer's print quality and speed are disappointing. Nov 95, p. 72
- SoftBoard Model 205, Microfield Graphics,

- 503/626-9393, \$2795. Electronic whiteboard is expensive but does the job. Jan 96, p. 71
- *** Vivid 3D Pro, NuReality, 714/442-1080, \$149.95. Sound-enhancement system produces 3-D sound from a pair of speakers. Aug 95, p. 87
- *** YST-SS1010, Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/ 522-9240, \$349.95. Satellite-and-subwoofer speaker system is highly recommended. Jul 95, p. 79

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

- GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129.95. Adapter unlocks the capabilities of Apple's GeoPort modem. Oct 95, p. 75
- Internet Server Solution for WWW, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2909. Web server is ideally suited for small-business sites. Oct 95, p. 65
- Manta 500EN/Starfish Ethernet Access Point. Digital Ocean, 913/888-3380, Manta \$799; Starfish \$1850. Wireless-communications package is capable but much too expensive. Dec 95, p. 77
- *** OneWorld Combo, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$1499 without modems; \$2099 with modems. Server is the very model of a multiuser modem pool. Sep 95, p. 78
- *** OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$1699 plus monthly fee. Internet gateway offers E-mail and Internet access in an approachable format. Jun 95, p. 63
- Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola, 205/430-8000, \$395. Fax modem's hardware is continues







"One of the coolest Web editors now shipping..."

MacWEEK, September 1995

"A real page churner."

NetGuide, November 1995

"Truly remarkable."

"... WYSIWYG display and a good sense of the structure of your HTML document ... encourages good HTML style."

World Wide Web Unleashed, 1994

HoTMetal PRO 2.0 The Most Popular HTML Publishing Tool for the Web

□ SoftQuad

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #4247

Want to know more? Log onto http://www.vmedia.com/htmlpro5.html for details, system requirements and specials. Available now at these and other software outlets. For information, call toll free: 1-800-743-5369.











Circle 129 on reader service card

Another product from



Star Ratings

superb, but it's hampered by mediocre software. Oct 95, p. 89

*** TelePort Platinum, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$279. Reliable fax modem includes call recognition and an answering machine. Aug 95, p. 81

PRINTERS

- *** Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$419. Portable ink-jet printer is ideal for color output when you're on the road. Nov 95, p. 66
- *** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$525. Economical color inkjet printer offers gorgeous output. Apr 95, p. 63
- *** Fargo FotoFun, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, \$399.95. Dye-sublimation printer produces good output at a reasonable price. Jan 96, p. 61
- *** HP LaserJet 5MP, Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, \$1299. Laser printer meets the high demands of small businesses and home offices. Jul 95, p. 58
- **** LaserWriter 4/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$929. Compact printer produces greatlooking 600-dpi output. Dec 95, p. 60
- ***
 LaserWriter 16/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2399. If speed is what you need, this reasonably priced printer is it. Mar 95, p. 52

- Nikon Coolprint, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/ 547-4355, \$2350. Color dye-sublimation printer is fast, but print quality is flawed. Sep 95, p. 83
- *** Phaser 140, Tektronix, 503/627-7111, \$1695. Ink-jet is a capable color printer for a small work-group. Apr 95, p. 63
- *** Pictura 310, Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, \$4995; optional Adobe Level 2 PostScript package \$795. Printer produces acceptable print quality, but its color-matching capabilities are substandard. Jul 95, p. 61
- ***
 StyleWriter 1200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$269. Newest model of Apple's ink-jet printer offers improved print quality. Sep 95, p. 65
- ***

 Stylus Color, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$699. Color ink-jet's print quality is superb and its price is reasonable. May 95, p. 58
- ** Typhoon 8, Dataproducts, 818/887-8000, \$3100 (600 dpi, 4MB of RAM); \$5199 (1200 dpi, 36MB of RAM). Workgroup printer offers top-notch 1200-dpi output but is a bit pricey. Dec 95, p. 64
- Xerox 4510ps, Xerox, 800/349-3769, \$1745.
 Printer has neither the performance nor the quality to justify its price. Dec 95, p. 68

SCANNERS

- Digital Fotovix IIIS-D, Tamron Industries, 516/484-8880, \$2299. Video slide scanner's image quality doesn't measure up to the competition. Jan 96, p. 67
- Fujitsu ScanPartner Jr., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 408/432-6333, \$499. Compact scanner with good OCR software is an economical scanning solution. Jul 95, p. 63

- ***

 HP ScanJet 3c, Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, \$1179. Economical scanner offers a broad tonal range and accurate colors. Oct 95, p. 79
- Pro Imager 4000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, \$2995. Scanner delivers excellent highlight detail but produces noise in shadow areas. Jun 95, p. 59
- *** Pro Imager 8000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, \$12,995. Demanding prepress users will like this scanner. Jun 95, p. 59
- *** Reli 4830T, Relisys, 408/945-9000, \$1699. If you can live with slow performance, this scanner is a bargain. Jun 95, p. 71
- **** SprintScan 35, Polaroid, 617/386-2000, \$2495. Compact, efficient, cost-effective scanner transfers slides or negatives to a Mac. Jun 95, p. 79
- Vista-S8, Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883, \$995 (LE+); \$1095 (Pro+). 24-bit color flatbed scanner has a lot of useful features for its low price. Jul 95, p. 67

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

- *** Brainstorm Accelerator for the Macintosh SE, Brainstorm Products, 415/988-2900, \$199. If your budget won't buy a new Mac, consider this accelerator. Mar 95, p. 67
- *** Envoy Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/ 894-7353, \$1000 to \$1500. Magic Cap-based PDA was our reviewers' first choice for E-mail. Aug 95, p. 62
- **** EZ135, SyQuest Technology, 510/226-4000, \$249. Removable drive is fast and comes with a fine selection of bundled software. Dec 95, p. 58
- *** Joule System, La Cie, 503/520-9000, Price



Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*. Macworld Directory is your onestop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for. You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.

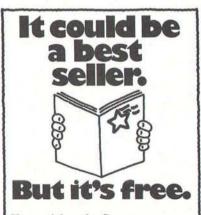
- varies by component. Plug-and-play tower lets you stack drives atop a base unit. Feb 95, p. 73
- *** Marco Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, \$900 to \$1400. Newton OS-based PDA includes a radio modem. Aug 95, p. 62
- *** Master CD Pro, MicroNet Technology, 714/ 453-6000, \$4995. Recordable CD-ROM drive is a good tool for professional CD production. Aug 95, p. 83
- *** MessagePad 120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$599, 2MB model \$699. Apple's PDA is a good choice for specialized tasks. Aug 95, p. 62
- **** Power 100, Power Computing, 512/258-1350, \$2599 (base model). Macintosh clone offers expandability, functionality, and compatibility. Aug 95, p. 60
- *** Power Macintosh 7500/100, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3159. Strong video, sound, and networking capabilities characterize this model. Dec 95, p. 56
- *** Power Macintosh 8100/110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6379. Power Mac offers increased speed and improved NuBus circuitry. Mar 95, p. 50
- **** Power Macintosh 8500/120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4839 w/2GB drive; \$4299 w/1GB drive. This is the most feature-packed Mac ever made. Jan 96, p. 52
- *** Power Macintosh 9500/132, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$5799. Power Mac offers speed, expansion, and lots of memory. Oct 95, p. 60
- RCD-1000, Pinnacle Micro, 714/727-3300, \$1695. CD-Recordable drive is easy to use but too unreliable for day-to-day backup. Jun 95, p. 81
- *** SledgeHammer8000FT, FWB, 415/325-4392,

- \$23,599. Level 5 RAID array provides constant access to your stored information. Sep 95, p. 59
- *** Sony Magic Link, Sony, 800/571-7669, \$699.95. Using this PDA is a breeze, but it lacks applications. Aug 95, p. 62
- *** Zip Drive, lomega, 801/778-1000, \$199.95; 100MB cartridge \$19.95. External drive combines speedy performance, convenience, and economy. Jul 95, p. 59

VIDEO/DISPLAY

- *** Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$509. Monitor provides a sharp and accurate image and good stereo sound. Feb 95, p. 55
- *** EAsycolor 24/1360, EA Research, 510/867-0967, \$1699, Video board offers Photoshop CMYK acceleration and multisync monitor support. Aug 95, p. 64
- *** Encoder Pro, P2 Systems, 206/525-2081, \$259. Inexpensive Mac-to-TV adapter is a good value. Jan 96, p. 69
- *** Kodak Digital Camera 40, Eastman Kodak, 716/ 726-7260, \$995. Digital camera can use 37mm lens but has some flaws. Jan 96, p. 59
- *** Multiscan 15sf, Sony Computer Peripheral Products, 408/432-0190, \$569.95. Monitor displays sharp, bright, and accurate images. Feb 95, p. 55
- **** MultiSync 3V Monitor, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$495. Monitor delivers a fine picture at a moderate price. Feb 95, p. 55
- *** PaintBoard Prism GT, RasterOps, 408/562-4200, \$999. Video board offers good QuickDraw

- acceleration but no Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95, p. 64
- *** Panelight ZX, Panelight Display Systems, 415/772-5800, \$3995 to \$4695. This LCD panel offers vivid images at a comparatively low price. Mar 95, p. 77
- *** Presenter TView, TView, 503/643-1662, \$449. Reliable Mac-to-TV adapter produces an excellent picture. Jan 96, p. 69
- *** QA-1500, Sharp Electronics, 201/529-8731, \$5795. LCD panel's display is crisp, but placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. May 95, p. 69
- *** QuickCam, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$149.95. Tiny, fun, easy-to-use digital camera captures video. Mar 95, p. 73
- *** QuickTake 150, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$739. Digital camera is easy to use and includes close-up lens. Jan 96, p. 59
- ** Radius Telecast, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$9995. QuickTime-based video editor has potential, but software is not yet mature. Jan 96, p. 65
- *** SpigotPower AV, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$999. Make full-screen movies with this first-rate video-compression board. Jun 95, p. 67
- *** Targa 2000 1.2, Truevision, 408/562-4200. \$5495. Video board offers good picture quality and fully synced 16-bit audio. Dec 95, p. 71
- *** Thunder IV GX 1360, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$2999. Video board provides impressive QuickDraw and Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95, p. 64
- *** VideoDirector 1.5, Gold Disk, 408/782-0200, \$199.95. Low-end video-editing system logs, edits, and organizes videotape footage. Jun 95, p. 75



You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog anywhere. But you can get it, free! It's your guide to more than 200 free or lowcost government publications about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying healthy, and more. The Catalog is free. The information is priceless. Write:

Consumer Information Center **Department BEST** Pueblo, **CO** 81009



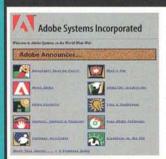
NEW! REVOLUTIONARY



Macworld We D Watch

YOUR MARKET RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Adobe Systems



Adobe [™] hardware and software products and technologies enable users to create, view, communicate and print electronic documents across platforms. The company licenses industry-standard Adobe PostScript[™] software to over 40 leading computer and printer manufacturers worldwide. Retail products include Adobe Acrobat[™], Adobe Illustrator[™], Adobe Photoshop[™], Adobe PageMaker[™] and the Adobe Type Library.

http://www.adobe.com/

Agfa



The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, and user forums. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

http://www.agfahome.com/

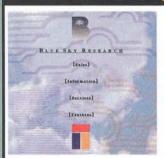
Apple Computer, Inc.



If you want to learn more about the most innovative computer products in the world, start here: the Apple Computer Home Page. See what the future of computing might look like. See what you can get your hands on today. Topics, perspectives and stories change frequently, so visit today, visit often.

http://www.apple.com

Blue Sky Research



Blue Sky Research creates high quality publishing tools for mathematicians and scientists to present their results with ease, precision and flexibility. Classic Textures is our innovative, interactive typesetting system based on TeX, the international standard for scientific publishing and communication. Explore our web site to learn more about TeX and Textures, including on-line technical support, sales and service.

http://www.bluesky.com/

CDG Systems



CDG Systems supplies computer solutions to graphic artists, publishers, multimedia producers and MIS managers all over the world. Our Sales Consultants are not just glorified order-takers; they truly know their fields, and can guide you to the best solutions. Browse our web site for a small sampling of our more than 28,000 Macintosh and PC products. Then order our catalog by E-mail at cdgsys@peganet.com, or by phone at (800) 741-7227. Let us find a solution for you.

http://www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html

DirectWare



DirectWare is your source for the computer industry's best computer hardware and software products at everyday low prices. DirectWare's web page allow users to browse the catalog, view weekly specials and contests, leave email messages, order a personal copy of the current catalog and download free Windows and Mac software. The key word search feature allows users to find the product they're looking for. Fully redesigned for 1996!

http://www.directware.com

Farallon Computing



Win a PowerMac or Laptop computer - Register Now! Check out Farallon for the latest and greatest networking hardware, remote access software, and Internet solutions for Macs and PCs. Download a free trial version of the New Timbuktu Pro Mac 2.0. Tired of 28.8 Internet modem speeds? Try the New Netopia Internet Solution - high speed Internet access for your entire LAN.

http://www.farallon.com

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.



- "Free & Downloadable" section
- · Helpful "Tip of the Day"
- · An online bookshelf worth checking out!

IDG Books Worldwide publishes high-quality computer and business books that bring extra value and skill-building instruction to readers of all levels. IDG Books has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher. Some of our popular series include ...For Dummies® books and Macworld® Press titles.

http://www.idgbooks.com

Web watch



YOUR MARKET RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

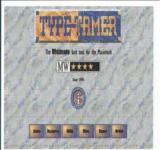
Image Club Graphics



Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/

Impossible Software



Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web!

http://www.impossible.com/

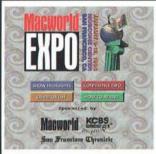
MacLinQ



Utopia for Macs on the Web! Thousands of links to Mac resources, including: Shopping, FTP software downloading, Magazines & E'zines, Books & Reference, Hardware & Software, Services, User Groups, free classifieds, and software reviews! Need to find a Mac-related company? Our Vendor Website Directory lists over 270 companies! Enter to win The Ultimate System: a Radius clone with thousands of dollars in peripherals and software. Mac companies: save time and money, let us create your Web site! 1-800-484-2683 ext. 2829.

http://www.maclinq.com/

Macworld Expo



The ultimate technology thrill awaits you as San Francisco comes alive at the world's largest and most comprehensive Macintosh-focused event of the year! MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, January 9-12, 1996, will bring you products so advanced they'll take your breath away. Experts so knowledgeable they'll easily solve your toughest questions. A glimpse at the future that's more reality than virtual.

http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

Macworld Online



- A year's worth of Macworld in searchable format;
- Lively message boards full of tips, advice, and commentary from editors, authors and readers;
- A first-rate software library stocked with the best in Macintosh-related shareware and freeware;
- NetSmart, a glossary and compendium of Web-related tutorials, hints, and links;
- TechnoCultural Cafe, a nexus for the more creative side of digital living.

http://www.macworld.com

Netlet



Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

Netjet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Hot Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

OnBase Technology



DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & address book that works in tandem with any web browser. Download your FREE trial copy today. See us at Macworld in Booth #2609. Email: onbase@deltanet.com

http://www.onbasetech.com

The Software Source



The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online!

http://iaswww.com/source.html



ELECTRONIC PRODUCT INFORMATION

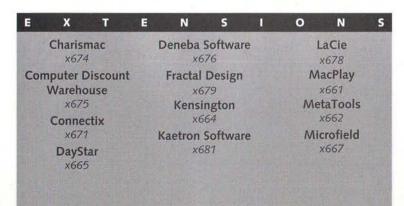
Need free product information fast?

Try Macworld's free Fax On Demand program.

You need product information fast. Macworld Fax On Demand offers split-second turnaround on product information that will assist your important buying decisions.

Simply call the toll-free Macworld Fax On Demand number, **1-800-234-0455**, enter an extension from one of the companies listed below, enter your fax number, hang up, and product literature will be faxed out to you instantly. The Macworld Fax On Demand hotline is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year.

The waiting is over. Call Macworld Fax On Demand today!





Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.		eader rc. No.	Phone	Page No.		Reader Irvc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
43	Adaptec		800/804-8886	76	Focus Enhancements	79	617/938-8088	14	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
156,157	Adobe - Photoshop	251	800/521-1976	163A,B	Fujitsu	202	800/831-4094				
158,159	Adobe - PageMaker	253	800/521-1976				- 1	142	Parsoft International	127	214/479-1340
160,161	Adobe - Illustrator	252	800/521-1976	138	Global Village		800/736-4821	168	Performance Systems	11-210	
84	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982	26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	100	International	95	800/82PSI82
144	Agfa	158	800/685-4271					30,31	Pinnacle Micro	115	800/553-7070
12	Agio	-	800/688-2446	49	Hewlett Packard—			75	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611
216,217	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428		DesignJet line	11	800/354-7622	2	Power Computing		
147	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	67	Hewlett Packard— ScanJet line		_		Corporation	161	800/410-7693
132,133	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208		33313311113			211	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
8	Anthro	-	800/325-3841	74	Inspiration Software		800/877-4292	69	PSINet	104	_
122,123	Apple Computer— PowerMac 9500			21	Intuit - Quicken		800/781-6999				
134	Apple Software-Internet Kit			83	Intuit - Quick Books		800/781-6999	111	QMS	288	800/392-7559
87	Apple Software-System 7.5										
64	ATI Technologies Inc	257	905/882-2600	207	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	10	Reply Corporation		800/801-6898
	THI Toolingioo mo		333,552 2333	181	Jump Development Gro	132	412/681-2692				
212,213	BottomLine Distribution/				,			32	Samsung Electronics		
	DGR Technologies	63	800/990-5792	78	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900	J.L	America, Inc.	198	800/933-4110
				BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.		800/535-4242	95	Scanvec Inc	75	800/866-6227
13	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	72	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	143	Seiko Instruments	93	800/888-0817
196-199	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB MAC					173,174	Signature Software	300	800/925-8840
93	CompuServe	66	800/848-8199	206	L.A.Trade	_	800/433-3726	94	Sony Corporation	_	_
189-191	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW	15-17	LaCie	52	800/999-1182	112,113	Sony Electronics		
88	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192	800/839-3629				A A STOCK AND A STOCK	50	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
90	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	800/839-3629	202,203	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091		AND THE REAL PROPERTY.		
92	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	800/839-3629	214,215	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606	36	SPSS INC.	85	800/457-8287
34	Corbis Corporation	74	-	37	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	150	Star Nine	3	800/525-2580
89	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	192,193	MacConnection	_	800/800-3333		Market Control		
204,205	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000	208,209	MacMall	131	800/222-2808	121	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
53	CTX International	102	800/289-8808	220	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	6,7	Texas Instruments	266	800/527-3500
				141	MacPlay	159	800/4-MacPlay				
44	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880	148,149	Macromedia	244	800/326-2128	35	Umax	200	800/859-2728
137	DataViz	79	800/780-1466	218,219	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227	146	usrEZ Software	36	800/482-4MAC
59	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853	184	Macworld Fax On Demand	_	=				
22,23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	221	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184	179	Ventana Media	129	800/743-5369
18	Diamond Multimedia	83	800/468-5846	9	MetaTools, Inc.	6	805/566-6200	79	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
210	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622	20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	805/566-6200	11	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
223	Direct Connections	121	800/572-4305	29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	805/566-6200	12	VST Power Systems	73	508/287-4600
200,201	DirectWare	88	800/490-WARE	28	Microfield Graphics	48	800/334-4922				
			11.17.9.76.200	IFC,1	Microsoft - Word	_	800/531-6748	164	Wall Data	103	800/277-8622
267	Educorp	157	800/843-9497					70	Westcode Software	195	800/448-4250
77	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843	171	NEC Technologies	-	800/NEC-INFO	222	Westwood Computers	101	800/761-1999
24,25	Epson America		800/BUY-EPSON	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO		Late Charles		
194,195	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	63	Netcom On-Line	54	800/NETCOM1	170	World Software	145	800/225-9299
				80	Number Nine Visual	22			0.12		
60	Farallon Computing	-	-		Technology	53	800/438-6463	91	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Rea Srvc
SOFTW	ARE		PERSONAL			HARD DISKS/S	TORAGE		SERVIC	ES	
BUSINESS			83	Intuit - Quick Books	_	216,217	Alliance Peripheral		ON LINE		
84	AEC Software	203	21	Intuit - Quicken	_		Systems	62	93	CompuServe	
74	Inspiration Software	_				212,213	BottomLine Distribution	1	63	Netcom On-Line	
21	Intuit - Quicken	_	SECURITY				DGR Technologies	63	03	Mercolli Oli-rine	
83	Intuit - Quick Books	-	146	usrEZ Software	36	196-199	ClubMac	96			
78	Kaetron Software	67	140	USILE OUTEVARO	50	223	Direct Connections	121	TRADESHOWS	/CONFERENCES	
IFC,1	Microsoft - Word	-	STATISTICAL			163A,B	Fujitsu	202	184	Macworld Fax On Dema	and
			36	SPSS INC.	85	72	Kingston Technology	201			
CAD/CAM			30	3F33 IIVU.	65	15-17	LaCie	52	TRAINING		
77	Engineered Software	12				221	MegaHaus	245	37	MacAcademy	
26	Graphsoft	46	UTILITIES	W		30,31	Pinnacle Micro	115	100		
			88	Connectix— RAM Doubler	102	211	ProDirect	135	MAILO	PDEP	
CD ROM			00		192	94	Sony Corporation	1222			
34	Corbis Corporation	74	90	Connectix— Speed Doubler	193	79	Viking Components	233	216,217	Alliance Peripheral	
89	Corel Corporation	78	44	Dantz Development	26				010.010	Systems	
		35.75(181	Jump Development Gro		INPUT DEVICES			212,213	BottomLine Distribution	V
COMMUNICAT	TION		179	Ventana Media	129	BC	Kensington Microware			DGR Technologies	
137	DataViz	79	70	Westcode Software	195	28	Microfield Graphics	48	196-199	ClubMac	
		79			133	11	Visioneer	18	189-191	Computer Discount Warehouse	
ENTERTAINME			WORD PROCES			MICROPROCES	SOR		210	DigiCore	
89	Corel Corporation	78	170	World Software	145	2	Power Computing		223	Direct Connections	
141	MacPlay	159				-	Corporation	161	200,201	DirectWare	
142	Parsoft International	127	HARDW	ARE					267	Educorp	
			BOARDS			MISCELLANEO	us		Annual Parking	Total of the Section	
ONTS			64	ATI Technologies Inc	257	132,133	American Power		194,195	Express Direct	
147	Alsoft	140	59	DayStar Digital	7		Conversion	72	207	J&R Computerworld	
173,174	Signature Software	300	80	Number Nine Visual		138	Global Village	-	206	L.A.Trade	
				Technology	53				202,203	Mac Bargains	
GRAPHICS/DT	P		14	Orange Micro	33	NETWORKING			214	Mac Zone	
156,157	Adobe - Photoshop	251	10	Reply Corporation	-	43	Adaptec	-	215	Mac Zone	
158,159	Adobe - PageMaker	253				60	Farallon Computing		192,193	MacConnection	
160,161	Adobe - Illustrator	252	COMPUTER SY	STEMS					208	MacMall	
147	Alsoft	140	122,123	Apple Computer-		POWERBOOK			209	MacMall	
22,23	Deneba Software	57		PowerMac 9500	-	12	VST Power Systems	73	220	MacMarket	
78	Kaetron Software	67	204,205	CRA Systems Inc.	20	12	voi ruwei systems	13	200		
148,149	Macromedia	244	194,195	Express Direct	81	DOM:			218,219	MacWarehouse	
9	MetaTools, Inc.	6	2	Power Computing		POWERBOOKS	F	-	221	MegaHaus	
20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	rouses	Corporation	161	76	Focus Enhancements	79	211	ProDirect	
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	222	Westwood Computers	101				222	Westwood Computers	
95	Scanvec Inc	75				PRINTERS					
50	Specular International	41	DIGITIZERS/SC	ANNERS		24,25	Epson America	-	WebWa	tch	
ಣಪ್			144	Agfa	158	49	Hewlett Packard—		182	Adobe Systems	
IISCELLANEO	US		67	Hewlett Packard-		norev	DesignJet line	11	182	Agfa	
87	Apple Software—			ScanJet line	_	111	QMS	288			
	System 7.5	-	35	Umax	200	143	Seiko Instruments	93	182	Apple Computer, Inc.	
74	Inspiration Software	_				121	Tektronix	143	182	Blue Sky Research	
181	Jump Development Gro	132	DISPLAY			6,7	Texas Instruments	266	182	CDG Systems	
164	Wall Data	103	204,205	CRA Systems Inc.	20	91	Xante Corporation	112	182	DirectWare	
			53	CTX International	102				182	Farallon Computing	
MULTIMEDIA			IBC	NEC Technologies	16	SECURITY			182	IDG Books Worldwide,	Inc
18	Diamond Multimedia	83	75	Polaroid	295	132,133	American Power	,eco	183	Image Club Graphics	
148,149	Macromedia	244	32	Samsung Electronics			Conversion	72	183	Impossible Software	
,				America, Inc.	198				183	MacLinQ	
CR			112,113	Sony Electronics	-	VIDEO					
13	Caere Corporation	69				92	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	183	Macworld Expo	
13	caere corporation	09	EXPANSIONS/	UPGRADES					183	Macworld Online	
MILINE			59	DayStar Digital	7	ACCESS	ORIES		183	NetJet	
NLINE	Apple Coftware laterant	. Vit	206	L.A.Trade	_	FURNITURE	-		183	OnBase Technology	
130	Apple Software-Internet	I AIL	79	Viking Components	233	8	Anthro	-	183	The Software Source	
134 168	Performance Systems	OF.	,,,	Thang compendito	200		(3,000)37				
	Performance Systems International PSINet	95 104	FURNITURE	Thing components	200	MISCELLANEO					

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!

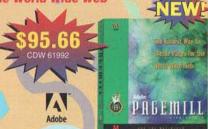
CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller



Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintoshcompatible peripherals and software.

Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web











The easy way to videoconference your Mac over a network

ideoPhone, Quick Cam & software\$147.31	CDW 61411
oftware only\$55.59	CDW 61413
QuickCam only \$93.95	CDW 47894



Monitor not included

100% Mac OS-compatibility, 100% Radius quality 16MB RAM

\$363.89

radius

Radius 81/110

730MB hard drive.......\$1999.00' CDW 60582

VISIONEER

Visioneer PaperPort Vx The easiest way to get paper into your Mac and put it to work

CDW 60550

2GB hard drive\$2499.00 CDW 60581

*After \$200 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/95)



Painter V4.0

Version



NEW VERSION

RATA

Vision 3D

V PRICE Organizes Finances Painlessly

Quicken V6.0

Organize your finances quickly and easily

ı	3.5				
٩	Deluxe CD	 	557	.94	CDW 61172

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

MW 1543

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SAVINGS

Connectix

VideoPhone



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Desktop GlidePoint

The next generation in desktop pointing devices

Cursor control at the touch of a finger! Just glide your finger over the GlidePoint surface to move the cursor. To select or click, tap your finger lightly on the surface or use one of the three buttons. You can also program the buttons for time-saving, single-click commands.

- 40% larger than Portable GlidePoint
- 400 dpi resolution
- Adjustable height and angle, removable weighted base Includes 6-foot cable with ADB connector
- Limited lifetime warranty

UMAX

Vista-S6

The speed you need and the quality you expect

Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated)
 Selectable 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or black and white scanning
 Single-pass, single light source with cold cathode lamp

◆ 256KB I/O buffer for fast data throughput ◆ Native scanning speed: 21 seconds at 200 dpi (color) for a letter-sized document SCSI-2 interface ♦ MACLE2 includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR, Corel Pro Photos CD and MagicMatch color management software ♦ MACPRO2 includes: Adobe PhotoShop V3.0, Kai's Power Tools SE, Kai's Power Photos, Pixar Typestry, Pixar 128 images, Wordlinx OCR and MagicMatch color management software

Vista-S6 MACLE2

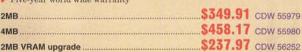
\$563.33 CDW 60229

Vista-S6 MACPRO2 ...

XCLAIM GA

True color PCI graphics accelerator

ATI mach64 processor 2MB or 4MB VRAM versions 2MB version upgradeable to 4MB with plug-in memory module V Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 V User-definable hot keys control: DeskScape extended desktop up to 2304 x 1740, automatic zoom, instant resolution and color depth switching Five-year world wide warranty





RAM Doubler V1.5

Double your RAM with just one click!

Speed Doubler V1.0

Just click to accelerate your Mac

Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Adobe	
Dimensions V2.0	122,68
Gallery Effects Vol. 1	.97.63
	43.70
Illustrator V5.5	369.94
Illustrator V5.5 comp upg	148.98



Apple Internet **Connection Kit**

\$43.41 CDW 58671

DATESICE PARIOTION C
PageMaker V8.0 546.32 PageMaker V8.0 5 user pack 2239.66 PageMaker V8.0 upgrade 144.99 PageMill V1.0 55.66 Persuasion V3.0.2 2211.58 Photoshop V3.0.4 546.52 Photoshop V3.0.4 vers upg 159.71 Premiers V4.0 485.28 Steamline V3.0 123.45 Type Basico 119.72 Type Marager V3.8 36.72
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack45.30
Apple® Home Office Collection
Apple® Internet Connection Kit43.41
Apple® Small Business Collection134.50
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade96.40
Ares Font Hopper 39.01
Ares Fontmonger V1.589.50
Avery MacLabel Pro45.30
Broderbund
Alian Tales 35.01
Alien Tales 35.01 Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe 39.72
Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe CD44,41
MYST CD-ROM
The Amazing Writing Machine
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble72.62
Typestyler V2.0124.54
Caere
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.058.11
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 58.11 Caere OmniPage V5.0 295.68
Caere OmniScan295.79
Casady & Greene
Conflict Catcher 3 59.46
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade31.52
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade31,58
Claris
ClarisDraw V1.0245.64
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2
ClarisWorks V4.0
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle

ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2	46,34
ClarisWorks V4.0	
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	64.60
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	65.32
Emailer	55,99
FileMaker Pro V2.1	
Impact V1.0	136,40
Connectix	
RAM Doubler V1.5	53.98
Speed Doubler	55.38
Speed Doubler/RAM Doubler bundle	75,49
VideoPhone (software only)	55.59
Corel	



CA Cricket Graph III V1.53

Metalools Kai's Power Tools 3 \$111.52

CDW 60875

POWER Tools 3

Dantz	
Diskfit Direct V1.0	29.42
Retrospect V2.1	137.01
Delring	
DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1	52.45
Fax PRO V1.5.1 CPU bundle	24.01
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.36
Datawatch Virex V5.5	59.47
DCA Crosstalk	112.48
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	252.09
Entertainment	
A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	32.45
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	

Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.0
Berkeley Disney Screen Saver	
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Saver	28.0
Bungle Marathon	36.7
Bungle Marathon CD	37.0
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	39.9
Maxis SimAnt	18.0
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.7
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.6
Paramount Jump Raven CD	25.0
Star Trek:TNG Interactive Tech Manua	CD38.4
Virgin 7th Guest CD	42.1

Fractal Design	
Dabbler V1.0	39,91
Painter V4.0	
Painter V4.0 upgrade	119.97
Poser V1.0	
Sketcher V1.0	
FWB	
CD-ROM ToolKit™ V1.5	47.99
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6	49,40
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.39
RAID ToolKit™	293.81
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.96
Framemaker V4.0	
Insignia	
Soft PC V3.0	99.2
SoftPC PRO V3.1	
SoftWindows V2.0	
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	477.0
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	
Intuit Quicken V6.0	44,34
Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02 MacPlay	69.99
MacPlay	34.6
Alone in the Dark	34.6
Alone in the Dark	34.6 18.13 19.6
Alone in the Dark	34.6 18.1 19.6 46.9
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD	34.6 18.1 19.6 46.9
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac Mac Giff Pack	34.6 18.1 19.6 46.9 24.7 36.4
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac Giff Pack Mario Teaches Typing CD.	34.6 18.1 19.6 46.9 24.7 36.4 28.8
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Caesars Palace Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mar 5 Pak CD Mar 5 Pak CD Mar 5 Pak CD Mar 5 Pak CD Mar 6 Pak CD Mar 7 Pak CD Mar 6 Pak CD Mar 7 Pak	34.6 18.1 19.6 46.9 24.7 36.4 28.8 45.8
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mario Teaches Typing CD Peter Gabriel XPLOPA 1 CD Wolfenstein 3D	34.61 18.13 19.63 46.94 24.73 36.49 28.6 45.83
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mario Teaches Typing CD Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD Wolfenstein SD MctaTools (HSC)	34.61 18.13 19.63 46.94 24.73 36.44 28.81 45.83
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mario Teaches Typing CD Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD Wolfenstein 3D MctaTools (HSC) KPT Bryce V1.0	34,61 18,13 19,65 46,94 24,73 36,48 28,81 45,83 36,71
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankerstein CD. Mac 4 Pak CD. Mar 6 Pak CD. Mar 6 Pak CD. Mar 6 Pack Mario Teaches Typing CD. Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD. Wolfenstein SD. MctaTools (HSC) KPT Bryce V1.0. KPT Convolver V1.0.	34.6 18.11 19.65 46.94 24.77 36.48 28.8 45.86 36.77
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 19 Pak CD Mario Teaches Typing CD Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD Wolfenstein 3D KPT Convolver V1.0 KPT Convolver V1.0 KFT Convolver V1.0 KFT Vector Effects V1.0	34,6 18.1: 19.6: 46.9: 24,7: 36.4: 28.6: 45.6: 72.2: 113,7: 115,0:
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD. Mac Gilf Pack Mario Teaches Typing CD. Peter Gabrist XPLORA 1 CD. Wolfenstein SD. MctaTools (HSC) KPT Byce V1.0. KPT Vector Effects V1.0. Live Picture V2.0.	34.6 18.13 19.63 46.94 24,73 36.44 28.8 45.83 36.77 77.23 113.77 115.09
Alone in the Dark Battlechess Caesars Palace Frankenstein CD Mac 4 Pak CD Mac 19 Pak CD Mario Teaches Typing CD Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD Wolfenstein 3D KPT Convolver V1.0 KPT Convolver V1.0 KFT Convolver V1.0 KFT Vector Effects V1.0	34.5 18.11 19.63 46.94 24.77 36.49 45.83 36.71 772.21 113.77 115.00 633.00



Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	25.57
Bookshelf	49.99
Cinemania 1995 CD	49.10
Encarta 1994 CD	85.26
Excel V5.0	291.35
Excel V5.0 upgrade	112.22
Flight Simulator V4.0	39.11
FoxPro V2.6	
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 CD	438.68
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	259.09
Office V4.2.1	
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	
PowerPoint V4.0	
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	
Project V4.0	413.94
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.83
Word V6.0.1	289.82
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	113.76
Works V4.0	
Macromedia	
Director V4.0	792.76
Fontographer V4.1	308 25
# 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 44 44

FreeHand V5.0 vers upg V4.0 or earlier	148.98
FreeHand V5.0 vers upgrade	375.29
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5	78.98
Graphic Design Studio bundle	
MacroModel V1.5	
SoundEdit 16 V1.0	252.42
Novell	
WordPerfect V3.5	117.10
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.56
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade	79.31
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	82.16
NOW Software	
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.5 bundle	86.96
Now Up to Date V3.5	
Now Utilities V5.0	76.30
PRO CD	

Home Phone		22.01
Select Phone 1996 V	VIN/MAC CD	84.59
Persona	al Training System	ns
Official Guide to Nets	cape Navigator	25.74
Official Guide to Nets	scape Navigator CD	25.69
	Ouark	
QuarkXPress PMac \	V3.3.1 CD	648.24
QuarkXPress V3.3		569.50
	Strata	
Instant Renlay V1 0		99 98
Instant Replay V1.0 Media Paint V1.0		405.37
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.	75	862.84
Vision 3D V4.0		139.87
	Symantec	NAME OF THE PARTY
ACTI V2.5	Symanice	140 17
MacTools Pro V4.0		
Norton Utilities V3.1		93.44

Virtual Reality Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0 Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0 CD...

If you find a better price, call CDW before you buy (800)509-4CDW

NASDAO

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAG TRADED COMPANY D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards



HOURS Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

CDW® TELEPHONE

9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Free technical support for CDW® customers

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

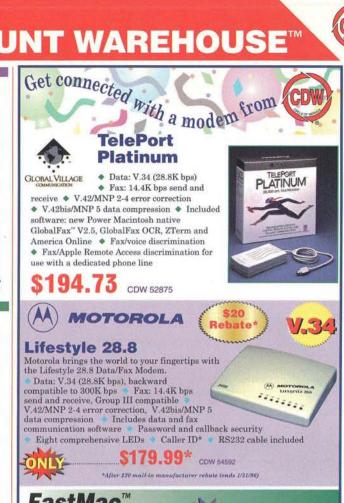


Monitors	Storage Systems
NEC	CD-ROM DRIVES
XV15 15" flat square	NEC MultiSpin 6XE
XV17 17" flat square	iomega
XE17 17* flat square998.26	Zip drive 100MB SCSI external
XE21 21" flat square	100MB Zip disk
XP17 17" flat square1039.13	100MB Zip disks, 3 pack
XP21 21" flat square2169.43	100MB Zip disks, 10 pack Bernoulli Transportable 230MB
MAGNAVOX	Bernoulli Insider 230MB
CM2080 14* .29mm	FUÏTSU
CM4018 17" 28mm 674.57	DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical
20CM64 20° .31mm	MITAC
SONY	200MB external SyQuest drive
CPD-1425 14" Trinitron 288 39	270MB external SyQuest drive
15st 15" Trinitron	SyQuest'
17sf 17" Trinitron859.14	E7135 aylamai SCSI
20se1 20" Trinitron 1929.28 Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron 3158.63	Magnetic media
Radius	88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
PrecisionView 17 17"909.83	10EMB SuQuest contrides Sur
PrecisionColor Display/17 17" full pg958.81	200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 90MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge 5PK
SuperMatch 17 XL 17*	90MB lomens Bernoulli certridge 5PK
SuperMatch 21T XL 21" 2149.63 MultiView 21 21" 1809.34	
MultiView 21 21"	230MB lomega Bernoulli cartridge 3M 230MB 3.5" optical, Mac format
IntelliColor Display 20e 20 st 2139.24 PressView 17 SR 17 st 1969.51	Need more disk space? CDW carries Cons
PressView 21SR 21"3193.75	Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard
Compliant des Deserts	Call for details
Graphics Video Boards	Input Devices
ATI	ALPS
Xclaim GA 2MB PCI349.91	GlidePoint
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	Desktop GlidePoint
Dedine	GlidePoint Keypad
Thunder 30/1600 1147.55 Thunder 30/152 759.00 ThunderColor 30/1600 1897.64 ThunderColor 30/1600 1897.64 ThunderColor 30/1600 1897.64 ThunderColor 30/1600 485.97 ThunderColor 8/1600 485.97 Thunder 1V OX 1152 1897.45 Thunder IV OX 1152 1897.45 Thunder IV OX 1600 2899.78 Thunder IV OX 1600 2899.78	GlidePoint Keyboard
Thunder 30/1152759.00	ADESSO .
ThunderColor 30/1600	PowerMouse
PrecisionColor 8/1600	Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard Tru-Form extended keyboard
Thunder IV GX 1152 1897.45	Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer
Thunder IV GX 13602284.81	Connectix
PhotoEngine 846.85	QuickCam digital video camera
PhotoEngine 846.85 VideoVision Studio V2.0 3699.00	VideoPhone w/Quick Cam
CPU Upgrades	EPSON'
	FS-1000C color flathed scanner
DAYSTAR	ES-1200C color flatbed scanner1
Turbo 601 66MHz	Microtek
PowerCard 601 634 80	
PowerCard 601 634.80	ScanMaker II ScanMaker IISP
Newer Technology PowerClin clock accelerator. 114 95	ScanMaker IISP
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114.95	ScanMaker IISP
PowerClard 601634.80 Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScanMaker IISP ScanMaker IISPX ScanMaker IIHR
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114,95 Power MacCache 256KB 174,66 PowerClip+Power MacCache bundle 267,44	ScanMaker IISP ScanMaker IISPX ScanMaker IIHR
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114.95 Power MacCache 256KB 174.86 PowerClip+Power MacCache bundle 267.44 Networking	ScanMaker IISP ScanMaker IISPX ScanMaker IIHR Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner Coolscan film scanner
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker II-RI Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner Coolscan film scanner 1 Polaroid
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScanMaker IIHR Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner Coolscan film scanner 1 Polaroid SprintScan film scanner
Newer Technology	SeamMaker IISPX SeamMaker IISPX SeamMaker IISPX SeamMaker IIHR Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner Coolscan film scanner SprintScan film scanner UMAX
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner Coolscan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 SpintScan film scanner 1 Vista-96 MACLE2 Vista-96 MACLE2 Vista-96 MACLE2
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114,95 Power MacCache 256KB 174,86 PowerClip+Power MacGache bundle 267,44 NetworKing Dayna Etherprint-T APL Bridge BN2F34JUI 318,50 Etherprint-S APL Bridge BN2F34JUI 355,40 EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT 96,98	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 SprintScan film scanner 1 UMMX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 SprintScan film scanner 1 UMMX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX Super CoolScan film scanner Su
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Polaroid SprintScan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACLE2 ArtPad II 4*X5* wUltra Pen
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114,95 Power MacCache 256KB Power MacCache 256KB Power MacCache 256KB Power MacCache bundle 267,44 Networking # Dayna Etherprint-T APL Bridge BNJS/AUI 318.50 Etherprint-S APL Bridge BNC/RJ4S/AUI 355.40 # Farallon EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 96.98 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 98.80 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 98.80 EtherWave PUT Transceiver 10BT 254.52 Ether 10-T transceiver RJ4S/AUI 37.35 PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 29.22 Communications/Modems	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Polaroid SprintScan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 PowerLook MACPRO2 1 ArtPad II 4°x5° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 12°x12° w/Ultra Pen
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner UMMX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACLE2
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Polaroid SprintScan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 PowerLook MACPRO2 1 ArtPad II 4°x5° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16°x6° w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 12°x12° w/Ultra Pen
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator 114,95 Power MacCache 256KB 174,86 PowerClip+Power MacGache bundle 267,44 Networking Dayna Etherprint-T APL Bridge B,145/AUI 318,50 Etherprint-3 APL Bridge BNC/FJ45/AUI 355,40 Farallon EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT 98,86 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 98,86 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 98,87 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 98,87 EtherWave PLC-F Adapt WPPU 10BT 174,36 EtherWave Power Adapt 10BT 254,52 Ether10-T transceiver FJ85/AUI 37,35 PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 29,22 Communications/Modems FASTMAC** FastMac** 28,8 V,34 137,98 Global Village PowerPort tax/modems Gold 14,4K 197,87	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 Coolscan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 PowerLook MACPRO2 1 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 1 Vista-S8 WACPRO2 1 Vista-S8 WACP
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SpintScan film scanner Polaroid SprintScan film scanner 1 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 ArtPad II 4"x5" w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16"x8" w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16"x8" w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 12"x12" w/Ultra Pen Stylus Color II Stylus Color II Stylus Color Pro HEWLETT
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMake
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMake
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOlaroid SprintScan film scanner IUMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScanMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOlaroid SprintScan film scanner IDMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S6 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 ISTAN S6 MACPRO2 ISTAN IISP IISP IISP IISP IISP IISP IISP IIS
Newer Technology PowerClip clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX Nikon Super CoolScan film scanner 10 SprintScan film scanner 11 SprintScan film scanner 12 Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Powert.cok MACPRO2 Powert.cok MACPRO2 12 ArtPad II 4"x5" w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16"x8" w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 12"x12" w/Ultra Pen Stylus Color II Stylus Color Pro Stylus Color Pro DeskWriter 600 DeskWriter 800 Laser-lot 4M Plus L
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOLaroid SprintScan film scanner UMMX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 Vista-S8 MACPRO2 INTERPORT INTERPORT ArtPad II 4*x5* w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 16*x8* w/Ultra Pen ArtZ II 12*x12* w/Ultra Pen Stylus Color Stylus Color II Stylus Color II Stylus Color II Stylus Color Pro DeskWriter 600 DeskWriter 600 DeskWriter 600 DeskWriter 800 Laser-let SMP Laser-let SMP Laser-let SMP Laser-let SMP Laser-let SMP Desk-let 1600CM DeskWriter 1800CM Desk-let 1600CM Desk-let 1600CM JENNIE 1600CM JENNI
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX Sca
Newer Technology PowerCup clock accelerator	ScamMaker IISPX Subscam IIII scammer Polaroid SprintScan IIIII scammer SprintScan IIIII scammer IIII Scammer Vista-Se MACLE2 Vista-Se MACPRO2 Vista-Se MACPRO2 PowerLook MACPRO2
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX Sca
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOIaroid SprintScan film scanner IUMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MAC
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOIaroid SprintScan film scanner IUMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MAC
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOIaroid SprintScan film scanner IUMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MAC
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX SprintScan film scanner IPOIaroid SprintScan film scanner IUMAX Vista-S6 MACLE2 Vista-S8 MAC
Newer Technology	ScamMaker IISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIISPX ScamMaker IIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIISPX ScamMaker IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII

K DISCOU	
Storage Systems	Ì
CD-ROM DRIVES NEC MultiSpin 6XE 547.55 Sony quad-speed external 312.72	
iomega	
100MB Zip disk	ı
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	١
rujiisu	١
DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical568.75 MITAC	ı
200MB external SyQuest drive	١
EZ135 external SCSI 238.49	ı
Magnetic media 88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	ı
105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	ı
BSMB SyLutest carridge, 5yr 48,78 SCOMB SyCuest carridge, 5yr 59,20 SCOMB SyCuest carridge, 5yr 76,14 SCOMB SyCuest carridge, 5yr 76,14 SSJ 5r 83,57 SOMB Governorman 83,57 SOMB Governorman 433,06 SOMB Governorman 92,50 SOMB Governorman 92,50 SW 230HB 3.5° optical, Mac format 43,10 SW 230HB 3.5° optical, Mac format 43,10	ı
30M 230MB 3.5° optical, Mac format. 43.31 Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives.	ı
Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details	ı
Input Devices	ı
ALPS GlidePoint	ı
GlidePoint Keypad 107.84 GlidePoint Keyboard 114.97	ı
ΔDESSO	ı
PowerMouse 22.87 Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard 54.67 Inu-Form extended keyboard 89.77	I
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer99.98 Connectix	ı
QuickCam digital video camera	I
EPSON ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	I
ES-1200C ProMAC color flathed scanner	ı
ScanMaker II	ı
ScanMaker IIHH724.72	I
Super CoolScan film scanner	ı
Polaroid	I
SprintScan film scanner1529.87 UMAX	İ
//sta-S6 MACLE2 583.33 //sta-S6 MACPPO2 588.64 //sta-S6 MACPPO2 568.64 //sta-S8 MACPPO2 774.61 //sta-S8 MACPPO2 774.61 //sta-S8 MACPPO2 1939.73	I
Vista-S8 MACPRO2	I
WACOM. ArtPad II 4"x5" w/Ultra Pen	I
ArtZ II 12"x12" w/Ultra Pen417.34	ı
Printers EPSON	ı
Stylus Color	ı
HEWLETT	ı
DeskWriter 660C	1
LaserJet 5MP 1044.45 LaserJet 4M Plus 1957.13 LaserJet 4Si MX 4234.22 LaserJet 4MV 2836.09	
Desk.let 1600CM 1987.98	
# TEXAS 1851.0 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 197.02 19	
Simple Technology memory upgrades Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB CALLI	
Simple Technology memory upgrades	
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB CALL Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB CALL Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB CALL	
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MBCALLI Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MBCALLI Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MBCALLI Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MBCALLI LaserJet 4M Plus 4MBCALLI	
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	
The same of the sa	

If you don't see it, call! CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

FAX (708) 465-6800







SONY Multiscan 15sf II The next generation Sony 15" monitor



\$499.97 CDW 61891

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 1020 E. Lake Cook Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

112.00

Robotics

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

©1996 CDW[®] Computer Centers, Inc. MW1543

Free memory & peripheral installation with CPU purchase

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

288 V.34

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4...

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34

Call our 800 Hotlines for the Best deals on Apple Systems and Memory Upgrades!

VIac

FREE TECH SUPPORT-NEXT DAY DELIVERY-AWESOME S



QUICK CLICK

- Software accelerator for Macintosh and Power Macs
- · Installs in seconds, works automatically

Full

line of

· Doubles performance in Power Mac emulation

ZIP A WA Y WITH IOMEGA

It's your ticket to affordable

power and portability.

FREE 100MB Cartridge &

Zip Tools software included Plus new low prices on Zip media!

ALSO ASK

ABOUT ZIP

ACCESSORIES!

Back up, organize, and move infor-

mation wherever it's needed with the

Iomega 100MB Removable Zip Drive.

Delivers faster disk access and Finder functions





PLATINUM PRO

CONNECT TO THE WORLD FASTER THAN EVER! **PowerPort** Platinum Pro PC

Card PowerPort pro-vides simultane-ous use of a V.34 28.8 modem and 10BASE-T Ethernet adapter in one card so you can use

23486 PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8/10-T 519.95

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Modem

Saves you time and money when connecting to the Internet and on-line services, and accessing your office network remotely. It comes equipped with fax/Apple Remote Access (ARA), call discrimination without programme and in the control of the contr



ONLY 20544

PLATINUM

Epson Stylus COLOR II has it all: vivid color and black and white printing, productive speed, pinpoint resolution, spacesaving dimensions, quiet operation, versatile paper handling and cross-platform compatibility. Plus, the Epson comes with a two-year warranty, toll-free support...all at an economical price

Razor-Sharp Printing

from EPSON!

COMMUNICATIONS

6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0\$85
	Global Village TelePort PLATINUM .199.9
11419	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144119.99
8478	MDS FaxModem 14.4
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII99.99
23031	Prometheus CyberPhone 28.8259.99
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro Int. E-Mail59.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet 39.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax219.95
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE 34.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34 199.99
-	WILL TIMEDIA/VIDEO

THE REAL PROPERTY.	ALOPE LIMITO IN A LINEA
22676	ATI XClaim PCI 2M\$379.
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display 299.95
19342	NEC MultiSync XV15 Monitor 469.
20215	NEC MultiSync XV17 Monitor749.95
21611	Radius MultiView 21" Monitor 1899.
20734	Radius Precision View 17* Monitor 999.
22866	Yamaha YST-M10 Speakers79.95

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule \$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business .379.95
24055	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busin 79.95
23160	ClarisWorks for Mac Upgrade69.
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III 139.95
5454	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 479.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus
16143	Nisus Writer
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade49.95.
	UTILITIES
-	

.\$73.
99.95
95.
.279.
89.95
69.95
69.95
75.95
95.95
64.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard \$99.95
	CoStar LabelWriter XL+
2499	GDT PowerPrint99.95
	HP DeskWriter 660C
24020	HP LaserJet 5L FS
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse89.95
23268	Logitech PageScan Color399.
21459	MDS 2 Button Trackball39.95
21456	MDS Ergonomic Mouse24.95
	Microtek ScanMaker II
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint29.95
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader
	Visioneer Mac PaperPort
15345	Xerox TextBridge OCR Software75.95

Full line of PowerBooks 800-800-MACs

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Additional charges & restrictions may apply



OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
• All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our

control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m. 5-30 p.m. ET

nection



Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

> Berkeley Mac Users Group "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"



BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEM

Getting paper into your Mac has never been easier than with the new PaperPort Vx. Just feed in a sheet, it turns itself on and has your document on-screen in seconds. You can then edit, file, fax, e-mail or integrate it into dozens of other applications you use every day.

- · PaperPort Links converts the document to your favorite application
- · SharpPage technology enhances the clarity of scanned documents

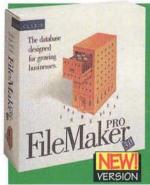




Copier







FileMaker Pro Goes Relational

FileMaker Pro 3.0, the award-winning easy-to-use, end-user database, just got better. Claris has added a host of new features, including:

support for Maciniosh, Power Maciniosh and Windows 95

new import/export options, indexing of fields, and new preferences

Autodial for modems

dozens of simple ways to create, manage and update information

full pletinial layout and organizational tools, built-in template scripting and marries

transparent cross-platform access and broad application interaction



Start Surfing

Features all the software tools you tage of Internet resources using

Acrobat" Reader, and more!

GRAPHICS

24561	Adobe After Effects 3.0 649.95
	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 \$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 549.95
24559	Adobe PageMill (intro price 'til 1/31/95) .99.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.04
24617	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3 179.95
3011	Avid VideoShop 3.0
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0
20749	Fractal Design Poser
21255	FrameMaker 5.0 or 21257 CD 629.95
11423	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0 129.95
19613	HSC KPT Convolver129.95
20746	HSC Live Picture w/Photo CD694.95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0 819.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio699.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5399.95
17342	Pantone Color Drive
24580	Ray Dream Studio
	T/Maker Indredible ImagePak 49.95

NETWORKING 2583 Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T \$39.95

2775	Asanté Hub 8
6701	Asanté MacCon-I 10-T
6677	Asanté MacCon-I Nubus 10-T 109.
20248	Allied AAUI 10T XCVR37.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave PN802 Trans109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack 49.95
15490	Sonic 10BASE-T Transceiver 33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12
22503	Sonic QuickStream/3829.
	EDUTAINMENT
18246	A.D.A.M. CD \$39.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD
1720	Delorme Street Atlas USA CD 74.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire 34.95
21449	Lucas Dark Forces CD
	Starplay Crystal Caliburn
4764	Voudette FLOWERscape49.95

STORAGE

16840	Apple External 540MB Drive\$389.
14318	FWB PocketHammer 1000 859.
19171	lomega Zip Drive SCSI199.95
9051	MDS Internal 540MB HD 219.95
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive 399.95

For lowest prices on SIMMs for your Mac or PowerBook!





800-800-3333 or fax your order 603-446-7791

296MW

MEN Clones

Great Price,







Radius 81/110

16MB RAM, 730MB HD, CD-ROM drive, Keyboard, 32K cache, and 256 level 2 cache.
Monitor sold separately. Price after \$200 mail-in rebate.

- Add PrecisionView 21" Monitor
- Thunder 24/GT Graphics Accelerator Complete system price \$5,779 Lease for only \$209/ month*





Power Macintosh 7500/100

16MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM drive Monitor & keyboard sold separately.



Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$3,779 Lease for only \$139/ month*



Power Macintosh Systems, Software



\$579

9 Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Adobe PageMaker 6.0



Adobe Illustrator 5.5 A Includes free Extensis DrawTools & upgrade to 6.0



QUARK

QuarkXPress 3.31 \$699 For Power Mac

radus

Mac OS



Radius PressView 17 SR

17" DiamondTron, .25mm dot pitch, 1600x1200 for on screen color proofing.

ThunderColor 30/1600 \$2099
Thunder 30/1152 \$849
Thunder 24/GT \$1429
PrecisionView 21 \$2349





NEW PCI JackHammer NEW Hammer CD-R 2X \$399 \$1,549

We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!



TARGA 2000 PCI

New Lo

TARGA 2000 PCI
Professional digital video authoring and editing system

The Express Advantage:



Expert Advice

We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.



Business Leases

Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.



Free Tech Support

Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.



Fast Delivery

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.



Top Products

We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RIMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. "Lease prices based on 36 month term with \$1 buyout. Call for complete details.

Expert Advice.



Power Macintosh 8500/120

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- Upgrade RAM to 24MB
- · Add 20" Hitachi Super Scan Display
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$5,959 Lease for only \$219 / month*



Power Macintosh 9500/132

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- Upgrade RAM to 32MB
- · Add 21" Radius PrecisionView Display
- Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 accelerated PCI graphics card
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$10,079 Lease for only \$369/month

and Peripherals



Call to receive a FREE catalog!



We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059



International Orders Shipped Daily

Fax: 312.244.3081 Phone: 312.244.3000



2720 North Paulina Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60614















Entry level and high performance drives

	Farments I	Name of Street	Detection.	W	Don't Mar	Price
Ougotus	Formatted Capacity	Access Time	Rotation Speed	Warranty	Part No. Internal/External	Internal/External
Quantum	V)					
730MB Lightning	698MB	11ms	4500RPM	2 years	C109 1154/C109 1102	§189/249
850MB TrailBlazer	811MB	14ms	4500RPM	3 years	C109 1206/C109 1207	⁵ 219/279
1080MB Fireball	1042MB	12ms	5400RPM	3 years	C109 1202/C109 1203	°269/329
2200MB Capella	2103MB	8.5ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 1213/C109 1212	5689/749
4300MB Grand Prix	4110MB	8.6ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 1159/C109 1108	5999/1059
2.5" Hard Drive						
341MB Daytona	324MB	17ms	4500RPM	1 year	Q030 1041/C109 1119	\$199/319
514MB Daytona	491MB	17ms	4500RPM	1 year	Q030 1002/C109 1109	\$279/399
						•
Seagate	30	(6)				
2.4GB Hawk 2 LP ST32430N	2295MB	9ms	5411RPM	5 years	C109 2211/C109 2112	5739/799
4.3GB Hawk 4 ST15230N	4105MB	9ms	5411RPM	5 years	C109 2212/C109 2113	5999/1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP ST32550N	2043MB	8ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2203/C109 2109	5889/949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150N	4094MB	8ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2207/C109 2106	\$1329/1389
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800N	8669MB	11ms	5400RPM	5 years	S020 1014/C109 2110	°2299/2399
MICROPΩLIS	(30)	(9)				
2.0GB Taurus-2 4221AV	1955MB	8.5ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 1228/C109 1231	\$809/869
4.3GB Capricorn-4 3243AV	4064MB	8.5ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 1229/C109 1232	\$1239/1299
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991AV	8669MB	12ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 1230/C109 1233	°2239/2299
HEWLETT 10 (1)						
2.0GB SureStore 2000LP	2046MB	8.5ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 1210/C109 1211	5679/739
IBM 🐠 💿						,
1080MB Deskstar XP	1032MB	10.5ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 1237/C109 1238	\$269/329
ClubMac	Fas	st c	ınd	Wi	de Dri	ves
Seagate	Formatted Capacity	Access Time	Rotation Speed	Warranty	Part No. Internal/External	Price Internal/External
100	San Co	att See	area e altro vi	120		SOFO /1050
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32550W	2047MB	8ms	5411RPM	5 years	C109 2214/C109 2215	\$959/1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	4094MB	8ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2206/C109 2208	\$1399/1499

ClubMac	Fas	st c	ınd	Wi	de Dri	ves
<i>m</i>	Formatted Capacity	Access Time	Rotation Speed	Warranty	Part No. Internal/External	Price Internal/External
Seagate	30					
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32550W	2047MB	8ms	5411RPM	5 years	C109 2214/C109 2215	\$959/1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	4094MB	8ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2206/C109 2208	\$1399/1499
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	8699MB	11ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 2220/C109 2222	\$2379/2499
Quantum	(30)					
2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	2103MB	8.5ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 2219/C109 2217	5799/899
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	4110MB	8.6ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2216/C109 2218	\$1069/1169
MICROPOLIS	(30)	(9)				
2.0GB Taurus-2 4221W	1955MB	8.5ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2223/C109 2226	\$869/969
4.3GB Capricorn-4 3243W	4064MB	8.5ms	7200RPM	5 years	C109 2224/C109 2227	\$1269/1369
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991W	8669MB	12ms	5400RPM	5 years	C109 2225/C109 2228	\$2289/2409

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 91718



- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cards, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, SCSI Director, and PowerMerge LE. External drives include a Double Shielded, invised pair 25-50 SCSI cable. ClubMac haracs oil original equipment manufactures wormanties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee, your only risk is the cost of shipping

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Clu)Mac 🔞 😧 SyQuest
	5.25" ClubMac 200MB Removable*\$379
C109 1221	5.25" ClubMac 88MB Removable*
C109 1224	3.5" ClubMac 270MB Removable* 5375
C109 1005	3.5" ClubMac 105MB Removable w/Cartridge \$189
S198 2001	EZ135 135MB Removable

SyQuest Media 0 . 11 1

Port Numbe	Media	Qiy I	Qiy 10	Uty 20
\$198 1010	44MB	s42ea	s41ea	540ea
S198 1011	88MB	547ea	s46ea	545ea
S198 1012	200MB	\$75ea	§73ea	571ea
S198 1013	105MB	s35ea	53450ea	534ea
S198 1014	270MB	s60ea	559ea	558ea
S198 2010	EZ135 Cartridge (13	5MB)		\$19.99

lliomega.

1040 1014	Jaz drive w/one 1.0GB cartridge	5599.99
1040 1015	Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	\$119.99
1040 1016	Jaz Cartridge (540MB)	\$69.95
1044 1010	Zip drive w/one 100MB cartridge	⁵ 199.99
1040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100M8)	s19.99
1040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	549.95

TAPE BACKUP

Clul	Mac Shipped with Retrospect 3.0	Retrospect
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB Thunder DAT Drive	5749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	5899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	⁵ 1199
C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	⁵ 499
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 4GB Cartridge	s29
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem	⁵ 6199
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	⁵ 39
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	s99

		JIS OWN
N	EC	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	^{\$} 545
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	5339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	5379
Clu	bMac 🚳	
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	\$199
C109 9543	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	5129

\$88.88

C109 9550 ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive....

General Sales....

CD-ROM WRITERS

*	EWB accorporated	
F094 1030	4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering Software	^{\$} 2999
	2X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering Software	
	MICROBOARDS f AMERICA	
M274 1001	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear STD	51245
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear MULT	51289
M274 1003	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear STD	\$2599
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear MULT	\$2689

YAMAHA° 📵

Y010 1002	4X CDR Recorder Toast CD Mastering Software \$279
-	M

\$1249



C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical5475

TORAY

Optical 56	orage Solutions	
T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUALTM PD	5649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	559

P074	1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical	^{\$} 1589
P074	1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	s189
P079	1003	Tahoe 230MB 3.5" Optical Drive	s659
P074	1004	Sierra 1.3GB Optical Hard Drive	^{\$} 1829
	1 141	TELIBIELLI	

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL

	AMERICA
M241 1001	MCA 230 Plus Magneto Optical Drive5539

MEDIA

Ve	rbatim. 🌚 🎹	RRANTY
DAT TAPE	S	KRANIT
V010 1025	Verbatim 60M Cartridge	s 9
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M Cartridge	\$11
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M Cartridge	⁵ 24
Optical D	ISKS	
V010 1020	Verbatim 1.2GB Cartridge (512K)	s69
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Cartridge (1024K)	s69
V010 1012	Verbatim 230MB Optical Cartridge	\$29
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical	§32
V010 1009	Verbatim 128MB Optical Cartridge	522
CD-record	dable DISKS	
V010 1022	Verbatim CD-R Disc 74min	s10

Customer Service.....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398 Inquiries and Int'l Sales24hrs, 7days a week (714) 768-8130 Technical Support....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227 Corp/Educ Sales.......Monday - Friday Sam - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621 24-Hour Fax (714) 768-9354















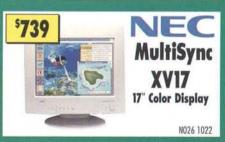














COMPUTERS

radus

R012 1005	Radius 81/110 8RAM, 730MB HD, CD-ROM 51489*
R012 1002	Radius 81/110 16RAM, 730MB HD, CD-ROM51889*
R012 1003	Radius 81/110 16RAM, 2.0GB HD, CD-ROM 2359*
	*Price after \$200 Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate.

MONITORS

rac	dus
016 1014	SuperMac Super Match 17XL Display
016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display

KU10 1014	Supermut Super multil 17 At Display	007
R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	\$899
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17 SR Display System	\$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	\$2099
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	51799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21 Display	52299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21 SR Display System	···53149
BIL	= (30)	
	The state of the s	

	BAST MARKET	
N026 1015	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15"	\$449
N026 1006	NEC 15" MultiSync XE15"	\$579
N026 1022	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17"	\$739
N026 1007	NEC 17" MultiSync XE17"	
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17"	\$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21"	s1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21"	⁵ 2159
	TO	

50	IN Y.	
S106 1015	Sony Trinitron CPD-1425	5325
\$106 1007	Sony Multiscan Triniton 17sf	\$899
\$106 1012	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20se	^{\$} 1989
-		

	P	O	ri	1	a	it	
	01	s p	Tay	1	La	68	
0007 2000		D.	4	: 4	D:	-4.1	70

A055 1001

P026 1003 P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot				
------------------------	----------------	--	--	--	--

GRAPHIC CARDS

rac	lius	30
0010 1010	Dading Day	data of

R013 1010	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	5649
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	
R013 1060	Radius Thunder IV GX 1360	
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	
R013 1062	Radius Thunder 24/GT	
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor8/1600 PCI Card	5479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card	5799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card	§1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor30/1152 PCI Card	§1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card *Price after \$200 Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate.	⁵ 1999

W 0	
	TECHNOLOGIES INC.

-	
A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Video Card5349
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Video Card
A143 1012	ATI 2MB VRAM Upgrade
EA	30
1111	MART /

manananan	The state of the s
E103 1001	EAsycolor24/1152 Graphic Card51149
E103 1004	EAsycolor 1600/16 PCI Card

VIDEO CARDS radiis

Lan		
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	\$3819
R013 1020	Radius VideoVision Studio Upgrade	§1829
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	⁵ 789
TRUI	EVISION*	

T040 1001	Targa 2000 for NuBus Macintosh	53595
T043 1001	Targa 2000 for PCI Macintosh	54195°
"Price after S	100 Manufacturers Mail-In Rebate. Offer ends 12/31	/95

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 91718



werranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by QubMoc carry a 30 day money back guarantee. QubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT on RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

PRINTERS

HEWLETT

5490

The state of	PACKARD	
H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	§1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	3299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer HP DeskWriter660C InkJet Printer HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	3515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	31985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	3299
H047 1048	HP DeskJet 360CM/PS PostScript Printer HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 Printer	329.95
EPS	SON	
E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II Epson Stylus Color Pro	5449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	§799
NI	EC 😜	
N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640 NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	\$549*
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dve-Sub	5749t
*Price after \$1	50 Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate. 1Price after \$200 Manufacturers	Mail-in Rebate.
N/2 (GCC	
	TECHNOLOGIES	
		50400
6037 1013	GCC Elite XL616	\$2200
6037 1011	CCC LIFF AT 600	\$2000
G037 1010	CCC LIST ALTONO	\$4000
G037 1012	GCC Elite XL1208	54200
G037 1014	GCC EINE XL1208 (Super Size 12x20)	0299
A Find	SCANNERS	
EPS	SON 🤮	
E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	\$1179
E045 1007	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Epson ES-1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner Epson ES-1000C Pro-MAC Scanner	5949
F045 1013	Enson FS-1000C Pro-MAC Scanner	5735

£045 1007	Epson ES-1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner	594
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C Pro-MAC Scanner	573
AGI	FA 🐠	
A055 1004	Aafa StudioScan	558°
1000 1001	1 [C. J. C. H.:	SOO

A055 1011	Agta StudioScan IIsi	
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	\$2025
V	VISIONEER	
V025 1002	Visioneer PaperPort	\$299
V029 1008		\$359

np	PACKARD	
H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	\$345
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	s949
IIIA		

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Trans Adapter	\$1989*
U010 1037	Umax Vista-S8 LE	5659*
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	\$769*
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE *Price after S20 Instant Rebate.	\$539*

IVIIC	RUIEK	
M150 1006	Scanmaker III	\$1999
M150 1012	Scanmaker II SP	⁵ 459
THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, Married World Co., Low, Low, Low, Low, Low, Low, Low, Low	A 100 100 100 AT	

ARTEC 🎤	ARTEC	
V035 1001	Artec Viewstation	\$349.95

	ACCELERATORS
DAYS	TAR'
D040 1018	Turbo 040 5674*
D040 1040	66MHZ PowerCard 601 5635
D040 1057	100MHZ PowerCard 601
D040 1043	100MHZ PowerPro 601
D040 1051	66MHZ Turbo 6011IVI, VX, PERF-6005764*
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601IICI
D040 1049	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601IISI
XLP	Ships with Connectix Speed Doubler
X020 1002	XLR8 Warp Factor 135 (6100, 7100, 8100)599

XLR8 Warp Factor 150 (8500, 9500)

\$249

X020 1001

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!





\$109.95

\$34.95 \$73.95

MODEMS

FAST	MAC BEV
B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem5139
G	LOBAL VILLAGE
G050 1006	TelePort Gold II. 5109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum 5199
G050 1001	PowerPort Mercury for PB Duo's \$325
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx\$325
G050 1017	PowerPort Platinum for PB 1xx5325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8kbps Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet \$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data . \$339
G050 1018	OneWorld Combo, 2 Line Ethernet51745
G053 1020	OneWorld Fax, 1 Line Ethernet
G053 1021	OneWorld Network Modem, 1 Line Ethernet \$999
ST 5	upra Corporation"

	Supra Corporation	
\$140 1006	SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	\$99
\$140 1018	SupraExpress 28.8 Plus	
5140 1007	SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC	\$219
\$140 1004	SupraFAXModem 14.4 PB	s159
\$140 1008	SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB	\$239
₽BE	ST DATA	

8020 1001 2834FLX MAC 28.8 V.34 Ext....

A-A		
A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	589
A080 1030	Back-UPS 450 4 outlets	⁵ 185
A080 1031	Back-UPS 600 4 outlets	\$255
A080 1032	Back-UPS 900 6 outlets	5355
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	\$219
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	\$289
RATTE	RY TECHNOLOGY INC.	
8070 1032	Batteries for 5300 and 190 series	\$219
B070 1034	SlimPack for 5300 and 190 series	5219

8070 1032	Batteries for 5300 and 190 series
B070 1034	SlimPack for 5300 and 190 series
B070 1033	Universal Mini AC Adapter for 5300 and 190 series \$75
8070 1035	Auto Adapter for 5300 and 190 series
8070 1018	SlimPack for 500 series
8070 1019	Auto Adapter for 500 series
B070 1024	High Capacity Battery for Duo's\$109
B070 1023	SlimPack 6x for Duo's
B070 1012	RapidCharger for Duo'ss95
B070 1007	Mini AC Adapter For Duo's
B070 1016	Auto Adapter for Duo's\$45
ADC	IIITE"

1003	PowerBook 520-540c Battery
1031	PowerBook Duo Hi Capacity Battery
1073	Auto Adapter for PowerBook Duo559°5

SPEAKERS

A040 1

A040 1

A040 1

ALTEC LANCING

	LANSING
A160 1002	ACS300 Speaker System w/Subwoofer5199
A160 1009	ACS500 Computer Surround Sound System \$319°5
SC	NV

OCTAT:				
\$100 1015	SRS-D2KPC 20 Watt 3pc speaker system \$139°5			
\$100 1035	SRS-D4K 30 Watt 3pc speaker system\$199°5			
5100 1024	SRS-PC40 3+3 Watt 2 pc speaker system569°5			
5100 1022	SRS-PC20 2 Watt 2 pc speaker system\$29°5			

General Sales	24hrs, 7days a week	(800)	258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	24hrs, 7days a week	(714)	768-8130
Corp/Educ SalesMonday	- Friday 5am - 5pm PST	(800)	258-2621

POWERBOOK CASES

IEN	BA	
T100 1008	Tenba Slip Case PB-1	\$20
T100 1009	Tenba NotePak Case C108	s33
T100 1010	Tenba Notebook System C109	538
T100 1005	Tenba Brief Pak Case FP	
T100 1001	Tenba Power Case C113	
T100 1002	Tenba Computer Traveler Case C413	s89
T100 1003	Tenba Computer Traveler Case C416	s99
KENS	INGTON	

NETWORKING

NoteBook Traveler Executive Case

K010 1007 NoteBook Traveler Tote Case...

Davna

IN AS	SANIE (**)
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA \$39.95
A120 1041	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter FNBNC544.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCINB-10T5109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 R145 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8 \$149
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub (12 RI45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/12.5339
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT549

世界。レ	ayıla
0300 1025	Dayna EasyNet (10Base-T) 539
0300 1026	Dayna EasyNet (BNC)
D300 1021	DaynaPORT E/LC-T (10Base-T) \$89
D300 1039	DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10Base-T)\$83
	DavnaSTAR MiniHub 8 10BaseT (while supplies last) 599

INPUT DEVICES

_		
KEN	SINGTON (29)	
K010 1016 K015 1001	Kensington Thinking Mouse Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0	
O M	acally Peripherals	
M450 1001 M450 1004 ADES	MacALLY Extended 105Key Keyboard MacALLY Single Button Mouse	s49
A515 1011 A515 1012	Adesso TruForm KeyboardAdesso TruForm Keyboard Deluxe w/poin	⁵ 89° ter. ⁵ 109°
ALI	N. S. C.	
	at old a name of the	\r_00

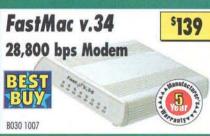
A260 1001	Alps Glidepoint Pointing Device	\$59°
A260 1004	Alps Desktop Touchpad w/ "Taps".	5749
A260 1005	Alps 18 Key Keypad w/glidepoint	s1099
	and the same of th	

momentum Model 1001 Momentum Port Juggler 3.0.4 Serial Ports589°5

WACOM (2)	With Painter 4.0	
W010 1026 ArtZ II 4X5 w/Erasing Pen	\$139 W010 1033	\$414
W010 1028 ArtZ II 6x8 w/Erasing Pen	5298 W010 1034	\$573
W010 1029 ArtZ II 12x12 w/Erasing Pen	\$425 W010 1035	\$699
W010 1030 ArtZ II 12x18 w/Erasing Pen	5695 W010 1036	\$969

Customer ServiceMonday - Friday 7am - Spm PST (800) 551-6398
Technical SupportMonday - Friday 7am - Spm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax(714) 768-9354















YOUR MAG MAIL-ORDER WAREHOUSE!"

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

Open 5am to 10pm (PT) M-F 8am-10pm Sat / 8am-6pm Sun Customer Service bours: 7am to 6pm M-F (PT)

24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310,793,7175 Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606 Customer Service 310.793.4580

Send Mail Orders to: DirectWare Order Dept., 19950 Mariner, Bldg B, Torrance, CA 90503





Multimedia Solution The Ultimate FWB CD-ROM Toolkit

- 110 MHz PowerPC® 601+ based system
- 2GB or 730MB Hard Disk 16MB DRAM
- **Ruilt-in Ethernet**
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk external modem or other devices
- 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Extended Keyboard and a Mouse
- eWorld starter kit with Internet access
 - AAUI-15 Ethernet connecto
 - Two DMA serial (RS-232/RS-422) ports compatible with LocalTalk® and GeoPort cables
 - Dual-channel asynchronous SCSI interface: external channel supports up to six SCSI devices

 DB-15 video port for displays up to 17"

16MB/2GB



CD-ROM With FONTS!



HP DeskJet 850C

Fast, high-quality 600dbi color inkiet brinter \$



HP Scanjet 4C

High performance color scanner

- •600 dpi Optical Resolution (2400
- Enhanced Resolution) Internal 30-Bit Color
- Internal 10-Bit
- Grayscale
- One Pass.

AFFORDABLE 28.8 V.34

WARE-EVER V.34

Exposure • 8.5"x14" Platen

#152051



600 dpi B&W 300 dpi Color

16MB/730MB

HP DeskWriter 600 Affordable inkjet printer

600dpi black ink

660C

HP's fast, color office printer 0099

#125374

HP Laseriet 5MP

High performance laser printer 600 dpi



- 600 dpi Optical Resolution
- 6 pages per minute 3MB RAM (up to 35MB)
- 110 scalable fonts
- Infrared port for wireless printing
 Adobe Postcript Level 2

SONY

650MB

Recordable

74 minute

10-Pack

CD











Designer Quality Images







#900064



28.8Kbps data modem with 14.4Kbps send/receive FAX

· One Year Warranty

16 speed dial control #177040

• V.42bis/MNP5 data compression \$

for throughput up to 115.5Kbps





77



*TERMS: For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and memory chips are not returnable, unless covered by a manufacturer return policy. Next day service available most areas. Certain product cannot be shipped outside of U.S. While we do our best to check for errors, occasionally mistakes can occur. Prices and availability are subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and information. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders. Call for business leasing.

#900062



Fax-on-Request Service

Get detailed information on products from APC, Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and morel Simply follow directions, and get the facts by faxl

24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

MACHORLD EXPO® SPECIALS



#1 storage maker for Macintosh with 3 or 5 Year Warranties, 3.5" form factor, SCSI-II

Model	Capacity	Part #	Price
QTM850SCSI	850MB	161447	\$199.99
QTM1080SCSI	1080MB	161449	\$287.99
QUJP3221S	2.0GB	148539	\$665.99
QN3215G-P-S	2.0GB	179728	\$799.99
QM32210CP-SW	2.0GB wide	148539	\$665.99
QUGP4280S	4.0GB	161451	\$999.99
QM34301GP-SW	4.0GB wide	146615	\$999.99

Seagate

Model	Capacity	Part #	Price
ST31230N	1GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#106213	\$361.99
ST31230W	1GB Wide SCSI 3.5 Int	#167835	\$505.99
ST32430N	2GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#133039	\$695.99
ST32430W	2GB Wide SCSI 3.5 Int	#144765	\$755.99
ST32550N	2GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#132795	\$835.99
ST15230N	4GB SCSI 3.5 HD	#138676	\$995.99
ST15230W	4GB Wide SCSI 3.5 HD	#106230	\$1055.99
ST15150N	4GB SCSI 3.5 HD	#131679	\$1,239.99
ST15150W	4GB Wide SCSI 3.5 HD	#106222	\$1,299.99
ST410800N	9GB SCSI 5.25 HD	#106208	\$2,319.99
ST410800W	9GB Wide SCSI 5.25 HD	#106233	\$2,365.99

CALL FOR CONNER AND MICROPOLIS!

- 600Kb Transfer Rate
- 150ms Avg. seek time
- · DCR Active Termination





270MB SYOUEST

UPGRADE





STAR WARS

STAR WARS REBEL



Better than the PC Version!!

TA S-12

Publish on the Web!

HOT METAL



FOTOFUN



:PaaeMill ADOBE Hot New Web Publishing



MARATHO DURANDAL



MACINTAX Federal 1040

Deluxe CD \$45.99 #181256



PaperPort VX **Visioneer**

Kai's Power Tools 3 New FX tool, new texture designer and more!



#900061

Multispin 4xc 7 disk CD-ROM Changer



FOR INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING WE RELY ON









ADDRESS

Mail to: Dept MW961 P.O. Box 11191 Torrance, CA 90510

PC BOTH



Discount Code MW961

2nd Day Air at **Ground Rates**

Vendors: for more information on participating in our DirectWare advertising program for Mac and PC products, call Christopher Simmons, Director of Marketing, at 310.793.4533.

MAC BARGAINS

Dark Forces-LucasArts DOOM II-GT Interactive

Buy with

- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
 - Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!



Magnum™288 V.34 **Data/Fax Modem**

- 28.8 modern blowout! Lowest price ever!
- · Send data along dial-up phones lines at up to
- 115,200 bps

 Uses the latest error control and data compression to protect your data

 Perfect for downloading graphics, video and sound
- files off the Internet

Performantz #87407



- Cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive erasing pen
 Feature-rich control software allows you to customize
 the pen and 6x8 tablet to your drawing style.
- Just a flip of the pen lets you erase quickly and intuitively
- tion, e-mail keyword ARTZII

Wacom Technology #90645



Scantouch Flatbed Scanner

- Color, 10-bit, three-pass scanning
 1200x1200 dpi resolution
 Wide 8.5x14-inch reading area
 Includes OFOTO scanning software and OmniPage
- · For more information, e-mail keyword SCANTOUCH

Nikon #01174

	ACI US	
89421	4D Software Development Kit	\$2,249.98
96355	4D First 1.2	\$94.98
88885	4D Server 1.X to 1.5 Version Upgrade _	\$349.98
88882	4th Dimension 3.5	\$679.98
88883	4th Dimension 3.x -3.5 Vers. Upgrade	\$224.98
	Adobe Systems	
89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	\$128.98
89677	Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups	
06263	Dimensions V2.0	
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	\$93.98
92217	HomePublisher V2.0 Deluxe CD	
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	\$98.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	\$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	\$139.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	\$98.98
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$239.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	\$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	\$159.98
91645	Photoshop 2.5LE to 3.0.4 Upgrade	\$229.98
04670	Premiere V4.2	\$484.98
91600	Print Central 4.0	\$438.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	\$122.98
92218	SuperPaint V3.5 Deluxe CD	\$62.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0	



Connectix
RAM
Doubler
#96785
Only

	DOUBLEK \$53	
	Aladdin	
98501	SitComm	\$61.98
05827	Stuffit Deluxe 3.5	\$69.98
	Alsoft	
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	\$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	\$31.98
	Avid Technology	
98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	\$228.98
93894	VideoShop 3.0	\$239.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	\$45.30
00000	BestlWare	
04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	\$78.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	\$132.98
00010	Caere	
DETET	OmniPage Direct V2.0	\$58.11
05161	OmniPage Pro V5.0	\$448.98
91304	OmniPage Pro V5.0 Upgrade	\$148.98
5.17.09	Casady & Greene	Contract of
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	\$59.00
31300	Claris	405.00

18052 93424	ClarisDraw	\$188.98 \$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$117.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	\$194.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0 Upgrade	\$94.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0 Comp. Upgrade	
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	\$359.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	\$88.98
	Connectix	Charles and
05646	PowerBook Utilities	
96785 90375	Speed Doubler VI.32	\$53.90
90149	Speed Doubler	\$77.98
	Corel	
95331	Corel GALLERY 1	\$31.98
92234	Corel Library 1	\$699.98
Call	Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	\$16.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	\$84.98
00000	Dontz	1000000
04722	March Company of the	\$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	\$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$259.98
	Datawatch	
02077	Virex V5.6	\$59.45
00011	Dataviz	400.10
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	6112.00
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$03.98
30300	DeltaPoint	
04805		\$124.98
04000	THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF T	\$124.90
	Entertainment	****
94569 99236	11th Hour, "The-Virgin"	\$54.98
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$41.98 \$26.98
99575	BattleChess Enhanced-MacPlay	\$44.98
93809	Carmen Sandiego/USA Dlx CD-Broderbund	\$45.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World Dtx CD-Broderbun	
97122	Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay	\$35.98

Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay ... Civilization-Microprose

06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	\$40.98	П
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.98	
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	\$39.98	П
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	\$94.98	П
97733	MYST-Broderbund	\$49.98	П
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	\$47.98	П
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1-MacPlay PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$44.98 \$37.98	П
00473 95423	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$34.98	П
04721	SimAnt-Maxis	\$19.98	
98222	SimCity 2000-Maxis	\$37.98	П
99216	SimCity Classic-Maxis	\$22.98	
94267	Simpson's Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$27.98	
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems,	\$34.98	П
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkele	\$26.98	П
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	\$39.98	
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	\$34.98	Н
90573	Thinkin' Things II-Edmark	\$39.98	
00000	Farallon	0405.00	-
96800 96802	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$125.98 \$659.98	1
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$199.98	Н
30001		.9133.30	ľ
noner	Fractal Design	enro no	ı
00665 93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	\$359.98	
91289	Fractal Design Poser	\$128.98	ı
0,100	Frame Technology		ı
06994	EromaMoker V5 O Unorrole	\$198.98	Ш
03582	FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade FrameMaker V5.0	\$552.98	L,
DOOGE	GDT Software		
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	\$94.98	П
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98	Н
			П
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	\$49.98	П
	Globalink		П
95417	French Assistant	\$47.98	Ш
95416	German Assistant	\$47.98	П
95415	Italian Assistant	\$47.98	Ш
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$47.98	П
	Insignia		П
03664	Access PC V3.0	\$79.98	Ш
06786	RapidCD	\$44.98	Ш
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	\$288.98	П
89308	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CL SoftWindows for Mac.	\$124.98	П
94287		.3275.00	П
	Intuit		П
06164	MacInTax 1040 Final '95 w/\$5 rebate QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/\$25 Upgrd rebate	\$39.98	Ш
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/\$25 Upgrd rebate	\$118.98	Ш
89653 89685	QuickBooks Pro for Mac w/\$50 Upgrd rebate Quicken Deluxe CD 6.0	\$57.98	П
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$57.98 \$41.98	ш
04230			Ш
	JIAN		Ш
04257	BizPlanBuilder 5.0	\$78.98	Ш
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	\$91.98	Ш
04996 06827	LivingTrustBuilder 4.0	\$51.98 \$84.98	П
00001	Publicity Builder 2.0	304.30	П
0.45	Kent Marsh	***	П
94266	Folderbolt Pro	\$88.98	П
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II Bndl	\$119.98	П
04981	NightWatch II	\$69.98	Ш
05690	Leader Technolgies	\$78.98	Ш
drawn to	Only		П
Medi	Shifter \$3498°		Ш
The freshoot	734	- 1	П
The Statement is	736		П
GIT	MacInTax		
Varia			П
1	1040		П
V	Final '95		П
7000 6	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1		П
-	#06164		П
*After	\$5 Mfr. rebate.Low Mac Bargains price:	\$39.98.	
	Light Source		
88808		1 154 00	П
00657	Colortron Color System w/Colordrive 1.5\$ Ofoto 2.0	\$187.98	
00001		2142100	
	Lotus		П



	right Source	
88808	Colortron Color System w/Colordrive 1.5	\$1,154.00
00657	Ofoto 2.0	\$187.98
	Lotus	
00507	1-2-3 V1.1.	\$274.98
	Macromedia	
92266	Director Multimedia Studio	1,379.00
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$307.98
94180	FreeHand 5.5 CD	
92267	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	\$148.98
94182	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	
89780	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.0 Upgrade CD.	\$148.98
92290	Graphic Design Studio	
97754	Macromodel 1.5 w/Renderman	\$173.98
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$251.98
	Mainstay	
01159	MacFlow 4.0	\$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	
	MetaTools Software	
06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	\$117.98
00000	VDT Pause 1.0	£440 00

91629	Live Picture 2.0	\$625.00
91258	KPT Vector Effects	\$114.98
	Metrowerks	
92853	CodeWarrior 7.0 Bronze	
94281	CodeWarrior 7.0 Gold	\$359.96
	Microsoft	
99702	Cinemania 1996 CD	\$27.98
95750	Encarta '96 CD	\$46.98
00227	Excel V5.0	
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg Flight Simulator V4.0	\$108.98
04293		
99696	FoxPro V2.6	
00427	Office V4.2.1	\$428.98
03233	Office V4.2.1 CD	\$428.98
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$287.98
04161	Project V4.0	\$414.98
06184	Project V4.0 Upg	\$128.98
04898	Word V6.01	\$284.98
00596	Word V6.01 Upg	\$109.98
05750	Works 4.0	\$46.98



QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power

Mac #95320

	Nisus Software	1.16
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	\$119.9
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	\$248.9
Tiese.	Now Software	Value Va
91229	DateBook Deluxe CD Now Up-to-Date V3.5/Now Contact V3.5.	\$43.9
99120 04191	Now Utilities V5.0	\$85.9 \$75.0
desired to	ATTACA POLICE ACTUAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	SECTION SECTION
04806	Org Plus 1.0	\$121.9
92896	Optimem RAM Charger	\$52.9
96277	Deck II v2.2	\$304.0
96278	Metro 3.0.	\$172.9
	Pantone	
89657	Pantone Designers Survival Guide	\$122.8
04056	Pantone Process Guide	\$56.9
	Peachtree Software	
02594	Peachtree Accounting	\$94.9
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$294.9
001.10	Quark	
proof	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	eena n
95320		2058.0
	PhotoDisc	
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$34.9
	Ray Dream	
05965	addDepth	\$54.9
00441	Designer V4.0	\$98.9
04150	JAG II	\$83.9
89778	Ray Dream Studio	\$298.9
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	\$148.9
	SoftKey	
95594		e20 0
03631	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD.	\$32.9 \$36.9
99029	Calendar Creator 2.0	
	Infopedia w/Write NOW 4.0 WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	\$49.9
00641		\$42.9
	Specular International	
99535	Collage	\$248.9
00815	Infini-D 3.1	\$539.9
95285	Logomotion	\$99.9
	Stalker Software	
90146	SCSIShare	\$68.9
92867	LineShare	\$54.9
92868	PortShare Pro	\$109.9
	Strata	
99509		e070 0
04088	StudioPro 1.75 Vision 3D 4.0	\$879.9
89777		\$1,198.0
03111		31,130.0
	Symantec	
06231	ACT1 V2.5	\$154.9
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	\$72.9
04413	DiskLock V3.0	\$98.9
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$88.9
04890	Norton Utilities V3.2	\$92.9
00116	SAM 4.0	\$63.9
04776	Suitcase V2.1	\$58.9
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	\$139.9
	T/Maker	
91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	\$48.9
	WordPerfect	1490100
00075		600 0
96375	Grammatik V6.0	\$32.9
03972	WordPerfect 3.5	\$112.9
DED49	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	\$76.9
05013	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	
05013		

97732 97122 06848

Overnight Delivery Only \$700 and op

For the Best Deals Around! 1-300-519-9091

MONI	TORS	
- Contract	Sony Multiscan CPD-1425	Contract Charges
01177	Multiscan CPD-1425	\$288.39
06676	Multiscan 15sf II	\$519.98
06677	Multiscan 17sf II	\$858.98
06909	Multiscan 17se II	1 899 00
06678	Multiscan 20sf II	00 998 12
90070	Dadles	
97865	20CS 20° Monochroma	\$8.40 08
97894	20GS 20° Monochrome	\$400.00
95548	Intelligator 20a Dieniau	000 00
92647	PrecisionView 17"	070.00
92648	Precisionview 17	00.000.00
92048	PrecisionView 21*	2,299.00
	NEC	Otherns
19719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	51,769.26
19717	NEC XE15 15" Color Mtr	\$558.98
19718	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr	\$998.26
19721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	51,045.13
19722	NEC XP 21 21° Color Mtr	\$2,169.43
VIDEO	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr. NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr. NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr. NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr.	
Minch described in	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	
90135	Evoluim CA 2MB PCI	6348 08
90136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$4E7.00
90130	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	3437.30 00 3000
90137	Exciain GA 2M8 Upgrade	\$230.90
92884	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	607.00
92884	Quick.2m.	
00000	LapisColor 16 for LC LapisColor 16 Nubus (7') Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	
90820	Lapiscolor 16 for LC	\$314.00
90849	LapisColor 16 Nubus (7)	\$314.00
	Radius	
97892	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	\$799.98
93684		
92642	Thunder GT	1.449.00
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	1.897.00
90909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	\$484.98
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	1 220 00
90905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	22 020 00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	00.020,30
		01,029.00
93683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	3,699.00
*****	Raster Ops	
91936	PaintBoard Prism PaintBoard Prism GT w/Painter 3.0	\$499.00
89915	PaintBoard Prism GT w/Painter 3.0	\$549.00
87956	Targa 2000 PCI	4,799.00
ACCE	LERATORS	
	Daystar	
92168	PowerCard 66Mhz	\$500.08
91164	Turbo 601 100Mbz for Ilei	1 198 00
91165	Turbo 681 100Mbz for Ilei	1 108 00
91166	Turbo 601 100Mhz for Ilsi	1,190.00
	Turbo COLICCANDO	1,190.00
92169		\$837.98
04004	DVC	000.00
91361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	559.98
B09250	Extreme Systems	Europe and
92151	Impact 030 LC/LCII/Performa 400	\$189.98
92152	Impact 030 Color Classic	.\$189.98
90141	Impact 030 LC/LCII/Performa 400 Impact 030 Color Classic Impact 030 W/o Cache for LC/Mac II/P400	\$109.00
90142	Impact 030 w/o Cache for Color Classic.	\$109.00
OUTT	Newer Technology	4100.00
93685	Newer Technology Power Clip for 6100/7100	\$113.00

4	SyQuest EZ135	
05728 06755 06807	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32) 8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32) 16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$302.98 \$289.98 \$568.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS) 16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS) 72pin SIMMS 4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	
05656	30pin SIMMS 8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$204.00

Only

Single

#24998

	168pin DIMMS	
90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$314.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$571.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$1,140,00
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$2,295.00
	PowerBook 500 Series	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$179.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$329.98
95683	16MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540	\$624.98
	PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series	
89462	4MB Mern Module for 5300/190	\$220.00
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$382.00
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300/190	
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$1,299.00
	VRAM	
89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$89.00
NET	VORKING	
MALCOLA .	Asunte	
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	630 08

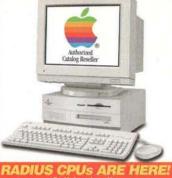
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$1,299.00
89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$89.00
NETV	VORKING	
	Asunte	
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	
00404	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	\$169.98
94145	MacCon-i LC 10T	\$94.98
98802	MacCon-i LC TN	\$104.98
03646	MC+30IET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	\$145.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	\$207.00
94119	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T/TN	\$277.98
06817	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T)	\$235.98
96840	NetExender Hub (AUI/10T)	
96841	NetExtender Hub FN (AAUI/10T)	
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	

	Farallon	
98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	
98408	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	\$96.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	\$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	\$335.98
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
	Performantz	
94105	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	\$13.98
COM	MUNICATIONS/MODEMS	
	Global Village	
05686	PowerPort Bronze	\$89.98
05684	PowerPort Gold	
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX.	\$318.98
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	
98183	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook DUO	\$329.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	\$193.98
	Performantz	
90624	28.8 V.34 Fast Mac FaxModem	\$135.98

	8MB 70ns
	SIMM #06755
HILL STORY	9289 \$289

	Beatled Bathhards	
90600	Practical Peripherals	\$328.98
92951	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA MacClass MC288MT II v.34	\$209.98
32331	Supra	\$209.90
93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	\$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	\$189.98
93736	Sunra Evoress 144 Plus	\$95.98
99308	Supra FaxModern 144LC Ext - Mac	\$128.98
06865	Supra FaxModern 144PB Int - PowerBook	\$155.98
96582	Sunra FavModem 288 Evt - Mac	\$206.98
90212	Supra FaxModern 288 Ext - Mac Supra FaxModern 288 V.34 Int for PB	\$239.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	\$169.00
00413	Supra FadModern V.32BIS (MC) w/Sft Cable.	\$173.98
00110	TDK	
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modern for Apple 5xx	\$279.98
	US Robotics	Marie Constitution
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$111.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$199.89
STOR		
510/	Apple Hard Drives	_
89873	2150MB Ext HD	\$939.98
93568	1080MB Ext HD	\$489.98
95338	540MB Ext HD	\$369.98
20000	Fujitsu	-
01180	DynaMO 230MB Optical Drive	\$478.98
01100	FWB	¥110.50
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	\$47.98
00555	Hard Dick Toolkit	\$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit	\$46.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	\$449.00
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$389.00
30124	Ioman	0005.00
93320	lomega Iomega MacTransportable 230	\$452.98
96810	Iomega MacTransportable 200 Pro	\$431.98
96811	lomega MacTransportable Multidisk 150.	\$429.98
91825	Zip Drive	\$198.00
91029	LaGe	
03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	\$459.00
03698	Q Drive External 540MB	\$339.00
00000	Microtech International	
89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	\$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	\$449.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext.	\$939.98
03012	Puells 2.00B Ext	\$909.30
89942	Olympus Deltis Power 3.5' MO 230MB	\$579.98
89934	Daltie 5 25' 1200 MO	1 640 00
89935	Deltis 2x Recordable CD	1,649.00 1,279.00
00000	Performantz	1,210.00
89160	730MB Mini HD	\$279.98
90454	1.0GB Mini HD.	\$329.98
89163	Quantum 840MB	\$379.98
91911		1,049.00
01011	Pinnacle Micro	1,010.00
92403	RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom	1 439 00
93302	Sierra 1,3GB Optical	1,439.00 1,769.00
93301	Tahoe 230MB Optical	\$749.00
00001	SyQuest	31.13.110
24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cart	\$223.98
01142	Performantz 200MR w/o cartridge	\$409.98
97989	Performantz 200MB w/o cartridge Performantz 270MB w/o cartridge	\$399.98
06538	Performantz 44/88MB w/o cartridge	\$312.98
MED		
00000	A ST One of Disk 22000 May Farment	807.00
90983	3.5" Optical Disk 230MB Mac Format	\$34.98
91906	74min CD-R 3-Pack (\$10 Rebate)	\$26.95
05717	DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1.95GB	\$7.95
00004	lomega Bernoulli Multidisk 90MB Cart	607.00
96824	Demoudi Multidisk 90MB Cart	\$87.98
97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart	\$89.98
22336	lomega Zip 100MB Cart lomega Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	\$18.49
91161	iomega zip 100vis Cart 10-Pack	\$139.98
91160	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack	\$47.98
00450	CD-R 4x 650MB (74 Min) 10-Pack	800.00
90458	UD-H 4X 65UMB (/4 MIN) 10-Pack	\$69.98
24000	SyQuest Syquest	200.00
24998	EZ135 Cart (Single)	\$20.98
24909 24910	EZ135 Cart 5-Pack	\$94.98
74910		
	Sylvent 105MD Cod	
99922 00278	EZ135 Cart 10-Pack. SyQuest 105MB Cart. SyQuest 200MB Cart.	\$57.98 \$75.98

97992	SyQuest 270MB Cart	\$61.98
02183	SvQuest 44MB Cart	\$40.00
00183	SyQuest 88MB Cart	\$45.98
	Verbotim	III A STATE OF THE
21922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.98
CD-R	OM/MULTIMEDIA	
and the same of	NEC	- Contraction
90485	NEC 6XE CD-ROM	\$547.55
01124	Performantz 4x Quad CD-ROM	\$195.98
89936	Performantz 4x Multimedia Kit	\$298.98
91947	Sony 4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	\$312.72
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-B100	\$312.72
91982	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211S	1.589.00
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	\$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speckers w/Subwoofer	\$199.98
SCAN	INERS	
00100	Arcus II	1.979.00
02135	StudioScan	\$599.98
89851	StudioScan IIsi	\$889.00
92604	Vision 35 Slide Scanner	3,399.00
7,715	Epson	ANTENNAME.
02176	AcionScanning System II	\$474.98
91939	ES-1000C	\$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
87989	ScanJet 4C	\$949.98
0/303	Microtek	.0040.00
91941	ScanMaker II	\$379.98
91942	ScanMaker IISP	\$476.98
89941	ScanMaker IIHR	\$588.98
01122	ScanMaker III	2,486.00
06903	35T Slide Scanner	\$671.98
06926		1,289.00
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	1,953.00
01174	Scantouch Flatbed Scanner	1,117.00
	Polgroid	
01192	SprintScan 35mm Filmscanner	1,499.00
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	\$649.00
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	\$773.98
01189		1,890.00
89198		1,475.00
87953	Gernini D-16 Scanner Pro	1,575.08
INPUT	DEVICES	
	Adesso	
91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	_\$99.98
92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$56.98
SCHOOL STATE	Cascomp	
91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	\$224.00
91870 91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Fractal Painter 3.0 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	\$104.00
31004	Kensington	\$194.00
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	\$99.98
00040	Wacom	****
90643 90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$139.00 \$149.98
90646	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbier Bundle	\$200.00
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.98
98645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen UD-1212RM Tablet w/UltraPen	\$189.98
PRINT		
TEADERRO	Accessories	Table Street
05765	Macintost DIN 8 Printer Cable	\$6.48
97855	Port Juggler	\$84.00
90400	VersaLink 2 Serial Port Nubus Card CoStar	\$169.98
95505	LabelWriter XL	\$148.98
95506	LabelWriter XL LabelWriter XL Plus	\$236.98
	Epson	
20670 89901	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$448.98
87980	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	.\$789.00 1,778.00
5.000	Forgo	
92705	PrimeraPro	1,379.98
	Hewlett-Packard	
95527	HP ColorKit for 540/320 Printers	\$35.98
88902 21159	HP DeskWriter 600	\$298.98 2,835.00
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	1.044.00
	Texas Instruments	Section 1
19899	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	1,593.00 1,196.98 1,369.00
14319 93692	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23 SMicroLaser Pro E	1,196.98
30035	MicroLaser PTO E	1,303.00
92531	Tektronix Phaser 140	1,195.00
90628	Tektronix Supply Startup Kit	\$179.98
POWE	ER BACKUP	
22200	APC	Value of the
94396 94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	\$18.98
94395 07150	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone BackUps 280	\$27.98
99364	BackUps 400	\$148.98
11651	BackUns 600	\$259.98
	Tripp Lite Tripp Lite BC 250 UPS	Market !
99790	Tripp Lite BC 250 UPS	898.98
04744	Impp Life BC 500 UPS	\$188.98
MOBI		
90415	X-Pack for Newton	\$89.98
91373	External 15 Hour Battery for Newton	\$39.98
-1310	Targus	
06610	Leather Notebook Case	\$89.98
06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	\$29.98
07454	Universal Notebook CaseVST	\$59.98
98260	Thin Pack Battery Complete	\$114.98
96574	Thin Pack Plus	\$229.98
93637	Charner 500	\$159.98



RADIUS CPUs ARE HERE.
Call for details



SyQuest EZ135 3.5" Removable SCSI Drive w/Cartridge

Replace your floppies with the fastest removable cartridge drive on the market!

· Weighs less than one pound!

2.4MB/sec maximum sustained data transfer rate

. 135MB cartridges cost less than \$21 each!

· Two-year manufacturer's warranty

For more information e-mail keyword EZ135SCSI

Only

SyQuest #24935

Precision View 17"

High performance, high resolution 17" display

.25 stripe-pitch Trinitron tube

.25mm Aperture Grill pitch

 Six preset resolu-tions (from 640x480 at 67Hz up to 1024x768 at 75Hz) . MPR II and Energy Star compliant

For more information, e-mail keyword RADIUSPVIEW17

Radius #92647



15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800 @1995 MZI, Inc. Believue, WA ***Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved

Please use this special BW602 code when ordering:

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor Rated Superior to Trinitron

Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs . Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL Radius PrecisionView 21

SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice" \$1999*

SCALL

* Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

• 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen · Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution

retail \$2599

for color accuracy \$799

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

While Supplies Last!-Your Choice of ... **Retail \$1999**



Uniformity!

Best Screen

Digital 20 inch Color Display

- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs · Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 From

- MacUser, MacWorld. MacWeek Editor's Choice
- Retail \$2399 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Gravscale Display Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

\$699 \$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS



Retail \$1299

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR

· High Grade Studio Trinitron Series .25mm multi-resolution . Editors Choice 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T PrecisionColor Display 17

\$799 from \$899 \$CALL

PrecisionView 17 Radius PressView 17sr

SCALL

\$599

\$299

SCALL

With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS



Radius Color Pivot LE We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

Precision Color Pivot Gravscale Pivot Radius Full Page Display Portrait Display Labs 1700

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

SCALL Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600 IMS Twin Turbo 128M SCALL \$599 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 EAsycolor 1600/16 Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from \$499 Radius Thunder 24/GT

21" RESOLUTIONS



\$699 SCALL Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever" \$899 Thunder 24 (DSP available) from \$899' SuperMac Ultura LX from \$999* RasterOps Horizon 24 \$1999 RasterOps 24XLTV RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ \$499 *DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V \$599 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK SCALL \$499 SuperMac Futura MX RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning SCALL SuperMac Spectrum 8 PowerView/SuperView for \$199/\$299 **Powerbooks**

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP SuperMac Futura SX SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet from \$199 SCALL \$299 \$399

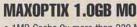
\$199



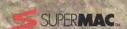
Full Motion Video Input/Output Apple PowerMac AV Card from \$99 VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi VideoVision Studio and Array SCALL SCALL TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots\$399 *With purchase of Adobe Premiere

I.OGB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.



- . 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges



COLOR PRINTERS

From

OMS Magicolor

- · Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
 Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- · Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

OMS ColorScript 1000

Tektronix 540 Plus 11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers

QMS ColorScript 210/230 Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color

TABLOID LASERS

OMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi

- 11 x 17 full bleed
- From
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv

GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi 22ppm QMS PS2210/2220

SCALL \$4999 \$1899/\$1999

SCALL

\$149/\$249

\$2699

SCALL

SCALL

from \$2999

from \$1599



HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp Apple Laserwriter Select 360 QMS 815/815mr 8ppm QMS PS 825/825mr QMS PS 1500/1700 \$1299/\$1999 Apple OEM laserwriter

Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II



CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs



PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster

- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- · Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950

· MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards Radius PhotoEngine Nubus **Photoshop Deluxe Edition**



Retail \$999



Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

From

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250

MW ****

- NEW with 1 year warranty!
 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
 Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready just plug in CD-ROM · Supports stereo sound

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard



mulique

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC

- · Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- · Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-vear Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges (\$57 value) only \$29
 - With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem

Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/Speakers, Mic.

\$249 \$149 \$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

SCALL PowerMac 6100/60 & 66 SCALL PowerMac 7100s PowerMac 8100/110 SCALL

Radius 81/100 SCALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE

SCALL for lowest prices

Mac LC, LCII/III

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680XO MACS

From \$1499 Quadra 800/840AV/950 Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi

From \$299 From \$399

Powerbook DUO 210/230/250 From Powerbook 160/170/180 From \$1299 Mac Plus, SE, SE30 From \$149

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1143



/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.754.2345 Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO	VIDEO	256K/512K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 100 Notebook	2	8					134	The state of the s						
pple PowerBook 140 Notebook	2	8					122	169						
ople PowerBook 145 Notebook	4	8					122	169	-			007		
pple PowerBook 145B Notebook	4	8					122							
Apple PowerBook 150 Notebook	4	40					176	179	353	-	524	14 mg=624	20 mg=885	28 mg=11
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 180 Notebook	4	14					129	179	299	389		1		10000
Apple PowerBook 165c, 180c Notebook Apple PowerBook 170 Notebook		-14					129	179	299	389				
	4	8					127	179					1010	
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32					189		359		547	699	1399	
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					169		319		100	619	1199	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					179		339		499			
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	-4	32		San San			179		339		499		20 mg=789	
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40		100000			179		339		499		11/11/02/2012	
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					Call		Call		Call			
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					139					20000		
Apple Macintosh Ilfx	4	128					165					729		
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17	40000	1127			156		336			556		-
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			156		336			556		1580
Apple Macintosh Classic						153	-							
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		78	168		278					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		78	168		278					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			139					549	1099	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36				Belleville	139					549	1099	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					Call		705			Call	Call	
Apple Macintosh LC630	4	36					139					549	1099	
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					Call	Ball				Call	Call	
Apple Macintosh Ilcx	1	128				U-	156	100				556		2076
Apple Macintosh II, Ilx	- 1	32					156					556		
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4		100		78	156							No.
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				78	156		272			556	1112	I Eliza
Apple Performa 200	2	10				78	156		278		Mary			
Apple Performa 400	4	10				78	156	NAT THE	278					Marie -
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				78	156		278					
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			139		279		Test .	549	1099	
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36		- Charles			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			156		328			529	1000	1580
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					100		279			549	1099	1000
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72							279		W.	549	1099	
Apple Performa 630	4	36					139		279		Days .	549	1099	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			139		279		100	549	1099	_
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			139	-	279			549	1099	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68			100		139		279			549	1099	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Quadra 610	4	68	O I E N	- 00			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68				-	139		279		-	549	1099	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			156		210			556	1000	1580
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			139		279		_	549	1099	1000
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59										
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59		_	139 156		279			549 556	1099	1580
	8	256	512k				156					556		1580
Apple Quadra 950	4		512K	59					0.750				4000	1580
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)		68					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	16/32/48	136					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Workgroup Server 95		256					156		0.00			556	1112	
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264	Feet	66			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59	710		139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 Catalyst (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	299/429				299			595	1120	2295
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 TNT (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	299/429	761			299			595	1120	2295
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs		72					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pair	s) 8/16	264					139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			139		279			549	1099	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120 (Nitro)	8/16	264			299/429				299			595	1120	2295
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132 (Tsuna		264			299/429				299			595	1120	2295
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	99	299				299			595	1120	2295
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	1	- Consider			512k=72						W1250		
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4				79			True (Ta					N. C.
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8			No.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			278			100	REAL PROPERTY.	
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12					156		330					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12					156		330	-		1011		
Apple LaserWriter III	2	32					1100		000			556		
Apple LaserWriter III	5/8	32				136						556	1236	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5					139					550	1230	
		5.5				1mg=34								
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5					1mg=44	139					200		
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16		2.5			400					549		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32					139		Name of the last			549	1099	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	4/8	32					139					549	1099	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32					139					549		
	8	32					139		289			529	1099	

SIMM MODULES 72 PIN MODULES 1x32-70 (4MB) 1x32-60 (4MB) 2x32-70 (8MB) 2x32-70 (6MB) 4x32-70 (16MB) 4x32-70 (16MB) 8x32-70 (32MB) 8x32-70 (32MB) 30 PIN 1x8-80 (1MB) 1x8-70 (1MB) 2x8-70 (2MB) 4x8-70 (4MB) 8x8-70 (8MB) 16x8-70 (16MB) 30 PIN MODULES \$35 \$38 \$74 \$279 \$549

	DIMMS, 168 Pin	
1x64 2x64 4x64 8x64 16x64	8Meg \$ 299 16Meg 595 32Meg 1120 64Meg 2295 128Meg Call	

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%s.ales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking few. We accept Intermisional orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Intl. All credit and charges werlind for fraudulent use, SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 3D DAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY, If you receive detective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept McV, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, with stransfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

LAL MANIFACTURE PART SY ASE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

**MINIMUM ORDER \$40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726 ESTAB. 1985

Without Notice

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

One Of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers





and clarity as good as that of traditional snapshots •Make your own photo postcards, up to 4" x 6" •Create personalized photo mugs •110/220 3999 (FAA 53002)

Fargo FotoFUN! Print Film Kit •Includes ribbon & film for 36 prints (FAA 53050)........\$34.99



Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4s Scanner •Documents instantly appears on your screen •Ideal for fil-ing, E-mail, E-fax, OCR, word rocessing, groupware, copying & business card applications *Includes Visioneer Paperport (v3.0) with integrated OCR & interface kit

\$34999 (HP C1129A)



Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C **Printer**

•Prints 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 color •4-pages per minute black, 1.5-ppm color •2 cartridge system •8 bitmapped fonts •14 scalable fonts •Parallel port •512K

\$39999 (HP C2165A)



Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c Color/Grayscale Scanner

•600 dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced •Easy-to-use •Ideal for word processing, desktop publishing, OCR, E-mail, E-tax & copy-ing •Interface & Caere OmniPage LE OCR

\$97999 (HP C2529B)



Visioneer
PaperPort Vx

The easiest way to file, fax, edit or copy a document
Direct links to hundreds of todays most popular software

256 grayscale imaging
Incudes OmniPage LITE
OCR, CardScan SE business card reader and PictureWorks
Copier software, cable and power supply power supply

85 4099 (VIR PAPERVXMAC)



Global Village
PowerPort
Platinum Pro
Fax/Modem &
Ethernet Adapter
PC Card

•28,800 bps data/14,400
bps tax speed •GlobalFax,
GlobalFax OCR & PC Card
Enhanced software •For
PowerBook 190/5300 series

\$40099

(GLV POWRPLTPRO) Without Ethernet Adapter

(GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) \$339.99



 For Macintosh desktops 510099 (GLV TELEPRTPLN)



• Full-features, ultra high speed PCMCIA data/fax modem with internal DAA phone line intertace • 28.8 Kbps data, 14.4 fax • Cellular ready • MNP 10 • Advanced Parallel Technology • 5-year warranty

> 5**240**99 (TDK DF2814APB)



SyQuest® EZ135 135MB External SCSI Drive

•SCSI interface •3.5" car-tridge •13.5ms •Fast back-up and retrieval •Includes one cartridge, SCSI cable, and software

^{\$}239⁹⁹ (SYQ EZ135EXT)



pensive 100MB disks •Portability and easy plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk

\$ 1 0 (BER ZIP100SCSI)
Extra 100MB Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK).\$19.99



Panasonic
PowerDrive2
External Optical
Disk/CD-ROM Drive

•Backup storage reads & writes like a hard drive-650MB capacity •4x-speed CD-ROM drive •For PC & Macintosh •Includes 1 optical disk, SCSI cable & driver

(PAN LF1000AB) Extra 650MB Cartridge



•High speed quality exter-nal hard drives •14ms •128K buffer •One year

730MB External \$2999 (SIT ST100017)

1083MB External \$34999 (SIT ST100018)

Software

BUSINESS

Connectix RamDoubler-Mac/PowerMac (CNM RAMDOUBL-MP)\$54.95 Norton Utilities 3.1-Mac/PowerMac (SMM NORTON3.1) \$89.95

Quicken 6.0 (IUM QUICKEN6)\$49.95 Office 4.21-Mac/PowerMac (MSM OFFICE4.21)\$449.95

WordPerfect3.5 Academic

Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0 (CQM OMNIDIRECT2)\$59.95

Ventanna Internet Membership Kit 2.0 (VNM INTERNET2)\$44.95

System 7.5-Mac/PowerMac (APP M2920LL)-Floppy (APP M2925LL)-CD

KPT Vector Effects-Mac/PowerMac (HSM KPTVECTOR)\$11 9.95 Quark

Xpress 3.3-PowerMac Only (QUM QUARKPM-C)-CD ...\$649.95

Edutainment

Spectrum

Tetris Gold (SHI TETRISGLD-C)-CD\$24.95 Mindscape
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
\$29.95 (MDM MAVISTYPING) All Movie Guide (CRB ALLMOVIE-C)-CD\$19.95 et Motel by Laurie Anderson (YOM PUPPET-C)-CD\$24.95 Encarta '95 (MSM ENCARTA95-C)-CD\$84.95

Dark Forces (LFM DARKFORCE-C)-CD\$49.95 Discovery

Nile Passage to Egypt (DCA NILE-C)-CD GT Interactive

(MM SIMCITY2K)\$39.95

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere in The USA

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Dept. MW0296 Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed! 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378 CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432











Power Computing's Power 120 features a super-fast PowerPC™ 601+ RISC processors, integrated floatingpoint processors and tons of expansion possibilities. Plus you get 5900 worth of FREE preloaded software so you can run both Macintosh® and Windows™ applications. And Power Computing offers lifetime toll-free technical support and guaran-

teed 100% Mac™ compatibility. Check the specs below. Then call us to order and try one out for 30 days risk-free.

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive

30

LABS

MW ***

	Power 120	Power 120			
Processor option	Integrated floating point	co-processor			
Cache	32k cache				
Secondary Cache	256k level 2 cache				
Graphics	optional				
Floppy Drive	3.5" floppy drive supports MS-DOS*, OS/2* and ProDO	S" disks			
Expansion Bays	4 expansion bays support two 3.5" drives and one 5.25" full height drives				
Networking	2 high speed serial ports for Apple LocalTack*, seeders or other devices, Bulli-in Ethernet				
Expansion Option	Three internal NuBus" slots				
Keyboard	105 ADB keyboard				
Mouse	Ergonomic mouse				
Memory	8MB	8MB			
Hard Drive	optional	365MB			
CD ROM Drive	optional	optional			
New Low Price	\$1399°	1699			
Part #	Desktop #77656 Tower #77657	Besktop #77660 Tower #7766			



More Hardware, More Software...



 Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power! 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

0 0

\$1,299⁹⁹ #78002 \$1,379⁹⁹ #78003

WARP FACTOR 175 175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500 Fastest Available!

Includes Connectix

275 MHz OF POWER! LEKEUSUSNES AUS The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac"!

> High-Performance PowerPC 601plus processor 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available

• Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500

Speed Doubler!

6100...... to 90MHz • 7100...... to 90MHz 8100/80.. to 90MHz 8100/100.. to 128MHz 8100/110..up to 135MHz

Aretic \$79****/78005 Active Cooling System (-70) degree F.

HYPERSPEED \$1799 #78064

7200 & 7500-128MHz



Portrait Display Labs

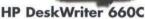
The Pivot 1700

This 17" color monitor offers advantages unmatched by comparably priced monitors!

- Up to 16 million colors, maximum 1280 x 1024 resolution at 60 Hz
- Flat square CRT design with built-in anti-glare screen and tilt and swivel base
- Includes MacPortrait" & WinPortrait" video driver software and necessary cables
- Three Year Factory Warranty

Hewlett® Packard





- Prints up to 4ppm in black & white
- Prints up to 1.5 ppm in color 600x600 dpi with HP's exclusive
- Resolution Enhancement technology.
- Includes Color Kit

#72086

DeskJet 855C For The Mac™ or



- Super-sharp 600 x 600-dpi black printing. Prints up to 7 pages per minute in black
- Prints up to 3 pages per minute in color Compatible with Windows 95

- 1 Year Warranty

#73624

Pivot 1700" .26dp \$ 1049 99 #72477 Pivot 1700" .28dp \$999 #75000

Syquest® EZ-135

Pivot 1700 Display for Windows & Macintosh

#75000



- 135MB capacity SCSI Interfaces Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms Cartridge included

#73549

Zip" Drive **IOMEGA®** Stores 100MB on one 3.5 cartridge \$19999 #69404 Iomega® Jaz™ Drive

Get a hefty 1 Gigabyte of removable storage for \$599 #74475

28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM

- 28.8kbps data modem with 14.4kbps send/receive fax
- Fax to any Group 3 fax machine worldwide
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control for flawless communications

3899 #72526





Creating a voice-mail hierarchy is as simple as adding file folders to your Macintosh* file system. You can choose from different mail box types to complete a sophisticated call cen

ter.
Customers can call into your Macintosh*
and navigate through the menu selection
you provide, using their touch tone tele
phone.

phone. Digital Storefront is a stand-alone solution. Front Office needs Apple* Geoport Telecom Adapter.

Digital Storefront

Front Office

\$29999 #72871

#74462

HasitA

Interface

More Values!



The New 3.5" 540 MB Diskette

SCS12



		00012
S	eek Time	
1	rack to Track	2 msec
A	verage	10 msec
(Cache size	512k bytes
1	nterface Transfer	Rate
В	urst	10 MB/sec
S	ustained	Control of
٨	Aaximum	5.3 MB/sec
٨	Ainimum	2.5 MB/sec
E	Disk Data Transfer	Rate
٨	Aaximum	8.8 MB/sec
٨	1inimum	4.1 MB/sec

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

Back-up your hard drive . Mail, move, transfer and share large files . Exchange files with other users . Use one diskette per project, account or client . Travel easily with all your data . Free up space on your hard disk . Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations • Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks . Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries • Transfer everyday files from slower devices

- · Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files
- CD mastering
 Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software \$

#77062 \$11999 #77290 540MB Diskettes - 2 pack

\$24999 #77291 540MB Diskettes - 5 pack



THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE



We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1.800.22

Circle 131 on reader service card

You Could Win This Porsche



Enter the Creative Computers Dream Machine Sweepstakes

Call 1 · 800 · 222 · 2808 For Our Full Line Catalog & **Get All The Details**

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

OUR POLICES*\$3.00 offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 5lbs, incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) to requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority, FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10-30 a.m. the next day where available. If we fall so hip your on-time order the same day we will refund \$3 of your shipping charges and that is the full extent of our liability for late shipments or deliveries. Not responsible for late or delayed shipments. Limit 5lbs. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California; Tennessee, Arkansas and Mississippi orders may ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-03001 fryou have a question or problem with any order. No pockages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original cinvoices date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International creder is \$50 Canada, \$100 Foreign; \$20 in U.S.A. Apple* and Hewlett* Packard products annot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHI; FOB Los Angeles. outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles.
While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur.
Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Shipping charges based on overage/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight.





MacWorld MWO621

Get vour catalog today!

'n	ч	-	-
			m

Copyright Nomaii 08/95

atent Pending - All trademarks are registered trademarks from fheir beneficial

Address _		
City		
	-	

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503



Mac Systems & Peripherals

Core, #1 Independent Mac rpassed Savings and Ava

Over 26000 Products Available - If We don't have it, Chances are Noboby Does!

Business Leasing



7100 Work Station PowerMac 7100/80, 8-700 w/CD 15" Multiscan Display **Extended Design Keyboard** Sale Price.....\$2195



8100 Design Station

PowerMac 8100/100, 32-1000 CD 17in Multiscan Display Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$3850



7100 Complete System

PowerMac 7100/80 8-700 CD 14" MultiScan w/Speakers Apple StyleWriter w/Cable Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$2260

GE On-Site Warranties Available!

We will Custom Configure

any system to your	Spec	. 5
PCI	Buy	Lease
7200/75, 8-500 CD	1525	51
7200/75, 16-700 CD	1875	63
7200/90, 8-500 CD	1699	57
7200/90, 16-1000 CD	2169	73
7500/100, 16-500 CD	2418	82
7500/100, 16-1GB CD	2687	91
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	3589	121
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	4050	137
9500/120, 16-1GB CD	4189	141
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	4829	163
Nu-Bus		
6100/66 DOS, 16-500 CD	2075	70
7100/80, 8-700 w/CD	1595	54
7100/80, 16-1000 w/CD	2095	71
8100/100, 8-700	2195	74
8100/100, 16-700 w/CD	2615	88

8100/110, 16-2GB w/CD 2925 Servers

our vero		
WGS 6150, 16-700 CD	1985	67
WGS 8150, 16-1G CD*	3895	131
*w/ WWW Solution		
WGS 9150/16-2000 CD	5369	181
Performa		
Performa 6116CD	1550	53
Performa 6200CD	1799	61

Call for Unlisted Models

Radius * SuperMac Sony NEC Apple Phillips • Viewsonic Nokia • CTX • Sanyo Nanao • Hitachi...

Performa 6205CD



1889

AA	-	-	24	_	
M	U			O	rs

A A id-		
Monitors	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	325	11
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	449	15
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	715	24
Apple 17" MultiScan	915	31
AppleVision 1710AV	1049	35
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1825	62
Philips 17B	749	25
Nokia 17" MultiScan	675	23
Sony 17SF MultiScan	945	32
Radius PrecisionColor 17	915	31
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1925	65
Supermac Pressview 17SR	1899	64
Supermac Pressview 21SR	2895	98
ViewSonic 17GS	765	26
ViewSonic 20C	1449	40

Powerbooks





	Buy	Lease
190/66	1675	56
190cs/66	1999	67
520 4-240	1599	54
520c, 4-160	1799	61
5300/100 8-500	1895	64
5300cs/100 8-500	2399	81
5300cs/100 16-750	2995	101
5300c/100 8-500	3189	108
5300c/100 16-750	3885	131
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	5696	192
Defeaters		

	BUY	Leas
Apple StyleWrite II	165	5
StyleWriter 1200	249	8



Color StyleWriter 2200	349	12
Personal LaserWriter 320	745	25
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	815	27
LaserWriter Select 360	1225	41
LaserWriter 16/600	1899	64
Apple LW 12/600 PS w/Kit	6299	21
GCC Elite XL1208	4269	14
GCC Elite XL616	2599	88
HP 850c	535	18
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4MV	2725	92
	723	

Video Roards

Viuco Doar	us	
IMS Twin TURBO 128M	550	19
Radius P'Color Pro 24X	565	19
Radius P'Color Pro 24XK	745	25
Thunder 30/1600	1189	40
Radius Thunder 24GT	1269	43
Thunder 30/1152	789	27
Thunder Color 30/1600	1925	65
Thunder IV/GX1360	2125	72
Thunder IV/GX1600	2025	68
Radius VIDEO VISION v2	2999	101
FA Research (Endon	end by	nnla

EA Research (Endo	rsed by A	pple
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
EasyColor 24/1152	995	33
EasyColor 16/1600 PCI	599	20

Microtek IIHR 550 UMAX Vista S6 599

Scanners

UMAX VISTA 58	699	Z
UMAX 1260	699	2
Agfa StudioScan IICI	865	2
HP ScanJet IIIc	899	3
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1850	6
UMAX PWRLook w/Trans.	1850	6
Microtek Scanmaker III	2299	7

20

Hard Drives

2000	THE PERSON NAMED IN
525	15
465	16
115	
195	
325	
345	
650	22
875	29
1425	48
1495	50
2699	97
2599	88
79	
	465 115 195 325 345 650 875 1425 1495 2699 2599

Arrays from FWR

(PCI or NuBus)	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1549	52
SledgeHammer 4100	2675	90
SledgeHammer 8200	3520	119
SledgeHammer 17400	5625	190

DAT from FWB

(Bundled with Ketr	ospect)	
HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	
HammerDAT4000	1189	40
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
HammerDAT48G*	3199	108
HammerDLT15G	4175	141
HammerDLT20G	5515	186
HammerDLT100G*	8750	295
*Autoloader		

CD Recordable & MO

HHB 680 MB blank CDR

(Life Span: 100+ years) Pinnacle Travel-Pak 119 Pinnacle Tahoe 230 725

FWB HammerCD w/Toast 1350 46 Pinnacle RCD 1000 1525 51 Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra 2175 73 Yamaha CDE 100 w/Toat 2599 88 Pinnacle 2.6 GB Sierra 4275 144





All Major Credit Cards • CODs Wire Transfers • POs on Approval

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary Please Call for Current Pricing • No Sales Tax EXCEPT in CA •
All Prices Reflect CASH DISCOUNT • All products carry a minimum of I yr manufacturer's warranty .

Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns . All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number . *Lease Programs Vary - Details are available via Fax or Phone

DigiCore Inc 15500 Erwin St . Van Nuys CA 91411 February 1996 MACWORLD

24 hr FaxLine

International & Dealers 818-785-2800

818-785-3100 E-Mail

In California 800-858-0311 digicor@primenet.com Circle 269 on reader service card



Prodirect 800-555-1257 Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109

International orders call 612-941-1805

NEW LOWER PRICES Professional Service.....Manufacturer Direct Prices!

CD ROM Special Pioneer 4.4x• 160 MS ONLY \$195 External

NEVER A SURCHARGE! NO SALES TAX!

Service•Performance•Price...

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call for Details

Seagate

1.2 GB 9 ms Seek	
2.4 GB 9 ms Seek	Hawk
2.5 GB	Barracuda
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM

530 MB

1.2 GB

2.1 GB

8.5ms Seek

4.2 GB

512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 1024K Buffer

1245

1995

5 Year Warranty

1345

2095

2195

7200 RPM 8 ms Seek 1024K Buffer 2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 7200 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer

4500 RPM

5400 RPM

7200 RPM

7200 RPM

9.0 GB Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide 2095 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 5400 RPM

\$175 256K Buffer

265

595

935

512K Buffer

\$345 \$405 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty 695 755 815 875 5Year Warranty 1185 1245 895 985

· PowerStorw active termination with the flip of a

36

5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty

Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares

On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

\$195

Call!

\$235

\$435

\$1775

85

4

8.5 ms Seek

Featured Products

\$265	\$345
128K Buffer 1 Year	\$235
	A. C.
\$265	\$339
\$595	\$655
\$1345	\$1405
\$1995	
	\$175 5 year warranty \$265 warranty \$595 \$1345

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4.4x7 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer

4.4x Pioneer CD ROM

4x Toshiba CD ROM

6.7X Toshiba CD ROM

4 x Yamaha CD WRITER

160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design

150 MS seek 256K Buffer* Tray Design

102 MS seek256 K Cache

512K Buffer

All IBM Drives Utilize the New MR Head Technology!

\$235

325

655

995

3Year Warranty

3 Year Warranty

5 Year Warranty

DeskStar
5400 RPM
DeskStar
5400 RPM
UltraStar
7200 RPM
UltraStar
7200 RPM

5.3 GB UltraStar

\$175 128K Buffer 5Year \$235 Warranty 265 329 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 755 815 1325 1385 1345 1405 512K Buffer5 Year Warranty

1024K Buffer5 Year Warranty

Multisession•Selectable Speed Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & **PLAY Solution**

Digital Tape Backup



HEWLETT PACKARD

2.0 GB SCSI 15MB 3-5 GB \$835 \$895 940 995 4-10 GB SCSI 60MB/min. 4mm modia. 1129 1189 24-60 GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader 3195 3295

HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media

Ciuan	ILCH II	DLT SCSI

Model	Capacity
DLT2000	X30GB
DLT4000	40GB

Trons Rate 2.5MB/sec 3MB/sec

Media DLT20

Price(Ext)

8 A C K U P 3Y

 Same day shipping on most products advertised!

All product tested before shipping to ensure a plug and play convenience.

Need a written Quote? Call to receive a Quick Quote™ in 10 minutes or less or

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN 55344

9:00 am- 4 pm Saturday

Pinnacle Micro

Pinnacle RCD 5020 650 MB CD Writer \$925 Combination 2x CD Writer, CD ROM 1MB Cache

Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Disk \$1579
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard Pinnacle 4.6 gs Media \$185

All drive complete with 1 piece of media and driver software

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto the #1 name in SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI 325
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 a

525 Silicon Express 2

Silicon Express 4 855 193 le's Nubus based computers. up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 I wide support for the latest existing SCSI I drives.

Remus RAID Software

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. Circle 150 on reader service card

		Contract of the Contract of th	The second second
55 MB	4500 RPM	\$125 128K Buffer	\$185 2 Year Warrant
Seek	Performan 5400 RPM	ce !185 512K Buffer	260 5 Year Warrant
IO MB		165 128K Buffer	220 3 Year Warranty
-	TT-7-0		005

730 MB Value! 175 128K Buffer 235 2 Year Warranty 4500 RPM Value! 205 265 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty 1080 MB Fireball 259 319

11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty 2.2 GB Capella 659 719 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 8.5ms Seek 2.0 GB Atlas 759 819 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 4200 MB Grand Prix 985 1085

4.3 GB Atlas 1275

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB 3.5 ms Seek	M4221 7200 RPM 512K B	\$650	\$710 5 Year Warranty
	7200 NFW 512NE	CONTROL OF	PARTICIPATION OF THE PERSON OF
4.3 GB	M3243	1020	1080
3.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K B	Buffer	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB	M1991	1925	2025
3.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K B	Buffer	5 Year Warranty
AV Tuned Dr	rives Best for Direct	to Disk Reco	ding Performance
2.1 GB	M4221AV	820	880
S.5 ms Sook	7200 RPM512K B	ffor	5 Vear Warranty

4.3 GB 1095 M3243AV 1155 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 9.0 GB 1945 2045 M1991AV 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 8.5 ms Seek 5 Year Warranty

Wide Drives

.1 GB	M422W	675	\$775
ims Seek	7200 RPM 512KB	uffer	5 Year Warra
3 GB	M3243W	1070	1080
ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K B		5 Year Warra
O GB	M1991W 5400 RPM 512K B	2020	2120 5 Year Warrs

Wide AV Drives

∡o I GB	M4ZZIWAV 3/3
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer
4.3 GB	M3243WAV 112
3.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer
9.0 GB	M1991WAV 202

1180 5 Year Warranty 2120 5400RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

PowerStor™ 5.25" or 3.5" half ht open/closed bezel HD enclosure \$75 MinizfpTM 3.5" half ht open/closed bezel HD endo Full Height Cab 5.25" hat height cab \$139 Multi Bay Cabinets 525 and 3.5" CALL







anty

anty

\$815 5 Year Warranty









MACWORLD February 1996 211

Optical

Radius 81/1 **Business leas** per mont



Price includes system only





ort Platinum

In Control



PowerBook 190/5300 Memory...Call

1MB 30 pin	25
4MB 72pin	135
8MB 72pin	269
16MB 72pin	489
32MB 72pin	979
8MB DIMMs	299
New Powerbooks!	



Teleport Platinum \$192

TO I AM AN	100
Teleport Platinum	
Teleport Gold II	119
Powerport Gold	239
Powerport Mercury PB500	329
Powerport Platinum PC	335
Powerport Platinum Pro	





Now Available

ArtPad II w/Erasing Pen	140
ArtPad II w/Dabbler and Pen	155
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	308
ArtZ II 12x12	428
ArtZ II 12x18	669



Radius 81/110 \$1489* Includes keyboard

Radius 81/110" -Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publish-



Hard Drives



DRIVES	Int.	Ext.
Seagate 9GB	2199	9.2299
Hawk 4.2gs	1016	3.1116
Hawk 2.1gs	695	5795
Barracuda 4.2ga	.1299	9.1399
Barracuda 2.1gg	875	5975
Barracuda 1.7gs	700	0800
Capella 2.2gs	692	2792
Conner 2.1gs	625	5725
Deskstar 1gs	329	3419
Fireball 1gs	298	3398
Trailblazer 850	240	349

All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware. External drives also include:

- CharisMac Anubis[™] utility Double shielded 25/50
- cable and power cord
- External terminator
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Autoswitching 40 watt power supply

Connectix Software

Removable Media Blowout



V	
128mb cart	14
230mb cart	29
256mb cart	59
1.3gb cart	89
DAT tapes	

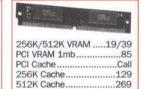
44mb Syquest cart4	2
88mb Syquest cart4	9
135EZ Syquest cart1	9
200mb Syquest cart6	9
270mb Syquest cart5	7
ZIP cart 100mb1	9
Jazz cart 1gbca	lle
CD Recordable Media1	0

PCI Video Card



IMS Twin Turbo 128 PCI
video card. Supports MPEG.
IMS Twin Turbo579
\$10 off w/system purchase

VRAM/Cache



Magic High-Performance RAID for Video and Retouching

How It Works

Choose the size of RAID you want. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do



RAID Drive Mechanisms

INVIN DITAC MECHGINSHIS
18gb RAID ≈ 6.5ms4398 2 SEAGATE 9GB MECHANISMS
4.2gb RAID ≈ 7.0ms1926 2 BARRACUDA 2.1GB MECHANISMS
3.4gb RAID ≈ 7.0ms1725 2 BARRACUDA 1.7GB MECHANISMS
4.4gb RAID ≈ 7.5ms1384 2 CAPELLA 2.2GB MECHANISMS
4.4gb RAID = 4.5ms2398 2 ULTRASTAR XP 2.2GB MECHANISMS
2gb RAID ≈ 5.0ms598

ALL DRIVE MECHANISMS COME WITH

NuBus/PCI SCSI II C	ards
Atto Silicon Express IV	887
Atto PCI SCSI	345
Atto PCI Dual	779
Jackhammer NuBus	459
Jackhammer PCI	359
QLogic Fast PCI	299
RAID Software	
Anubia DAID	400

Anubis RAID	190
Remus RAID	190
FWB RAID Toolkit* *WITH JACKHAMMER NUBUS	140,
RAID Case (2 drives)	199
Wide DAID Coop 10 dais	2000

A 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Wide RAID Case (2 drives) 299

Quality Awards



Magic 5.3GB 11/95



Magic SyQuest 270 2/95



Magic SyQuest 200 2/95

> Magic 2GB 6/95

Magic 500MB 7/95

> Magic 4GB RAID 12/95

Best Way to Speed Up Your Mac!

Accelerate your Power Mac. Magic, products for your Mac since 1985. Bundle

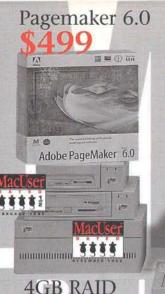
the rest.

- Toll-free technical support 30 day money back
- guarantee Easy snap-on installation
- No changes to motherboard Cooling fan

PowerMac 6100/84MHz59 PowerMac 7100/84MHz69 PowerMac 8100/133MHz.....79







Apple PowerMac 7200 8/500/CD

NEW! Apple 1705 Monitor

Doom II Thunder 30/

1152

4GB RAID

Agfa Arcus II

Includes transparency adapter and full Photoshop

AGFA C

230 Optical \$299 200MB SyQuest \$299

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive	399
Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive	
Magic Optical 230 Drive	
270mb Syquest cart	57
200mb Syquest cart	69
230mb Optical cart	
 with purchase of ten cartridges 	
for that drive.	

S8 now with Photoshop LE and Transparency Adapter

Vista T630 600 x 300 Flatbed	379
Vista S6 600 x 300 Flatbed	.519
NEW! Vista S8/LE/Transparency	.795
UC1260 1200 x 600	.689
PowerLook Pro II	call
Mirage	call
Business Card Reader	.219

Apple Systems

7200	from 1499
7500	from 2649
8500	from 3989
9500/120 16/1GB/CD.	4379
9500/132 16/2GB/CD.	5149
8100/110 16/2000/CD.	3478

Best Prices on Radius!

Radius Intellicolor 20e	197
Pressview 17sr	
Radius Pressview 21T	2999
ThunderColor 30/1600	1979
PrecisionColor Pro 24X	599
24XP Pro/24XK Pro	299/459











Video

DISPLAYS

Apple 17"from 847	12
Apple 15" Monitor469	
Portrait Display Pivot 17 .940	1
Radius PrecisionView 17" 889	
Sony 15SF1489	
Sony 17SF939	
Sony 21SE11999	1

VIDEO CARDS

Magic SyQuest

EasyColor 1600/16.	575
Targa 2000 PCI	
Media 100	

20" Monitor1699

PCI VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim Video 2MB 369
ATI Xclaim Video 4MB489
Thunder 30/1152769
Thunder 30/16001175
ThunderColor 30/1152 1575

MODEMS

288 PCMCIA Modem	.269
Supra 288 Express	.179
Supra v.34 28.8	.211
Supra v.34 PowerBook	.239

Input/Output

DRIVES

PAREL & PARE	
Pinnacle Micro C	DR1399
SyQuest EZ135	229
EZ135 Media	from 19
ZIP 100MB	199
7IP Media	from 14

SCANNERS
Agfa Arcus II1925
Agfa StudioScan IIsi899
Apple QuickTake 150699
Connectix QuickCam99
Kodak DC40889
Microtek ScanMaker IIIcall
Nikon CoolScan1329

Input/Output

Nikon SuperCoolScan1999	
Nikon ScanTouch1179	
Visioneer PaperPort349	

PRINTERS
Apple Color 12/6006849
LaserWriter 16/600 1949
Laserwriter Select 360call
Epson Stylus Pro824
Fargo Pictura 3103895
GCC Elite XL6082199
HP 880ccall
TI microLaser 600849
TI microLaser Pro PS231195

DECLIE

1 thet themes	
Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk	5.95
StyleWriter II 2pk Black	.15.99
2pk High Capacity Blk	.19.99
HP 500/50/60c/310 8pk	.45.95
TI Toner	call

Systems **ACCELERATORS**

Daystar

66мнz Turbo for Ilci	899
100MHz PowerPro w/rebate	1199
PowerCard 601 for Quadra	671

SYSTEMS

Call for latest prices! PB 5300 seriesfrom 2160 Powerbook 190 8/500 .1870 Performa 5215.....1899 6100/66 8/500/CD......1329 7100/80 8/700/CD......1449 8100/110 16/2000/CD .3478 Radius 81/100 8/730/CD1499 Magic 10baseT Trnscvr.....39

NETBUANDO	
DGR Extended Keyboa	ard 59
Apple Design Keyboar	d8
Extended Keyboard II	156

Memory

DIMMs	
4/8MB DIMM	186/269
16/32MB DIMM	549/1049
30 PIN SIMINS	

SU PIN SIIVINS	
1/2MB SIMM	25/79
1/16MB SIMM	139/499
72 PIN SIMMS	

4/8MB SIMM......135/269 16/32MB SIMM 489/979 POWERBOOK 190/5300

16649 POWERBOOK 2XX

4/8	199/365
16	629
POWERBO	OK 160/165C/180/180C
6/8	225/299
4.4	

POWERBOOK DUOCall

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days International Shipping via DHL. Payment: No surcharge on credit card orders, Corporate POs welcome, Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change, Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-returndable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders.



Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 220v versions of most hard-

ware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se aceptan pedidos internacionales. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen



BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE Prices ■ Inventory ■ Sales email: sales@blol.com See our catalog at:

http://www.blol.com/bld,

Cust Svc:

mail: sales@blol.com M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4 **DHL**

4544 S. Lamar Blvd. Suite 100 Austin, TX 78745



your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

Serving Mac users since 1986



Now with relational database capabilities! #88829

CLARIS

Claris



Adobe Illustrator 5.0-6.0 CD Upgrade

#88205

Only



MacInTax Final 1040

#06164

Only

*After \$5 Mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone price: \$39.98



System 81/110 16/730

radus



Sonv Multiscan 15sf II Monitor

#06676

Only



Only

\$0098

100MHz PowerPro 601

Upgrade your Mac to blazing 100MHz speed! #92171

Sierra

3010E W

Only

\$**20**98

The most

#87514

realistic pinball

experience ever!





QV-10 LCD Digital Camera #90119

Only \$76998 The Home Depot: Home **Improvement** 1-2-3 CD/Book Bundle

Only

#89102

CASIO



NEW PRODUCT

Gravis **Firebird** Game Controller #89394

Only \$**70**98



Supra Simple Internet #89349

Easy-to-use, high-speed Internet kit!

SIERRA

8MB SIMMS Only \$28998 Call for details #06755

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

-800-436-0606

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ CORPORATE SALES GOVERNMENT SALES EDUCATION SALES INTERNATIONAL SALES eWorld 1-800-258-0882 1-800-372-9663 1-800-381-9663 @MACZONE 1-206-603-2570

96 MACWORLD

Only

VST Charger for PowerBook 190 & 5300 Charge 2 batteries at a time!

#89326



Copyright 1995 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple Macintosh® Computers



Over 5,000 Products Overnight Delivery only \$3*



24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK



THE PERSON NAMED IN THE

Seven exciting games

for the whole family!



X Wing/ MouseStick II Bundle

Star Wars action and programmable joystick!

#87508

HOT BUNDLE





Only #88535

Premium Power Protection Pack

HOT BUNDLE

Four powerful computer savers!

Performantz Magnum" 288 V.34 Data/Fax Modem

#87407 Only





Conveniently preformatted and rewritable!

As Low As

FREE

DOS Mounter or Here And Now with any 5-Pack Purchase!

The Mac Zone Trusted

Internationally

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

M Online Shopping Internet Address: http://www.maczone

or to visit our store on marketplaceMCI: http://www.internetMCI.com/

eWorld type: MACZONE (under shortcut)

CompuServe type: GO MZ

 Portugal – 351 1 387 4558 Spain - 341 532 9042

 France – 33 14 688 4040
 United Kingdom – 44 1483 211 456
 Scandinavia – 45 86 11 8183 Mexico - 525 611 4646 Colombia – 571 619 4000

 Venezuela – 582 952 7808 Benelux - 31 20 626 2299 Central America - 506 224 4444

 Hong Kong – 852 2851 1754
 Japan – 813 5454 7226 Singapore/ Malaysia - 65 745 5555 Middle East – 971 435 9800 Israel - 972 279 6160

ia - 62 21 530 4567

Name

Address

olfenstein

 Spaceway 2000 • Eat My Photons! • Wolfenstein 3D

Sensory Overload

• Crystal Caliburn Pinball

 U-Boat Marathon

Games! Only

Product comes in promotional packag-ing. Retail boxes shown not included.

#88699



You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

Call Today for Your FREE C

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

MAC ZONE THE PC ZONE Home

omputer

Apt

I buy primarily for: Home Use **Business Use**

Work-from-Home Use

Zip State Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

MW602

 Italy – 39 383 49879 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES Circle 71 on the reader service card MW602

APS IS YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL



ONLY APS OFFERS YOU:

- 30-day, no-hassle money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee
- Toll-FREE support
- Manufacturer backed warranties
- Patented, Digital Active Termination"
- Rapid repair turnaround
- Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- **Factory Direct Quality**
- **Factory Direct Service**
- **Factory Direct Value**

*** MacWEEK $MW \star \star \star \star$









4-stacking feet



BEST VALUES!

APS Q 840 Quantum'

- Great for multimedia applications
- Over 800MB to store your files
- 3-year warranty



APS Q 1080 Quantum

- PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs
- Well suited for home and office use
- Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- 3-year warranty



APS Q 2210 Quantum^{*}

- Perfect for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems
- Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- 5-year warranty



APS ST 4200

Seagate

- Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- 5-year warranty



Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 540 ³ Quantum 54		LABS	\$17995	\$24995
APS Q 840 Quantum 840		LABS	21995	31995
APS Q 1080 Quantum 108		LABS Mad	269 ⁹⁵	34995
APS ST 108 Seagate ST510			27995	→ 379 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2210 Quantum Cap		LABS	62995	72995
APS ST 420 Seagate ST 15		LABS	94995	104995

BETTER-PERFORMANCE

APS H	IIGH-PI	RFOR	MANCE	DRIVES
Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4:		LABS	\$69995	\$79995
APS Q 2.0		LABS	79995	89995
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32	5 2047MB 2550N Barracud	a	84995	94995
APS MS 2.1 Micropolis 4	Oav 5 1955MB 221AV		79995	89995
APS MS 4.1 Micropolis 3	05 4064MB	LABS ttt	109995	119995
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3	OAV 5 4064MB 243AV		119995	129995
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 1:		LABS	129995	139995
APS Q 4.0 Quantum At	4101MB	LABS MocW	1299 ⁹⁵	139995
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1			219995	+2399 ⁹⁵
Address of the latest water that the same	Nav 5 8669MB		229995	-2499 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST41	5 8669MB	LABS	219995	-2399 ⁹⁵

Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available Patented DATerm" Digital Active Termination" technology Committe © 1995 APS Technologies

*External case is Full Height only Listed capacities are formatted *IBM's formatting capacity

APS Q 2.0 Quantum'

- Optimized for workstations and servers
- Embedded servo eliminates need for thermal recalibration — great for AV and non-AV applications
- 5-year warranty

APS MS 4.0 MICROPΩLIS

- Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- Utilizes read & write caching for outstanding performance
- 5-year warranty

APS MS 9.0 MICROPΩLIS

- Perfect as an image library
- Best performance and value in 9GB drives
- 5-year warranty

BEST-PERFORMANC

You need a Fast/Wide drive from APS...

to get the best possible performance from all of your applications. APS Fast/Wide drives improve throughput to new levels, accelerating your Photoshop functions, database searches and server speed. They are the best time-saving investment you can make for your Macintosh system today

APS MS 4.0W MICROPΩLIS

- Overall highest-performance hard drive
- Perfect match for Photoshop & other powerful applications

A	PS FAS		DE DRI	VES
Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 42	OW ⁵ 1955MB	S	79995	\$89995
APS Q 2.01 Quantum Atl	W ^S 2050MB las XP32150W		89995	99995
	W ⁵ 2047MB 2550W Barracuda		94995	104995
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 32	W⁵4064MB 243W	1	19995	129995
APS Q 4.0 \	W ⁵ 4101MB las XP34300W	1	39995	149995
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15	W ⁵ 4094MB 5150W	1	39995	149995

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI A Increases the SCSI pe	Mac PCI-N HD 50-pin rformance of your PCI Power Mac	\$29995
QLogic Fast!SCSI A Adapter for Fast/Wid	Mac PCI-W HD 68-pin e drives	37995
Silicon Express II For NuBus Quadras 8	DB25 connection Power Macs only. Fast SCSI-2 Accelerator.	49995
	HD 68-pin Power Macs only, Fast/Wide adapter card.	

Model	Co	pacity/Featu	res	Drive Type	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Eu		1037MB 3800 rpm		Fast ATA2	\$49995
APS I 1.21 IBM Travel St	ar	1215MB* 4900 rpm		SCSI drive	69995

DIGITAL ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SCSI MONITORING DEVICE SCSI Sentr Don't be confused by inferio ck-offs. Only APS SCSI

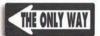
PRODUCTS RT Call Today! (800) 874-1428

1996 MACWORLD

YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

SR 2000 Enclosure & SCSI Conduit®

Don't settle for imitations. There's only one Digital Active Termination, and it's only available from APS. Our awardwinning SR 2000 enclosure uses our patented DATerm and its unique stacking design to make it the best drive enclosure in the industry. When you use the SR 2000 in conjunction with our SCSI Conduit line of drive stacking devices, you'll have the best complete storage solution available today.



TO STACK YOUR DRIVES!

WOW!...2GB

APS Q 2210

- Perfect for AV and non-AV applications
- Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems
- Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- 5-year warranty

Quantum'

LABS

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

APS CD	DRIVE	S	
Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 37011 6.7X-speed CD-ROM		\$39995	\$44995
APS PD4 ¹ multi-purpose drive		N/A	59995
APS CD-R ¹ CD-ROM recordable drive		N/A	129995

INTRODUCING...

THE APS T 3701

- Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output
- Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

THE APS CD-R

- Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life
- Fast retrieval of your critical information
- Includes a FREE copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software — a \$500 value



APS INTERNATIONAL GLOBAL STORAGE RESOURCE

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109 On parle français au (816) 920-4135 Se habla español en (816) 920-4136 どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の Si parla l'Italiano in (816) 920-4137 どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の Wir sprechen Deutsche (816) 920-4138 ファックスでもお申込み下さい 24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- 30-day money-back guarantee (excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping,
 Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the
 superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair
 products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.

 Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
 Internal hand drives include brackets, calles, costs and LEDs required for operation with the
 specified Macintosh where applicable.

 Statemat SASS drives scone with a premium 25x50 SSI cable, power cord and user guide.

 All hand drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software,
 and APS Technologies' APS Power fools SCSI formatter/pard disk partitioner.

 International customers must pay for all Shipping changes.

 Told-free Technical Support as needed. Regular hours are 8 an to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am
 to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

 Trices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS SYQUEST DRIVES SR2000 Capacity **Awards** Internal \$34995 \$39995 APS SQ 32702 255MB APS SQ 52002 194MB \$1553

APS SQ 5200 Special Offer*



33995



38995



- Gives you up to 194MB of formatted, interchangeable online storage
- While Supplies Last! Uses 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges for greater storage flexibility



*When you purchase 5 - SQ2000 cartridges from APS

APS MO	DRIVES	
Model	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO ²	1415 1445	\$49995

169995 APS 1.3GB MO1 4MB Cache 1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

**Offer consists of SQ 5200 drive & 5 - SQ2000 cartridges for a total of \$789.95. Order number 105239 – limited offer, call today!





CALL FOR YOUR

APS TAPE DRIVES

APS DLT40

- Up to 40GB on a single tape‡
- Up to 100MB/min backup for servers & workstations



2-year warranty External configuration

APS DATLoader600

- Ideal for unattended large network backups automates your entire data management process
- Includes a 6-tape magazine with 6-120m tapes
- Includes the latest Retrospect software FREE!



APS Hyper QIC"

- Perfect for personal backups
- Up to 30MB/minute backups

- Includes the latest Retrospect software FREE!
- 2-year warranty



SAY SW	APS T	APE D	RIVES	
Model	Capacity*	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC ² QIC 3080 Mechani		LABS ***	N/A	\$49995
APS DAT-DC ² DDS-1 Compression	4GB‡ n Mechanism		\$74995	79995
APS ProDAT ² DDS-2 Non-Compr	4GB*	nism	84995	89995
APS HyperDAT ² DDS-2 Compression	8GB‡ n Mechanism		94995	99999
APS DAT Londorf	500248GR±±			*22000

Ideal for unattended large network backups APS DLT30² 30GB‡ Digital Linear Tape Mechanism APS DLT40²

Digital Linear Tape Mechanism

ud data compression and tape capacity way s m parameters and environment. ‡2:1 Ha All APS DAT, DLT & HyperQIC drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Circle 62 on reader service card

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

















MACWORLD February 1996 217





Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

Iomega Zip Drive only \$71 Q95

compact, affordable 100MB removable drive! **Includes your first** cartridge, plus all the software and utilities to get you started!



Iomega Jaz Drive only \$50

Ideal for storing, transporting and playing multimedia applications! Holds up to 1GB

HP DeskWriter 540

FIVE-YEAR

Capable!

Optional Color Kit

PA 0002 \$39.95

DRI 1119

only

3 GREAT PROGRAMS FROM ADOBE!



Adobe PageMaker 6.0 \$149 \$549 UPG 0179 (Upgrade from 5.5 or earlier) DTP 0144 (Full version)

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4

WWW EVE

\$179 \$559 BND 0815 (Full version)

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Speed Doubler when you buy Adobe PageMaker or Photosho (Full versions only.)

upgrade only

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227 2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279 3. CompuServe: GO MW



1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). 3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.

5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).

6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)



7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our

Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the



MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a

Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion. Copyright 1995 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret

NEW Quicken DELUXE and MacInTax DELUXE Headstart

TOGETHER AS 0 A-10 ATTACK! *Price reflects \$10 manufac-

turer's mail-in rebate for previous owners of Quicken and a \$5.00 manufacturer's mail-in-rebate for MacInTax DELUXE Rundle price



WARRANTY Ask for item# INP 0423 90%

4x CD-RO only



Get these great deals when you buy a CD-ROM Drive from MacWAREHOUSE!

Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia BBD 8225.....

F/A-18 Hornet & Korean Crisis BBD 0222..... **Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle**

BND 0772. \$49.95
"Products shipped in promotional packaging.

*No Microsoft Mail included. Microsoft Mail License allows yo to make and use one copy of the workstatio disk included with Microsoft Mail Server.

F/A-18 Hornet and Korean Crisis Mission when you buy Microsoft Office 4.2.1! Office 4.2.1 Upgrade

BND 0778 (disk) BND 0779 (CD) . . **S279**

Office 4.2.1 BND 0782 (disk) BND 0783 (CD) \$475

Sports Mouse



with bonus Sports Mouse Pad included! Choices include: INP 0617 Basketball INP 0614

INP 0616 Special introductory price ends 1/31/96, or while supplies last! Shipped in promotional paxkaging.



PhotoEnhancer 1.5



095 only Ask for item#



Connectix VideoPhone Includes QuickCam digital video camera and NEW VideoPhone Video Conferencing software!

Ask for item# Requires networking or ISDN line. INP 0608

FreeHand 5.5



UPG 0199 (CD only) Full Version...\$389 GRA 1183 (CD only)

that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!



Power User SvQuest Compatible Cartridges



Size	Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
44MB	MED 0174	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95*
88MB	MED 0175	\$54.95	\$49.95	\$44.95

for only



QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac DTP 0164 (CD-ROM)... \$659

ATINUM

*Shipped in promotional packaging.



bonuses! **PhotoDisc** Sampler FREE

Memor

- · PowerBook SIMMs
- 30 & 72 Pin SIMMs
- Call for details! Power Mac DIMMs

WE'LL INSTALL YOUR SIMMS FOR ONLY '29st EXTRA!

Power User 200MB Removable Drive

- Reads & writes 44MB, 88MB, & 200MB cartridges!
- Removable for unlimited storage!



5.25" 200MB SyQuest Removable Cartridges Item # Qty. 1-4 Qty. 5-9 Qty. 10+ **MED 0146**



Fast 28,000 bps

data, 14,000 bps fax for desktop Macs!

Shipped in promotional packaging To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Ask for item# MSB 0044

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701 Address Apt.

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling. MW0296

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE



Kensington Turbo Mouse Ask for item# INP 0231\$99.95 Power User 1GB Hard Drive Ask for item# DRI 0704 \$499.00 MYST Power User 105E Keyboard SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac Ask for item# COM 0290\$299.95 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 Ask for item# GRA 0916\$559.00 FastMac V.34 Fax/Modem Ask for item# DMD 1397 \$139.95 Supra FaxModem 288 Ask for item# DMD 1377\$229.95 MacInTax 1040 HeadStart Ask for item# FIN 0297\$39.95 288 Platinum TelePort Ask for item# DMD 1452\$209.95

MacWAREHOUSI

Get a Power User's Tool Kit[®]

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge-some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is

FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.





Circle 150 on reader service card MACWORLD February 1



Call Today for Your Free CATALOG

OW BUSINESS RATES LEASING AVAILABLE **Great Buys** PINNACLE MICRO **Optical Apex** 4.6GBs1500 Optical Tahoe 230(W/Cart) 6499 #E7228 \$1189 #E7247

\$1449 #E7246 RasterOps/TrueVision

RCD 1000 w/Toast Software



rad is

nadius PCI Cards	
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	. \$1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	. \$1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI	. \$1159 #V9108
Radius Monitors	
Precision View 17	\$899 #M6606
PrecisionColor17	\$999 #M6603
Press View 17SR	81899 #M6600
Press View 21SR	\$2999 #M6609
PrecisionView 21	*2159 #M6614
MultiView 21	\$1722 #M6611
PCI Video Editing E	Rundle
- Comments	

Targa 2000•FWB 8GB ARRAY (2Di JackHammer) •Adobe Premiere 4.0

Targa 2000•FWB 4GB ARRAY (2Drives & JackHammer)*Adobe Premiere 4.0 #65004 \$8389

ATI XClaim GA PUI graphic accelerator for PowerMac, support resolution up to 1600x1200 w/ZMB VRAM 349 8V9165 w/4MB VRAM 4469 8V9165 2 VRAM Upgrade 229 #V9159 ATI XClaim GA PCI graphic board

PCI Video Board & Monitor

	DOMESTIC .		
ā	Asycolor 1600/16 PCI Card	1569	#V4569
		\$2369	#M664
1	MPEG	CALL	#V453
1	иРЕG	CALL	#V4

Vista S8 Pro+* UMAX 763 #\$8509 The Magic of Color Scanners Blowout

PowerLook Pro+ \$1949 #S8519 PowerLook II Pro2 2899 #S8520 Vista S6 LE+** \$569 #\$8506 Vista S8 LF+** 659 #S8511 /ista T630LE \$420 #S8524 \$389 #S8527 Umax Transparency Adapter for Vista

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor

or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.
International Call: 818*708*6388

Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388 Fax: 818•708•6399

Catalog Reseller TO Order, Call Toll Free 00-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

Macintosh Prices Stashed



PowerPC PowerBook 5300 Series

603e RISC 100MHz 8/500 5300cs 100MHz 16/750 53149 #A1133 53000 100MHz 8/500 \$3349 #A1121 100MHz 16/750 3985 #A1118 117MHz 32/1GB \$5999 #A1115 5300ce Duo 2300c 100MHz 8/750 \$3444 #A1106

PowerBooks W/ Motorola 68LC040 190 66/33MHz 4MB RAM/500MBHD ... 190cs 66/33MHz 8MB RAM/500MBHD \$1599 #A1112 \$2149 #A1109

PowerMac 7500



16MB+1GB+CD600i \$2799 #A1329 48MB•2GB•CD600i \$4244 #A1411

7500 Complete System 24MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 15"Monitor • Extended Keyboard \$3580 #A1611

PowerMac 8500

16MB•1GB•CD 600i \$3888 40MB•2GB•CD 600i \$5454 #A1323 80MB•2GB•CD 600i \$6499 #A1327 8500 Complete System 48MB RAM • 2GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 17 Monitor • Extended Keyboard

\$6599 #A1328 PowerMac 7200

16MB•500MB•CD600i \$1769 #A1187 24MB+1GB+CD600i \$2291 #A1334 48MB•1GB •CD600i ... 80MB•2GB•CD600i

7200 /75MHz Complete System 16MB • 500MB • CD • 14* Monitor • Keyboard \$2199 #A1604 16MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor Keyboard \$2499 #A1608



PowerMac 9500

132MHz • 604 RISC • PCI				
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i	\$14189 #A122			
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	\$9169 #A122			
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6809 #A122			
48MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$5789 #A123			

9500 / 132 MHz 80MB • FWB SledgeHammer 3.5GB-Wide Array • CD 600i Radius PressView21SR • IMS TwinTurbo 128M • Extended Keyboard \$13,800 #A1235

Performa 5215CD•75MHz•PowerPC• Henriffitta 3213GF 13WHZF 10WF 15"

603 W/FPU 8MB RAM - 16B HD • 4X Apple CD • Apple 15"

Monitor - Apple Design Keyboard & Mouse • 1.4MB SuperDrive • 14.4Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone . \$1799 #A1191

Performa 6300CD•100MHz•PowerPC• 603 w/FPU 16MB RAM • 1GB HD • 4X Apple CD • Apple 15*
Monitor • Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse • 1.4MB SuperDrive
•28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone \$2699 #A1193 & Answering Machine

Apple Monitor	S
Apple Multple Scan 15"	
Apple Multple Scan 20"	\$1899 #M6564
Apple Vision 1710AV	\$1059 #M6567
Apple MultipleScan 14"	5339 #M6570
Apple MultipleScan 1705	\$759 #M6638
Address COOL CANDY AVE I	INUTHER

RESEDA CA. 91335 Hours: Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific) **☆**FWB



JackHammer Accelerator ExpressPCI-MC \$759 ATTO

ExressStripe RAID L0 ...
ExpressPCI-SC PC \$349 #A4518 \$877 #A4515 DAYSTAR

100MHz \$1189 PowerPro 601 #A4500 uadra 610, 650, 700, . 950, Centris 610, 650 10 needs an adapter)

100MHz Turbo 601 \$1129 #A4509 IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and perforna 600

66MHz PowerCard 601 629 #A4512 Perforna, Quadra, LC470, LC570, 605, 630

Polaroid Slide Scanner SprintScan 35 Slide 1469 #58545



CoolPrint Slide Printer \$1439 #P3271 SuperCoolScan External 1899 #S8503

MICROTEK ScanMaker Series III w/PhotoShop *1999 #S8444 Trans. Adapt. for III \$139 #S8469 IISPX w/Photoshop IISP w/Colorit & OmniPage Direct \$459 #SR456 II w/Colorit & OmniPage Direct 5389 #S8453 IHR w/PhotoShop IIHR w/Colorit & OmniPage Direct \$547 #S8450

AGFA

The complete picture. Studio Scan IISi \$899 #\$8477 *1849 #S8482 CALL #S8477 uoScan / Dual Platform

EPSON Stylus Color II InkJet Printer 459 #P3294 ES-1200C Pro Scanner \$1179 #P8533 Transparency unit

PACKARD HP DeskJet 850C \$549 #P3229

5999 #P3232 4MV

\$249 #S8459

660c 600x300 3PPM Deskwriter 600

\$379 #P3223 \$309 #P3220



SONY MultiScan 15SF1 \$489 #M6438

845 #M657

Apple Printers w/ Cartridge **New Low Prices**

569 #P3244 Personal LaserWriter 320 ... LaserWriter 16/600PS.... Color LaserWriter12/600PS LaserWriter 4/600PS.... Color StyleWriter 2400 ... \$1889 #P3250 \$6500 #P3405 \$795 #P3256 \$389 #P3259 Color StyleWriter 2200 \$399 #P3282 StyleWriter 1200 \$249 #P3265 StyleWriter II \$179#P3279

Megahertz

CruiseCard 14.4

\$279 #F8154 \$179 #F8156

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES

Compare & Save

DIMI	VIS"
8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	265 #M1628
16MB •64BIT •168PIN	5522 #M1625
32MB • 64BIT •168PIN	\$979 #M1622
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN	\$2029 #M1619
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	

\$151 #M1613 F154 #M1601 \$249 #M1610 8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS 16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS \$259 #M1598 489 #M1607 6MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS \$499 #M1595 32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS 979 #M1596

999 #M1604 32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS **30PIN Memory**

1MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS . 4MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS . 16MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS 549 #M1592 \$1.40 #841583 \$499 #M1566 PCI PowerBook Memory 5300 190 #M1387 309 #M1388

1569 11129 Newer

16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS 32MB 64BIT 70NS DIMMS \$1194 #M1454 64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMMS \$2299 #M1457 ≥ GCC **Laser Printer**

BMB. 64BIT 70NS DIMMS

TECHNOLOGIES lite XL 1208 16ppm, 600dpi . \$3995 #P3209 Elite XL 616 16ppm, 600dpi ... \$2569 #P3208 16ppm, 600dpl ... Elite XL 608 12299 Elite XL 808 16ppm, 600dpi \$2899

> All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT tool kit.. All drives come with full factory warranty. We carry both Internal and External.

External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator

Quantum'

INTERNAL EXTERNAL §349

\$319 #M1448

1080MB FireBall(12ms) \$295 #H1111 2.2GB Capella(8.5ms) \$679 #H1308 2.2GB Capella(8.5ms) \$679 #H1308 4.3GB GrandPrix(8.6ms) \$972 #H1122 #H1310 \$739 \$1089 #H1240

Seagate 0

BARACUDA SERIES-7200 RPM

INTERNAL
2.5GB *826 ... #H1243
2.5GB-Wide *887 ... #H1246
4.2GB *1256 ... #H1249
4.2GB-Wide *1274 ... #H1252 EXTERNAL #H1261 #H1264 #H1267 #H1270

Elite 9 SERIES \$2059 ↔ H1255 9GR

\$2169 ... #H1273

\$499 #F8147

\$929 #M6593

Portrait Display Pivot 1700 (1024 x768)

WACOM ADB Tablet \$399 ARTZ II 6 X 8 ADB Tablet \$309 #T9500

SyQuest' 5.25 200 MB Removables W/cartridge. \$469 #R6115 5.25 88c MB Removables W/cartridge ... \$349 #R6118 3.5 270MB Removables W/cartridge ... \$468 #R6121

GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum \$109 #M8123 \$322 #M8114 5339 #F8150

Mercury for PB 520,540 Supra Modem

Retrospect 2.1(w/purchase of a Drive)

\$99 #F8106 SupraExpress 14.4 Plus ax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ...

MEGA H

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day money back quarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

CD ROM RECORDER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

\$999 with 1 free disk \$1099 with 20 free disks

 Complete external package includes everything you need!

· Sony mechanism, with Easy-CD Pro software.

Double speed recorder & reader.

CDR-74 disks Qty 25 \$6.79ea Qty 10 \$7.69ea Qty 50 \$6.59ea Qty 100 \$6.29ea Qty 500 \$5.99ea Qty 1000 \$5.59ea

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUITSU

• Read and write 128 or 230MB disks \$479 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$19.

1.3 Gig NEC

• Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer.

\$1129 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$59.

4.6 Gig PINNACLE MICRO • Read and write 2.3Gig or 4.6Gig disks • 512K data Buffer. 1 year warranty.

\$1499 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$189.

Internal \$269 External \$329

(\$10 less than Quantum, 14% faster read, 4% faster write)

Nakamichi

7 Disk CD ROM Changers Double Speed, 380ms \$389 Quad Speed, 340ms



00-786-11

FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External	
530MB	12ms				M2706S	\$349	n/a	
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	3yr	M1606S	\$269	\$329	
2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915S	\$619	\$679	
4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M29345	\$925	\$985	1

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives. Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!

Same day shipping on most orders!



RPM Buffer Wty Model Capacity Speed Internal External 850MB 14ms 4500 128K TB850S \$222 \$282 3yr 5400 1080MB 12ms 128K FB1080S \$279 \$339 3vr 2150MB 7200 1024K 5yr XP32150 \$735 \$795 2216MB 8.5ms 5400 512K 5yr VP32210 \$635 \$695 \$979 4300MB 8.6ms 7200 5yr XP34301 \$1039 512K



Genuine SyQuest cartridges Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive. 44MB \$42 \$40 88MB 547 \$45 105MB \$53 \$76 \$50 \$71 200MB 270MB

Capacity Speed 88MB 20ms 13.5ms 135MR 200MB 18ms 13.5ms 270MB

 Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives! • 2 year warranty on drive and case! OUR PRICE INCLUDES 5 year warranty on all cartridges!

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.

· sume day si	upping on n	nosi ora	ers:	100
Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	\$285	\$339
135MB	EZ1355	128K	n/a	\$235
44,88,200MB	SQ5200C	64K	\$419	\$469
105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	\$409	\$439

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31230N	\$369	\$429
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	\$275	\$335
NEC	1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	3yr	NEC3827	\$259	\$319 BE
NEC	1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	3yr	NEC3847	\$379	
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$669	\$729 BU
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$749	\$809
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$675	\$735
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$685	\$745
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	\$835	\$895
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$969	\$1029
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1189	\$1249
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$979	\$1039
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1059	\$1119
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	\$1049	\$1109
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$1999	\$2099
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$2109	\$2209
Seagate	9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$2129	\$2229

WIDE SCSI (ATTO WIDE SCSI controllers PCI \$349, Nubus \$839 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.) Micropolic 2050MR 2 5mc 7200 512V 5 MCASSIM

micropons	20001110	0.01112	, 200	9121	- 7.	1416-4771 44	4101	4007
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	\$825	\$925
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	\$949	\$1049
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W	\$639	\$739
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	- 5yr	ST15150W	\$1249	\$1349
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	\$1079	\$1179
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	\$1139	\$1239
Fujitsu	4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934W	\$969	\$1069
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$2139	\$2289
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Swr	MC1001WAV	\$2240	\$2300



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central Local (713) 534-3919 Fax (713) 534-6580 TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972 No International orders accepted.

February 1996 MacWorld

2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539 Internet http://phoenix.net/~megahaus pecifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low intee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective

YOU NAME IT WE GOT IT...

2000 APPLE RELATED PRODUCTS IN STOCK

	LM	Ly		
Cı	ustom	Co	nfig.	
-	Avail	ah	le	

11	0,0	8/500CD	16/1 ^{GB} CD	$32/1^{\mathrm{GB}}\mathrm{CD}$	$40/2^{GB}CD$	80/4GBCD	128/4 ^{GB} CD
7200/75	\$1259.	\$1459.	\$1859.	\$2359.	\$2995.	\$4495.	\$5995.
7200/90	1410.	1610.	1995.	2495.	3145.	4645.	6145.
7500/100	2190.	2390.	2790.	3290.	3940.	5445.	6945.
7500/120	2890.	3090.	3490.	3990.	4640.	6140.	7640.
8500/120	3250.	3450.	3850.	4350.	4995.	6495.	7990.
8500/132	4195.	4395.	4795.	5295.	5945.	7445.	8945.
9500/120	3595.	3795.	4195.	4695.	5345.	6845.	8345.
9500/132	3695.	4045.	4350.	5195.	5845.	7345.	8845.
8100/100	2075.	2275.	2825.	3325,	3975.	5475.	6975.
8100/1004	AV 2375.	2575.	3125.	3625.	4275.	5775.	7075.
7100/80	1299.	1499.	1899.	2399.	3049.	4549.	6049.
7100/80AV	V 1599.	1799.	2199.	2699.	3349.	4849.	6349.
6100/66	1099.	1299.	1699.	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL
	11 (0-24,000,000)						

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO, S.F.

Apple Printer Apple Monitor SvQuest I Omega Number 9 A.T.I. • UMax Agfa • FWB Global Village NEC . Atto E. A. Research **AVID Systems** Memory

Hard Drives

GOVERNMENT

SCHOOL,

CORPORATE

P.O. WELCOMED

POWER BOOKS

	8/500	16/750	32/1GB	48/1GB
190/66	1775.	2475.	3195.	3795.
190CS/66	2050.	2675.	3495.	4050.
5300CS/100	2525.	3150.	4050.	4595.
5300C/100	3350.	4099.	5190.	5795.
5300/60	2050.	2675.	3495.	4050.
5300CE/117	N/A	N/A	5950.	6595.
520C, 540C, 520), 150 IN ST	ГОСК		CALL
Upgrade Card fo	r 500 Series	S		CALL
520 8/240 Specia	al			1395.

WORKGROUP SERVER

6150/60	8/500 CD (4.0.2)	1795
6150/66	8/500 CD (4.1)	2895
8150/110	16/1GB CD DAT (4.1)	4495
9150/120	16/2GB CD	5650

CONFIG CUSTOM FOR DESK TOP PUBLISHING, AUDIO & VIDEO **FULLY STAFFED TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM**

Also Available: PERFORMA **Hewlett Packard** Radius

631	8/500CD	1399
638	8/350CD TV	1399
640CD-DOS	12/500CD	1899
5215	8/1GB CD	1899
6116CD	8/700CD	1625
6200CD	8/1GB CD	1875
6205	8/IGB CD	2050
6220	16/1GB CD	1899
6230	16/1GB CD	2575
6300	16/1GB CD	2675

PARTS

WE CARRY ALL THE APPLE PARTS 9500/8500 Logic Board 1095/899 8100/110 Logic Board 1299 7100/80 Logic Board 995 120/132 MHz Processor 799/1150 Super Floppy 199 8500/120 0/0 Demo 2545 9500/120 0/0 Demo 2595 O800/840AV 8/230 Demo 1395/1495 Apple Share 4.0.2 699 P.B. 540C 12/500 M Ref 3495 P.B. 150 4/120 850 Apple 1710AV Monitor 949 Apple 500/700 H.D. 125/150

Expanded Location

Exchange your old MAC to NEW POWER MAC Exchange Quadra 800/840AV to 8500 \$2695.

Call for APPLE 3rd party products · All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome - Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International, Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity

1831 PONTIUS AVE. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 • Tel: (310) 235-1780



800-572-4305

Web Watch

Direct Connections

http://owplaza.com/dc





M-F 8-8PM SAT 10-2cst

INT'L: 612-937-9771

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." MacWorld July'95 "Direct Connections' array offered the best performance

per dollar of the drives tested." Digital Video Oct. '94 "I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" Video Pro April '95 "This array is the one to beat." Ken Grey Writer for

WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and

Digital Video Magazine. "Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that

understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video.' MacWorld April '95

FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9gig \$2095.

VEAD WADDANTY

RAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	1	ACCESS	RPM	INT	ERNAL	E	XTERNAL	
EC**	730MB		11MS	4090	\$	219	\$	289	
ONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	\$	295	\$	365	
UJITSU M1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	\$	299	\$	369	
eagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	\$	409	\$	475	
onner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	\$	665	\$	335	
ujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9MS	7200	\$	699	\$	799	
onner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	\$	759	\$	829	
uantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	7200	\$	699	\$	799	
eagate Barracuda	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	\$	865	\$	965	
eagate BarracudaW	2.5 GIG	LP	8MS	7200	\$	939	\$	1039	
onner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	\$	795	\$	895	
ujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	\$	1165	\$	1235	
ujitsu M2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	\$	1175	\$	1275	
eagate Barracuda4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	\$	1319	\$	1389	
eagate Barracuda4V	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	\$	1385	\$	1455	
eagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	\$	999	\$	1099	
onner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	\$	1095	\$	1155	
onner CFP4207W	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	\$	1145	\$	1225	
uantum XP34301S	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	\$	1069	\$	1129	
eagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	\$	2095	\$	2195	
eagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	\$	2295	\$	2395	

TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS



With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or prepress with large data files.

Year

Warranty

INCLUDES TAPE + RETROSPECT SOFTWARE

APACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	IN	TERNAL	EX	TERNAL
GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"			\$	549
.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2*	4MM	\$	939	\$	999
.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	\$	2065	\$	2125
-30GIG	Quantum DLT 2000XT	1/2	30		\$	4195
-40GIG	Quantum DLT 4000	1/2			\$	5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM			\$	4999
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2			\$	27999

OPTICAL DRIVES N YEAR WARRANTY CAPACITY MODEL EXTERNAL 230MB **Fujitsu** 499 PANASONIC PD DRIVE 1.3GB NEC 1199 A 4 Speed CD ROM and a 1.3GB Sony 4MB Cache 1695

26GB

ECORD

650mb optical drive all in one.

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

Multimedia

•In-house publishing

4695

 Archiving ·Back-up

Sony Juxebox

 Distribution •Image Data handling



-MacWorld Mar. '95

Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/4speed Player ie. software External \$ 1199 Multi-session Capable. With Optional built-in 1.2GIG hard-drive \$ 1529

Pioneer 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer \$465 Toshiba 3701 Gspeed CD Player \$465 Panasonic PD 4speed/650mb Optical \$635

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!



Atto Express PCI MC Adaptec AHA2940W

SCSI Expander

RAID SYSTEMS

 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes. Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.

12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards \$ 7799 1199

2.0GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.

This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide RAID.

. 8 0 GIG Fast and Wide Fast RAID for Video Vision Users.

MEDIA INTO

\$ 765

\$ 349

\$1345





2399

2999

MEDIA 128MB Optical 120M Tape \$ 15 \$ 18 230MB **Optical** 112M Tape \$ 15 \$ 25 Many Brands to 1.3GIG Optical \$ 85 10 Blank CD's \$ 79 choose from.

1 YR WARRANTY. ** 2 YR WARRANTY. Gov't, Corp., and Univ. P.O's accepted. 30 day money back does not apply towards open Media. DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344

PRODUCT INDEX

BUSINESS TOOLS



PRODUCT INDEX

Category Page No. BUSINESS TOOLS . . . 224-227 Bar Code Electronic Paper Point of Sale Presentation Real Estate **EDUCATIONAL &** RECREATIONAL 255-257 Astrology Discount Software Games Genealogy Grading Music Online Services

Clip Art MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM254-255

Religion

NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS248 BBS

PROGRAMMING & Languages

Category Page No. SERVICES &

SUPPLIES Computer Insurance Computer Repair Data Recovery Slides

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS Switch Box

UPGRADES & Memory Upgrades

ACCOUNT

Carol Johnstone 415.978.3152 carol iohnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith 415.974.7414 shannon smith@macworld.com

niki stranz@macworld.com

DTP COORDINATOR:

Clayton Haberman . . .415.978.3132 clayton haberman@macworld.com

THE RIGHT SOFTWARE FOR YOUR BOTTOM LINE



Overall height adjustment

Seat & back tilt

Arms adjust up & down & in and out

Back height adjusts

Thick cushions

Blue, Grey, Black, Burgundy

Completely Ergonomic

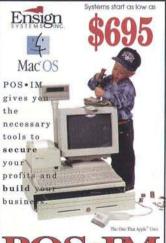
> \$198.95 (Arms Additional) Visa, MC, AMEX



1-800-330-4480 THE ERGONOMICS STORE

CIRCLE 494 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

See us at Macworld Expo Booth #1347

Call Today 1 • 800 • 409 • 7678 Ph: (801) 546-1616 • Fax: (801) 546-6490

Welcome 30 day MBG DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD **Bar Coding**



• Portable & Non-Portable Readers Radio Frequency Readers

PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD







Bar Code Solutions

for work on the go. Cast-metal allow them to work reliably in

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330 503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Support

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.

Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export. INTERNET COMMERCE READY

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS TOOLS



IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS. LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC. NVIEW, POLAROID, EPSON, & OTHERS.



PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE - NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE ACTUALLY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOM-MEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/ SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

Mon.-Fri., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T. 24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC. 101 THE EMBARCADERO, SUITE 100A FINANCIAL DISTRICT, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

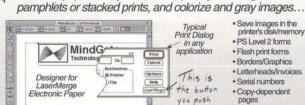
Sign your faxes... turn Signature into

Electronic Paper does this and replaces these tools:

- Watermarkers
 Bar Coders
- Paper Designers

Flectronic !

- Toner Tuners Label Makers Print Loggers
- Electronic Paper templates optimize & speed up printing. create paper of any size, multi-ups to your design, build



- Save images in the printer's disk/memory
- PS Level 2 forms
- Flash print forms
- Borders/Graphics Letterheads/Invoices
- · Serial numbers
- Copy-dependent
- pages
 38 text commands

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints...

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for \$40. Call for details! List Price: \$95 Networked Sites: start at \$22/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO

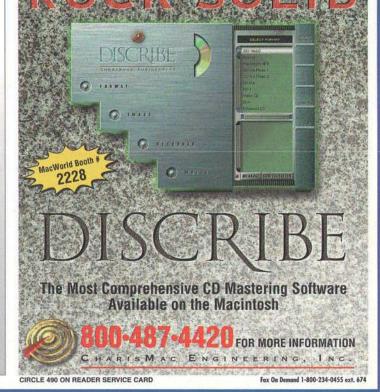
MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Internet: MGTSales@mindgate.com Fax: (615) 937-6801 MindGate® Technologies, Inc. 164 Oliver Smith Road Flintville, TN 37335-5335



BUSINESS TOOLS



Hang Ten with Mach^{Ten}

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten}... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

- 1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
- 2. Unlimited TCP Connections
- 3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
- 4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
- 5. Unlimited Domain Names
- 7. POP Mail Service
- 8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
- 9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
- 6. Domain Name Service (DNS) 10. Unlimited Possibilities Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: The Best Of Both Worlds.

For more information, or to order call 1-800-6-MACH-10 Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



Tenon Intersystems

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Integrate Macs with SGI/Sun/HP K-AShare—enables Macintoshes to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server. K-FS—allows UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Mac. K-Spool—allows Mac and UNIX 2560 Ninth Street, #312 users to share PostScript printers Berkeley, CA 94710 anywhere on the network. tel: 510.845.0555 fax: 510.644.2680 FullPress—provides integrated email: world@xinet.com prepress file-sharing and print spooling, including OPI! Convenient GUI! No additional Mac software required.

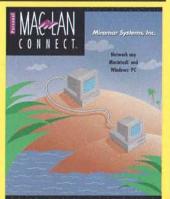
CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.0, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.



Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.0 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives. PostScript[™] printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at \$199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

To order call: **Miramar Systems** 1-800-862-2526.



"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MAC User - November 1995

Or email: sales@miramarsys.com



CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PRINTBARTM **BAR CODE FONTS**

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: . UPC/EAN/ISBN
- . Code 39 . Interleaved 2 of 5
- · POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

EXTRA BONUS

TECHNOLOGIES POSTNET & FIM

with any PrintBar Font purchase

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682 916 672-0244 - Facsimile 916 672-1103

CODESCAN 3000™

BAR CODE READER

Scanning bar codes

is even easier!

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required. Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

New model now available! **Bear Rock**

Call the Bar Code Experts



BUSINESS TOOLS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

MacLandlord \$399

- Property management & bookkeeping program
- Easiest-to-use
- · Tracks tenants, vacancies
- Prints checks, receipts, notices
- Income & expense statements
- · Handles multiple properties
- Free telephone support 30 Day money-back guarantee
- \$199.0 for competitive upgrade Labana Management Company

P.O. Box 2037 Dearborn, MI 48123 313/562-6247

Fast Systems 800-508-4444 Tel. (508) 653-6911 Order Fax (508) 650-1872 Distribution EES Companies, Inc.

Point-of-Sale

- Order Entry
- Invoicing Fast Cash Retail
- Purchase Order
- Credit Card Processing

Multi-User Complete Systems

► Inventory Control

Available Demo Available

Barcoding

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows

800.619.0399 718,499,6293 or fax

718.768.3997

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode Generation

BARCODA High Quality EPS bar codes. The highest precision barcode software available for the Mac.

Label Printing

Label Design Label printing with bar codes, text, graphics, sequential numbers and mail merge on PostScript printers
with Label Designer or reel-fed thermal printers with MacThermal supports Zebra, TEC, Datamax, RJS.

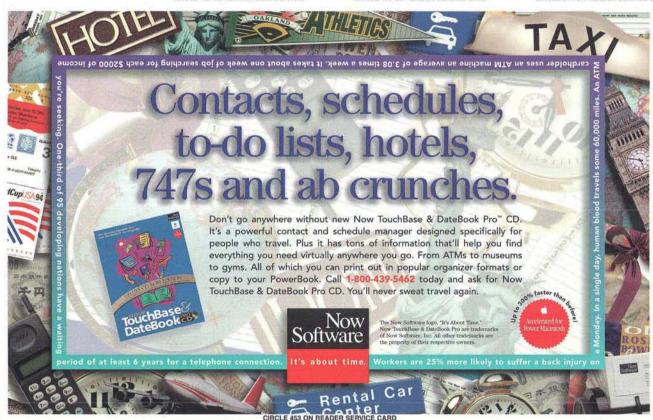
Bar Code Readers for Mac or PC \$ 255

Computalabel

28 Green Street 800-289-0993

Newbury MA 01951 Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BUY-SELL-TRADE

Top S Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE PORTLAND, OR

1-800-790-3881 FAX 503-239-8424 CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CAR

BUYERS

- Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- ✓ All equipment is thoroughly tested. serviced, & cleaned.
- Buyers have a twoday escrow period to check equipment.
- ✓ Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow

1-800-755-3033

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

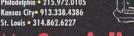
SELLERS

- No fee for listing equipment.
- Quick turn-around on payment.
- List and browse equipment for sale on our web
- http://www.uce.com
- Retrieve price indexes on fax info line.
- 770-955-0569

Call for Typesetters, Graphic Artists, Programmers, Network Installation, On-Site Memory/Mac Installs & More

(800) WE'RE MAC Washington DC • 202.338.4163 • Bulinare •

New York City • 212.924.3979 Philadelphia • 215.972.0105 Kansas City 913.338.4386



Agc**Special** The people to power your Mac!

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Address:

VIDEO BOARDS

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260 GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY P.O'S WELCOME.

102431,2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

ThunderColor 8/1600 \$455 ThunderColor 30/1152 \$1455 ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1895

EAsyColor 24/1600 \$1685 \$1285 EAsyColor 24/1360 EAsyColor 24/1152 \$795 EAsyColor 16/1600 PCI \$495



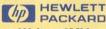
ATI 4MB PCI Card \$459 ATI 2MB PCI Card \$349



Nubus/PCI Accelerator PowerShop \$1995

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 16/600 \$1599 LaserWriter 12/600 Color \$6155 Color StyleWriter 1200
StyleWriter 1200
HEWL Color StyleWriter 2200 \$359 \$239



HP LaserWriter 4MV \$2695 **HP LaserWriter 5MP** \$1049 **HP DeskWriter 850C** \$545

Fargo Primera Pro \$1285 Fargo Pictura 310 \$3295

SCANNERS



Arcus II Plus

\$1895 Studio Scan II si \$869 Studio Scan Trans. \$455 **Umax Biz Card Reader** \$249

Read, store & manage your business card collection. Plug & play-plus into parallel port. Background processing. Incl. database manage.

MEMORY

8MB DIMM 168pin \$295 16MB DIMM 168pin \$519 \$995 32MB DIMM 168pin 64MB DIMM 168 pin \$1995 **128MB DIMM 168pin** \$3999 4MB Simm 72pin \$153 8MB Simm 72pin \$295 \$499 16MB Simm 72pin 32MB Simm 72pin \$985

POWER MACS

9500



32MB RAM /2GIG HD ATI 4MB Xclaim Apple 17"Mon/Kybd

9500/132 48/2GIG/CD \$5849 9500/120 32/1GIG/C \$4795 8500/120 \$4295 32/1GIG/CD \$5399 8500/120 48/2GIG/CD \$6565

8500/120 80/4GIG/CD 8500 120 CD 32MB RAM 2GIG HD 4MB VRAM

Apple 1710AV Apple Keyboard 8100/110 16/2GIG/CD

\$3195 8100/100 16/700/CD \$2665 7100/80 16/700/CD \$1795 6100/66 8/500/CD \$1395

32MB RAM/2GIG HD 1710AV/ Keyboard

7500/100 16/500/CD \$2559 7500/100 32/1GIG/CD \$3299 7200/90 \$2039 16/500/CD 7200/90 16/1GIG/CD \$2295 7200/75 8/500/CD \$1509 16/1GIG/CD 7200/75 \$2095

MEDIA

Hewlett Packard 2GIG DAT \$835 Dynamo Optical 230MB \$595 SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart \$229 SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge \$17.50 SyQuest 200MB w/cart \$469 SyQuest 270MB w/cart \$468 SyQuest 88c MB w/card \$349 iomega Zip 100MB \$199 Pinnacle RCD 1000 \$1329 Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 GB \$1899 MO 230MB Cart \$29 MO 1.3 GB Cart \$65 Verbatim CD 74min. \$9

POWER BOOKS

5300ce 32/1GIG 5300c 16/750 5300cs 8/500

CALL \$3995 \$2399

5300cs/100

24MB RAM/500MB HD 28.8 FAX MODEM W/Carrying Case



5300 8/500 \$1945 190cs 8/500 \$2075 190 8/500 \$1729



PC Card Fax Modem 28.8bps V. 34 \$239 PowerBook 5300 Ser.

MONITORS

Apple	15"	\$439
Apple		\$795
	1710AV	\$1049
Apple		\$1895

Sony 15" SF Color \$489 Sony 17" SF Color \$895 Sony 20" SE Color

\$969 Radius Precision View 17 Radius Press View 17SR \$1749 Radius Precision View 21 \$1995 7

HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INT	EXT
60MB 2.5"	\$99	\$145
500MB	\$159	\$219
700MB	\$199	\$259 \$369 \$789
GIG	\$309	\$369
2GIG	\$695	\$789
IGIG	\$995	\$1095
GIG	\$2195	\$2295

PERFORMA

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF	
6116 CD 8/700	\$1695
6200 CD 8/1GIG	\$1795
6220 CD 16/1GIG	\$1895
6300CD 16/1GIG	\$2495
5215 CD 16/1GIG	\$1995
10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$47
10T HUB/8 10T Ports	\$169
MC3NB MacII & Performa	\$179
Micro EN/SC/PowerBook 10	T \$209
NetExender Hub(AAUI/10	T) \$139
	FW7 W / W7

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discount. Bestellen Sie All products carry one year minimum manufactur's warranty on parts and labor, und genießen Sie den Vorteil des All Returns must have an authorization Number (RMA). Shipping and service fees are teifen U.D \$\$\$ Kurses. non-refundable. No Sales Tax outside of CA. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 818-901-6260 Fax: 818-901-6260 CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD





HARD DRIVES

Quantum'

Lightning 730	11ms 2yr	\$175	\$235
Trailblazer 850	14ms 2yr	\$219	\$279
Fireball 1GB	12ms 3yr	\$269	\$329
Capella 2GB	8.5ms 5yr	\$669	\$729
Grand Prix 4GB	8.6ms 5yr	\$979	\$1039
Atlas 4GB	8ms 5yr	\$1269	\$1329

Seagate

2.1GB Hawk 2LP	9ms	5yr	\$729	\$789
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP	8ms	5yr	\$879	\$939
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP-Wide	8ms	5yr	\$949	\$1009
4.3GB Hawk 4	9ms	5yr	\$985	\$1045
4.3GB B'cuda 4	8ms	5уг	\$1269	\$1329
4.3GB B'cuda 4-Wide	8ms	5yr	\$1339	\$1399
9.1GB Elite 9	10ms	5yr	\$2095	\$2195

2.0GB M4221	8.9ms 5yr	\$779	\$839
2.0GB M4221AV	8.9ms 5yr	\$889	\$949
2.0GB M4221Wide	8.9ms 5yr	\$939	\$999
4.3GB M3243	8.9ms 5yr	\$1099	\$1159
4.3GB M3243AV	8.9ms 5yr	\$1169	\$1229
4.3GB M3243Wide	8.9ms 5yr	\$1199	\$1259
9.0GB M1991	12ms 5yr	\$2095	\$2195
9.0GB M1991AV	12ms 5yr	\$2199	\$2299
External drives come with a cord, SCSI Director forma			



OPTICAL/CD-R DRIVES

Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB 17ms 1yr \$1549

SYQUEST DRIVES

Above prices include one genuine SuQuest cartridge Genuine SyQuest Cartridges -

SCSI ACCELERATORS

5.25" \$279

200MB -

270MB -

5.25" \$405

Pinnacle Micro 2X RCD 5020 w/Toast Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast

Fuiltsu 230MB Olympus 230MB

Olympus 1.3GB

Maxoptix 1.3GB

SyQuest 88MB

SyQuest 200MB

SyQuest 270MB

44MB - \$40

\$46

Atto Silicon Express II Atto Silicon Express IV

Atto Express PCI SC

- CD Recorders -

Seek Wty 30ms 1yr

28ms 1yr \$475

29ms 1yr \$1349

18ms 1yr \$2049

\$2349

\$329

\$59

\$355

\$785

\$325

\$755

\$405 \$455

Mac Components Engineered Int'l: 714-453-8278 Fax: 714-727-3713

4X CD-ROM DRIVE SALE!

July 4A	CD-ROM Drive	
Internal	External	
\$169	\$199	
Includes C		1
	che driver software.	Int

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

nal kits avail-

PPP

PPP

HP C1534 2GB	Media 4mm	Internal \$779	s839
HP C1536 4GB	4mm	\$899	\$959
HP C1533 8GB		\$1099	\$1159
Exabyte 8205XL 2-5GI		\$1425	\$1485
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14G		\$1999	\$2059

MEDIA

IVILDIA	-
128MB Optical Cartridge	\$17
230MB Optical Cartridge	\$20
1.3GB Optical Cartridge	\$60
60m DAT Cartridge	\$10
90m DAT Cartridge	\$12
120m DAT Cartridge	\$22
Apex 4.6GB Cartridge	\$179
CD-R Disc 74min (650MB)	59

SYSTEMS

The second secon	and the same of
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 7500/100 16/500/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 8500/120 16/2GB/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	SCALL
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	SCALL

ower Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	SCALL
ower Mac 7100/80 16/700/CD	SCALL
ower Mac 8100/100 8/700	SCALL
ower Mac 8100/110 16/2GB/CD	SCALL

erforma 6116CD	8/700/CD	14" mir	CALL
erforma 5215CD	8/1GB/CD	built-in 15" mtr	SCALL
erforma 6205CD	8/1GB/CD	15" mtr	CALL
erforma 6300CD	8/1GB/CD	15" mtr	CALL

- Mac Compatible -Quatro 850/32 4/0 32MHz 68040 CPU \$799
3 NuBus Stots, 5 Internal Drive Bays, PowerPC Upgradeable
Extended Keylward and Mouse-included with name Quatro

Prices change regularly. Please call for latest pricing and availability. Government, Educa-tion, and Corporate POs welcome! Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover accepted. Above prices good - cash or credit *Additional charge for internal kits. Reboot!

Atto Express PCI MC CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800.345.1234 TEL (310) 398•3300 Fax (310) 391-2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Special Deals	
Centris 650 8/500	995.
Quadra 950 8/0	1699.
Supermac 1702 17" Refurb.	597.
Sanyo 4X CD-Rom	139.
24 Bit Video Card	99.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	1345
7100/80 8/700/CD	1695
7100/80 AV/16/700CD	1775
7200/75 8/500/CD	1545
7200/90 8/500/CD	1795
7500/100 16/500/CD	2695
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2795
8100/100 8/700	2375
8100/100 16/700/CD	2745
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	3195
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3895
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5126
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	4195
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5126
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	4550
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	5695

PERFORMAS 475 4/160

475 4/160	545.
476 4/230	595.
550 5/160CD	845.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
630 4/250,KB	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD,15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD,15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1926.
6110 8/250CD,14"	1350.
6116 8/700CD	1899.
5215 16/1 GigCD	2099.
6200 16/1GigCD	1895.
6220 TV16/1GigCD	2199.

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	5998.
5300C 16/750	4195.
5300C 8/500	3395.
5300CS 16/750	3245.
5300CS 8/500	2595.
5300 Mon 8/500	2064.
190CS 8/500	2065.
190 8/500	2095.
540C 4/320	2995.
540C 12/320/M	3595.
520C 4/160	1675.
520C 4/240	1795.
520 4/160	1375.
520 4/240	1475.
Mini Dock	99.
Full Dock	395.

PRINTERS & MONOTORS

	Second Control
LaseWriter Pro 810	2295.
LaserWriter 16/600	1895.
L.W. Select 360	1095.
L.W. Select 300	495.
Personal 320	595.
Personal 300	395.
Color StyleW. 2400	395.
StyleWriter 1200	269.
Panasonic 300dpi	395.
Radius 15" GS	395.
Radius Pivot 15" GS	474.
Radius 20" GS	675.
Radius 21" GS	777.
Radius 17"	795.
Radius 20"	1550.
Pressview 21T	2626.

ER GRA

PowerMacs Powerbooks Upgrades

9500 132/8-	2.GB	\$ 4570
9500 120/40	-2GB	5535
8500 24-700		3999
8500 32-1GE		4625
8500 132Mhz	16-1.GB	4240
7500 32-1GE		3225
7500 16-700	-CD	3065
7500 8-500		2480
7200 90/8-50	00	1699
7200 75/8-50	00-CD	1575
6100 66/8-50	00-CD	1300
Call for cor	ifig. not	tlisted

5300c 24-715 5300c 24-500 \$ 4420 3920

99

5300cs 36-540 CALL 5300cs 8/16-750 2995/Call 520c 4-240 Call Call for 190 prices

Demo Powerbooks

Duo 230/210 4-80 85	50/Ca
540/520	CALL
180c 8-160	1550
145 - 170 -160-165c	CAL
170 4-160	950

	-0
Same day Upgrade No down	Time!!
Q840/800 to 8500/120	1599
8100 to 8500/132Mhz	1850
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1499
Quadra 950 to 9150	899
Q 610 / 660 to 6100	450
PB 500 to 5300	CALL
PB 180 to 5300cs	1590
PB 180C TO 540C	CALL
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL

Si-LCII-Q700 to Power PC CALL

Call forUpgrades not listed

B. Q840/950	Call/790
B. 7100/66/8	0 899/1099
100/80/100	Call/1490
i Ci Vx	175/290/290
loppy 1.44/ M	ouse 119/49
Dama	Mace

Demo Macs

8100/80 8-500 1850 9500 132Mhz16-2GB 3950 Q 800/ 840 Mac II CI 8/80 1390/1690 Q650/660AV/Ci CALL

Lease

Power Mac 8500 /120 40MB RAM - 2GB HD " 17" Monitor Ext KB \$15 Power Mac 7500 /100 40MB RAM - 1GB HD " \$1 \$116 \$166 Call us with your list of Equip. Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Preforma Call for latest prices. 6200/6220/6115/640/5215

Memory

30 PIN 1/4/16 125/245/Call 72 Pin 4/16/32 Dimms 8/16/32 312/529/Call 4X CD 250/310

We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR NEW ONE

Prices are subject to change. 441-4770

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD

February 1996





PowerMac's

7200/75 8/500 CD 1596
7200/90 8/500 CD 1784
7500/100 16/500 CD 2536
7500/100 16/1GB CD 2818
8500/120 16/1GB CD 3757
8500/120 16/2GB CD 4227
6100/66 8/500
6100/66 8/500 CD 1461
7100/80 8/500
7100/80 8/700 CD 1680
7100/80AV 16/700 CD2190
8100/100 8/700
8100/100 16/1GB CD 3017
8100/100AV 16/1GB CD3196
8100/110 16/2GB CD 3653
9500/120 16/1GB CD 4454
9500/132 16/2GB CD 5118

Performa's

631CD 8/5001548.
638CD 8/350 TV
640CD DOS 12/500
5215CD 8/10002175.
6116CD 8/700
6220CD 16/1000 TV (*)2364.
6200CD 8/1002175.
(*) Display not included

PowerPC PowerBook's

5300cs/100 8/500
5300cs/100 16/750
5300c/100 8/500
5300c/100 16/750
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB6017.
Duo 2300c/100 8/750 Call
Duo 2300c/100 20/1.1GBCall

PowerBook's

190/66 8/500) .	,				.1769.
190cs/66 8/5	500					.2103.

Printers / Keyboard's / CD's

E LIDOUIE
e CD600E
gn Kybd
l/600 PS

Displays				
14" Multiple Scan .33 15" Multiple Scan .45	2. 4.			
17" Multiple Scan	5.			
1705 Multiple Scan	6.			
Apple Vision 1710 AV				
20" Multiple Scan	Q			

1 - 8 0 0 - 9 9 3 - 5 6 7 3

Your PowerMac Number One Source.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee (**)
- FREE FedEx 2nd Day Delivery on CPU's
- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs
- School & Government PO's Welcome

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. (**) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. Int'l orders Welcome, Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500/cd 7200/90 16/500/ed 7500/100 16/500/cd 2529 500/100 16/1gb/cd 8500/120 16/1gb/cd 8500/120 16/2gb/cd 9500/120 16/1gb/cd 9500/132 0/0/0

Performas

6220cd/75 16/1g/tv 1879 5215cd/75 8/1gb 2039 6200cd/75 8/1gb 1879 6205cd/75 8/1gb 1979 6300cd/100 16/1.2g 2599

Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/cd/AS 2639 6150 16/700/cd/Inet 2425 8150 16/1g/cd/DAT 4799 8150 16/1g/cd/Inet 4099 9150 16/2g/cd/dat 6869 9150 16/2e/cd 5599

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200 Stlyewriter 2400 389 Port. Stylewriter 2200 389 Laser Select 320 700 Laserwtr 4/600 PS 825 Laser Select 360 Col. Laserwtr 12/600 5995

Apple Monitors Multiplescan 14' Apple 15" Color Call

Multiplescan 1705 739 925 Multiplescan 17* AppleVision 1710AV Call Multiplescan 20"

Call for current best prices & items not listed

Powerbooks

PB 5300cs/100 8/500 2399 XE15/XP15 15" PB 5300c/100 16/750 Call PB 5300ce/117 32/1g Call XE21/XP21° PB Duo 2300C

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 340	Cal
Deskwriter 600	299
Deskwriter 560C	379
Deskwriter 660C	415
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Deskjet 1600CM	1875
Deskjet 850C	545
Laser 4MV 11x17	2699
Laser 5SiMX	4079
Scanjet 4C	919
Jet Direct card	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
	Deskwriter 600 Deskwriter 560C Deskwriter 660C Laserjet 5MP Laserjet 4M Plus Deskjet 850C Laser 4MV 11x17 Laser 5SiMX Scanjet 4C Jet Direct card

All H.P Acc. available Sony

CPD 17 SF 17"	
Agfa	
Studio scan II	
Arcus II	
Studioscan IISi	

UMax Powerlook Call Call UC 1260 w/Phtoshp Vista T630 545

2599

Radius

Precisionview 17*	935
Pressview 21T	2995
Multiview 21"	1799
Precisionview 21	2175
Thundercolor 30/1600	1895
Thundercolor 30/1152	1499
Thunder 30/1600	1139
Precesioncolor 8/1600	459
Telecast Board	Call

575/675 XE17/XP17 1799/2175 Call XV15/XV17 455/749

FS-1000C

Es-1200C	113:
Stylus Color II	42
Stylus Color Pro	73
Nikon	
Coolscan LS10E	127

ScanTouch AX 1200 1199 Coolprint Super Coolscan Call

Peripherals Apple Cd 600E

Iomega Zip 100MB G.V Teleport Platnm 199 Pinnacle Tahoe 230 719 Pinnacle Sierra 1.3gb 1679 Wacom 12x12 tablet 399 Apple 160mb 2.5 HD 99 14.4 Modem F/5300 28.8 modem F/5300

Lease Specials

7200/90 16/1GB/CD With 995/1045 Ext.II Keybd/MS 14" m only \$96/month

> 7500/100 16/1GB/CD with Ext.II Keybd/1710AV m only \$142/month

8500/120 16/1GB/CD With Ext.II Keybd/Radius 21txl Only \$177/month

9500/120 48/1GB/CD 4mh Vram/Rdins 21tyl only \$ 271/month

7200/90 8/500/CD \$67/month 7500/100 16/1GB/CD

\$105/month 8500/120 16/1GB/CD \$134/month

All lease payments are for 36 months

We'll beat any price quote or lease payments

800-594-4007

Local & Int'l tel (310)829-9780 24 Hour Fax (310)315-1009

International & Dealer sales Welcome **Corporate Leasing Available** Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change

Call without notice due to publication lead time

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac/PC Memory & Macintosh® Systems

PowerMacs

7200/75	8/500-CD .	\$1598.00
7200/90	16/500-CD	\$2099.00
7500/100	16/500-CD	\$2599.00
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	\$4699.00
For Other	Mac Systems	Call

Performas

6220-640DOS-6200-6116 -5215/CDs . . . Call

PowerBooks

PB 5300ce 32/1GB/mod	.\$6199.00
PB 5300c 8/500	.\$3325.00
PB 5300cs 8/500	.\$2499.00
PB 540's, 520's	Call

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook 5300 & 190 Series	
4 MB Upgrade	.\$215.00
8 MB Upgrade	
16 MB Upgrade	
32 MB Upgrade	

Memory 72Pin

The state of the s	
4MB-70ns/60ns	\$139.00/Call
8MB-70ns/60ns	\$280.00/Call
16MB-70ns/60ns	\$489.00/Call
32MR-70ns/60ns	\$899.00/Call

Memory DIMMs

MB	 	\$307.00
32MB	 	1025.00
4MB	 	2069.00

WE BUY AND TRADE MEMORY. DEALERS WELCOME!

Hard Drive's

2.0GB Seagate (32430N)	. \$799.00
3.0GB Micropolis AV (1936AV) .	. \$875.00
4.0GB Seagate (15230N)	
9.0GB Micropolis (AV 1991)	\$2299.00
Please Call For Other Peripher	

Digital Video and Imaging Solutions,

Betacam SP/D2 Quality, Non-linear Digital Video, Editing and Post Leasing Production Work Station at 1/2 of competition prices! Please Call Our E.D.I.T. Department.



Order only 1-800-809-9357 Inquiry: 714-660-PC-MAC (7262) 714-660-7114

1720 E. Garry, Suite 105 . Santa Ana, CA 92705 CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD



LOW & HIGH END

CUSTOM SETUPS

CASH FOR MACS

FAX 310-317-1583



Open Monday-Saturday 22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pivot 17" on sale \$999

Hot key between portrait and landscape modes • Mac/ Windows compatible • 3-year warranty • .28 dot pitch • MPRII/Energy Star . Doesn't require special video card . .26 dot pitch only \$1049 • from Portrait Display Labs

17" Multiscan Color Monitor .26 dp (New) - \$579

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor .25 stripe pitch (New) — \$689 19"/20" Multiscan Color Monitor to 1280x1024 (New) - \$999

20" Philips Multiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280 (Refurb) -20" Sony 20se Multiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280 (New) — \$1799

Factory Refurbished Macs

Perf. 550 5/160 CD w/14" Trinitron...

Perf. 475 4/160 w/14" color monitor.

Perf. 637 8/350 CD w/15" Multiscan.

Perf. 630 8/250 CD w/14" color monitor.

Perf. 637 8/350 CD w/14" color monitor.

Perf. 638 8/350 CD TV w/15" Multiscan.

Radius PrecisionColor 17" Trinitron.

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.os Angeles., CA 90067

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667 Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performa 575 and 577..

Powerbook 520 4/240

Powerbook 520c 4/240.

Apple 15" Multiscan Display.



800 316-8816

14 Moses Court, Sacramento, CA 95823

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BENEFIT FROM THE FACT THAT WE HAVE NO LIFE AND SIT AROUND MAKING THIS STUFF WORK.

http://aeon.com 1-800-935-2366

FASTEGA

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS . SALES AND SERVICE **PowerBooks**

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 \$799 575 5/250 \$949 630 8/250 \$1,050

160/165/170/180 Call 150 4/120 \$899 520 4/160 \$1,299 520C 4/160 \$1,599 540C 4/320 \$2,650

Power Macs 7200 8/500 \$1.580 7500 16/500 Call

6112 8/250 \$1,399

Quadras 630 4/250 \$925 650/800/840/950 Call

8500 16/500 Call Memory 4 MB 72-pin \$137

Monitors 14" App. Color+ \$235 8 MB 72-pin \$245 15" App. Multi. \$365 16 MB 72-pin \$445

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: [408] 268-3300 Fax: [408] 997-1400

STOP SCSI Problems SCSIVue Active

Terminator

Improves SCSI Bus Performance

- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer

 Diagnoses Problems Analyzes Signal Quality

Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68 Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables No Loss Of Important Data

Test Cable Integrity

Features Diagnostic Indicators
 Large Ferrite Filters

 Triple Shielding (Unique Design) Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
 Double Gold 20u* Plated Connectors
 Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire * 40 Styles in Stock

SCSIVue Teflon Internal Cables

Less Errors, Ultimate Performance Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire SCSIVue 2-1



Active SCSI Switch Share Devices Between 2 Computer Up to 14 Devices to 1 Compute

2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
 Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Performa

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Granite Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267 DateGeteTeAst 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD NEW POWER MAC

www.compexch.com

9500/132mhz 9500/120mhz 48-1GIG CD 5249 48-2GIG CD 5749 16-2GIG CD 4699 16-1GIG CD 4199

The Computer

Exchange

We match buyers

and sellers of used

MACS nationwide.

Classic to PowerPC

8500/120 7200/90

7500/100 16-1G CD 27 48-1G CD 37 16-500 24 7200/75 8-500 CD 16-500 CD 8-500 CD 1499 16-500 CD 1799 16-1G CD 2125 8-500 CD 1699 16-500 CD 1989 24-1G CD 2489

8100/100

8100/110 6-2G CALL

7100/80 3-700 CD 1699 16-700 AV 1949 6100/66 -500 CD 1379 6-500 1549

MEMORY 2099 1049 539 319 949 449 16MB DIM MB DIM 32MB 72PIN 16MB 72PIN 08MB 72PIN 289 159 Call 595 299 165 04MB 72PIN 32MB F/PB 16MB F/PB 08MB F/PB 04MB F/PB

HARD DRIVES Quantum 4g Quantum 2g Quantum 1g Quantum 700 160mb f/PB 309 225 99 320mb f/PB

COMPUTERS

\$799

..Call

\$775

\$999

\$1049

.\$1099

.\$1149

\$1299

.\$1599

....\$699

\$325

OUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987 WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES

E MACWORLD N B# XPOSITIO N 4255

Tel: (818) 505-8991-Fax:(818) 505-8992 SALES (800)505-8991

VISA & MC AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D Welcome 11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604 CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Monitor RADIUS NEC CALL NEC SUPERMAC

Sup 21TXL Thunder 4GX 1152 Printers Apple Pro 4/600

Pro 16/600 Select 360 Color 2400C Styl 2200 HP 5MP HP 1200 cps

Powerbook 8-500 5300CS 8-500 2549 5300CS 16-750 3149 5300C 8-500 CALL 5300C 16-750 3999 5300CE 32-1G CALL 190CS 8-500

540C 12-320 CALL

8-240 NEW 12-320 LOW 520C 520 4-160 PRICE

150 4-120 Call G.V Powerport Mercury 309 G.V modem F/5300 Call

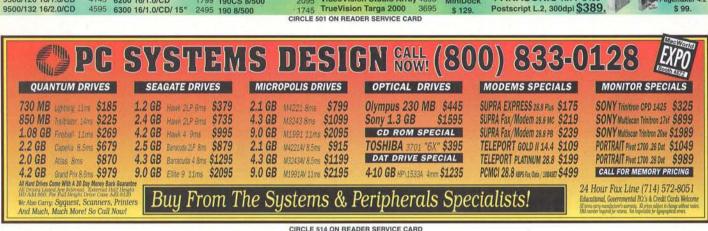
6220 16-1G CD 6200 8-1G CD 5215 8-1G CD 5215 8-1G CD 5200 8-800 CD 6116 8-700 CD 638 8-350 CD 640 12-500 DOS 631 8-500 CD QUADRA 650/630/840/950 CALL Scanners Microteck-Umax-Eps HP-AGFA

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC TO A NEW MAC

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE WE ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC







CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD Complete Computer Packages · Monitors · Memory · Storage · Peripherals · Printers, and More! \$333 \$1247. \$1355. \$1715. 6100/66MHz 8/500 Apple 14" Multiscan SIMMS Apple 15" Multiscan 6100 8/500 CD \$422 MB SIMMS 1x9 \$40.00 Apple 17" Multiscan 4 MB 72 Pin 1x32 8 MB 72 Pin 2x32 7100 8/700 CD \$137.[∞] \$925 Apple 20" Multiscan NEC XV17 7100 80MHz 8/500 \$276.00 \$1978. 7100 80MHz 16/700 CD AV 7200 75MHz 8/500 CD 7200 90MHz 8/500 CD 16 MB 72 Pin 8x32 32 MB 72 Pin 8x32 \$780. \$1559 \$1846 SuperMatch 17XL \$769 \$1048.0 Viewsonic 17" GA (Multimedia) \$882 16 MB for powerbook 5300 \$704. 32 MB for powerbook 5300 Smart UPS 400 VA 7500 100MHz 16/1GB CD Fax Modem: Power Book 520/540 \$1333.[∞] \$324 8100 16/700 CD 8100 100MHz 16/1GB CD AV Powerbook 190CS Powerbook 53008/500 monochrome Powerbook 5300CS 8/500 passive \$280.0 \$2145. \$2140. Newton 120 1 MB RAM 8500 120MHz 16/1GB CD 8500 120MHz 16/2GB CD 9500 120MHz 16/1GB GD \$2578 HARD DRIVES Quantum 3.5 Int. Powerbook 5300CS 16/750 passive 730 MB 2150 MB Powerbook 5300C 16/750 active 9500 132MHz 16/1GB CD 840 MB 4300 MB Apple EXT keyboard \$75 1080 MB Performa 638 8/350 CD 15"color & kb External kit Apple Keyboard Performa 6200 8/1GB CD15 tolor & kb 2100 MB Apple Design Keyboard Imagewriter II Sanyo 4X CD Int **MACally** extended Keyboard Stylewriter 2400 Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB Microtek II scanner Microtek 2SP scanner Stylewriter II Select 360 with toner Syquest 88MB External 5322 \$1335 \$301 \$880 \$472 Syquest 200MB External UMAX UC 630 LE Laserwriter 320 Syquest 270MB External Laserwriter 4/600 HP DJ 850C Star SJ 144 CLR GCC Elite XL 1208 GCC Elite XL 808 GCC Elite XL 608 V-RAM Optial 230 External V-RAM for Power Mac 1MB Optical 1.3 GB External V-RAM for 9500 2 MB 512 Level II Cache DIMMS 2849 8 MB HP Deskwriter 660 C 16 MB 1-800-319-4MAC (4622) HP Deskwriter 560 C HP LaserJet 5 MP 32 MB 64 MB International Orders (305) 825 - 8709 Apple® VISA 0 **FUITSU**

UPGRADE'S

UPGRADE

Quadra 950,900 to	\$1950
Workgroup 9150/120Mhz Quadra800*,840Av & 8100s to	71730
8500/120Mhz	\$1650
	\$790
7100/80 Quadra650, C650 to	\$995
8100/100/110 \$1150	-1400
8100/100/110 Powermac 8100/80 to \$900	-1150
9500/120 Powermac 8100/80 to	\$1795
9500/132 Powermac 8100/100 to	\$1495

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

16/2G/CD

630	8/250/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	\$1189
640	12/500/CD/DOS/15"Mon/KB	\$1889
6110	5 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	\$1550
521	5 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1950
620	0 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$1849
622	0 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-VI/KB	\$1899
630	0 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	\$2539

9500/132 16/2G/CD	\$4599
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI card	
9500/120 16/1G/CD	\$4180
8500/120 16/1,2G/CD	CALL
8100/110 16/2G/CD	\$2999
8100/100av 16/1G/CD	\$2958
8100/100 16/1G/CD	\$2759
8100/100 8/700	\$2199
7200/90 16/500/CD	
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1499
7500/100 16/1G/CD	\$2789
7100/80av 16/700/CD	\$2090
7100/80 8/700/CD	
6100/66 8/500/CD	
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	\$2150

WE BUY AND CUSTOM CONTROL OF THE UPON CUSTOM CONTROL OF THE UPON C DAND USED MACS

http://www.icni.com icn@icni.com

DEMOS

9500/120 16/1G/CD	\$3	795
8500/120 16/1G/CD	53	585
		585
Q840AV 8/230		

WORKGROUP SERVERS

9150/120	16/2G/CD CALL
9150/120	
9150/120	16/2G/CD/DAT-R \$4495
8150/110	
6150/66	16/1G/CD 5 1 4 5 0

CARDS Processor Upgrade Card\$611 \$495 Apple AV Card

SYSTEMS

QUADRAS ARE

ERBOOKS

5300cs/100Mhz 8/500	2545
5300c/100Mhz 16/750	3985
5300/100Mhz 8/500	1985
190cs 8/500-4/500 \$2045	-1845
150 4/120	\$999
	2795
	1750
520 4/240-R	1295
DUO 280c 12/320/M	3239

SYSTEM 7.5 UPGRADE

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice Call for Latest Price All Prices reflect C.O.D. Discount Cash Prices

TEL: (310)445-6600

FAX: (310)445-6611

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

THINOS IN 5300 SERIES WHINOS IN SERIES WHO IS TO THE WAY OF THE SERIES EXCHANGE AND TO THE SERIES EXCHANGE AND THE SERIES EXCHANGE AN MONITORS

APPLE 1	4" Multiscan \$359	
APPLE	5" Multiscan \$429	
SONY	5" SF 5479	
ADDIE	3" AE	
APPLE	705 \$ 720	
SONY 1	7" SF \$869	
APPLE 2	20" Multiscan \$1899	

Apple LW Pro 810	\$2295
Apple LW 4/600	\$795
Apple LW 16/600	Call
Apple Color Printer 12/600	\$5999
Apple LW 360	Call
Apple Color Style Writer Pro	\$325
Apple Style Writer 2400	\$420
Apple Style Writer 2200	\$412
Apple Style Writer 1200	\$275
GCC XL 808	\$ 2869
GCC XL 616	\$2489
CCC XI 1200	52409

WE WILL BEAT ANY

CANUNE PARTS



THE MAC SOLUTIONS HO

BUY, LEASE Or RENT.

Configure Your Own System Package or Choose A Bundle



Power Mac 8500/120 SuperSystem

- Power Mac 8500/120MHz 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/4xCD ROM/PCI Slots
- 20" Multi-Res Trintron Monitor Epson ES 1200 Pro 30- Bit Color Scanner • HP 4MV Laser Printer • Keyboard • PhotoShop, Claris Organizer, Bundle

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7500/100 Publishing System \$154 p/m*

- PowerMac 7500/100 32/1GB/4x CD
 Radius 17" Trinitron Monitor • Hewlett Packard 5MP 600dpi Laser • Microtek IISPX Scanner w/PhotoShop, OCR · Extended Keyboard, Mouse & Cables
- Power Mac 7200/75 8/500 HD/4xCD ROM w/14" Magnavox Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, Claris Organizer\$1995/\$75 p/m

Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB HD/CD
Power Mac 7200/90 16/500 HD/CD
Power Mac 7100/80 AV 16/700 HD/CD
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500 HD/CD
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB/CD/15"/PowerPC!)\$1895

More Than 10 Years Computer Experience

1 (800) 962-2297

(310) 325-1422 • International: (310) 325-2687



DISCOUNT

C	OMPARE OUR DRIVE PRICES w/Our CO	MPETITORS!
-	730MB Hard DriveInt s 1	80/Exts249
	200MB Syquest w/Cortridge	5479
	4GB Tape Backup w/Retrospect	5899
_	4 GB Disk Array	52669
	8 GB Disk Array	\$3339

SCANNERS MONITORS MODEMS

MICRO	TEK ScanMaker III 36-Bit Scanner w/fullPhotoShop	\$1999
MICRO	TEK ScanMaker II 24-Bit Scanner (600dpi)	\$375
RADIU	S17" MultiRes Trinitran Color Monitor	\$895
EXTER	NAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM	S159

PRINTERS

APPLE StyleWriter 1200	\$269
NEW! APPLE Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	\$399
NEW! APPLE LoserWriter 4/600 PS	\$875
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MicroLaser 600PS	\$845
APPLE LoserWriter Select 360	\$1155
Hewlett Packard LuserJet 4MV (16ppm, 600dpi tabloid)	.\$2730/\$69*
LexMark12PPM,1200DPI Laser Printer	.s2250/s69*
EPSON Stylus 720 Color Inkjet Printer	5439

*per month on ABC Lease or Finance Plan

WE CARRY HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM VAST NUMBER OF MANUFACTURERS - CALL FOR DETAILS



CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

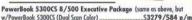
INSTANT CASH BACK or REBATE!

Ø DOWN, INSTANT CASH BACK and BEST PAYMENTS on LEASE PLANS

NEW BUSINESS OR SELF EMPLOYED WELCOME!

NEW! POWERBOOK 5300c PowerPC POWERBOOK PowerHouse!!

- PowerBook 5300C 100MHz 16 RAM/ 750 HD/ Color Active Matrix Screen (PowerPC, 16bit Sound, 2 PC Cord Slots Infra-Red & MOREIT • 28.8 FaxModem
- Taraus Deluxe Carryina Case HP DeskWriter 320 Port.
- B/W & Color Printer ABC DELUXE PowerBundle: Symantec GreatWorks, Norton Utilities, Hard Drive Utility Software & Surge Sup



PB 5300CS 100MHZ 8/500MB	
PB 5300C 100MHZ 16/750MB	\$3969
PB 5300CE 117MHZ 32/1GB w.	/28.8 Modem , Case\$173 p/m

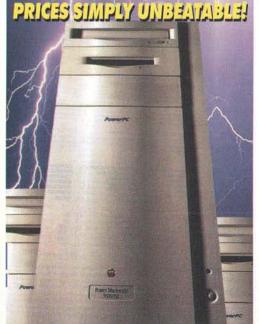
MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER

RADIUS 8100/(110 MH	iz) 16/700 4X CD, Keybo	oard\$1895
QUATRO 850 4MB RAM	(32MHz '040)	\$999
QUATRO 850 4MB RAM	(40MHz '040)	\$1199

Please Call for More Memory, Larger HD or CD ROM Prices Advance Business Center • 23510 Telo Avenue, Suite 5, Torrance, CA 90505

(800) 962-2297 fax: (310) 325-4073

ower For Less.



POWER MACS

Power Mac 950013216/2GB/CD	4,599
Power Mac 9500120 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 8500120 16/1GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 7500100 16/1GB/CD	2,699
Power Mac 7200 % 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7200 75 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/700/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100 [∞] AV 8/700/CD	1,999
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100100 AV 8/700/CD	2,699
Power Mac 8100 ¹¹⁰ 16/2GB/CD	

<u>NEW POWER BOOKS</u>

Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰	8/5001,999
Power Book 5300100	CS 8/5002,499
Power Book 5300100	C 16/7503,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 521575 8/1GB/CD/FAX1	,999
Performa 620075 8/1GB/CD*	
Performa 630 5/500	799
Performa 630 4/250/CD	
PERIPHERALS	

PERIPHERALS	
Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	839
CD ROM 600 External	
Apple Monitor 14" NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	
Apple Monitor 17" NEW	739
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

Memories, Hard Drives and Syguest also available.



1800404 - 9976



All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MACCARE INC.

Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialists

Macintosh

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
PM 8100/110 • 16/2GB/CD . \$2,995
PM 8100/110 • 32/4GB/CD . \$3,995
PM 8100/100 • 16/2GB \$3,550
PM 8100/100 • 16/4GB \$3,850
PM 7100/80 • 8/500 \$1,675
PM 7100/80 • 8/700/CD \$1,795
PM 6100/66 • 8/500 \$1,395
PM 6100/66 • 8/500/DOS \$2,150
PM 9500/120 • 32/4GB/CD \$5,295
PM 9500/132 • 32/4GB/CD \$5,995
PM 7500/100 • 16/2GB/CD \$2,595
PM 7500/100 • 32/4GB/CD \$2,850
PM 8500/120 • 32/2GB/CD \$3,995
PM 8500/120 • 32/4GB/CD \$4,995
PM 7200 /75 • 16 /500 /CD 1 504

PM 7200/75 • 8/500/CD \$1,850

Performa

Performa	5215.						\$2,195
Performa	6116.						\$1,695
Performa	6200.						\$1,849
Performa	640CD						\$1,895
Performa	631CD						\$1,295
-		ı		ı	i		-
Di	arre	ч	W	Н		e	a /

Camcorders/Decks

Contract to the Contract of th	and the second second
Targa 2000	\$3,775
Targa 2000 Component l	
Radius Telecast v.10 .	\$7,975
Radius Video Vision v.2	.0\$3,475
Avid Media Composer 1	000 . \$65,000
DXV 1000	\$3,875
Sony UVW100	\$11,000
Sony UVW 1800	\$8,350
Sony UVW1600	
Sony SVHS Recorder	Call

Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM

New & factory refurbrished. Call for special national/international discounts!

International Dealers wanted

Fax 714-375-6397 Technical 714-375-6395

Software

Strata Studio Pro Blitz \$795
Authorware Pro 3.0 \$2,195
Adobe After Effects v3.0 lt \$595
Adobe Photoshop v3.0.1 \$395
Electric Image \$4,500
Director Multimedia Studio\$1,495
Director 4.04
Adobe Page Maker v6.0 \$595
Adobe Premiere \$425
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 \$395
Quark Express \$691

CALL FOR ANY MAC SOFTWARE

Pre-Press Software Adobe Color Central Call

Adobe PressWise Call Adobe Trapwise Call Agfa Rips.....Call



Genesis MP Four Processor; Color Match Adobe Charge Extension @ Kodak Color

Managment; 4xCD 12 Dimm Connectors; 6 high speed PCI slots &much more!!

Targa Workstation



PM 9500/120/48MB/1GB/CD Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended II, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Production, Borris Effects, Reflect Cash Price

Media 100 Workstation



PM 9500/120/80MB/1GB/CD Media 100 PCI, Suite Deal! (FX, CG, EDL, 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended II, 9GBAV HDD Ext., Adobe After Effects v3.0 Production, Borris Effects, Reflect Cash Price

Pre-Press Workstation



Complete Color Pre Press System Lease/Purchase \$575 per month

Includes Power Mac 6100, 24MB RAM, 500MB Hard Drive, 17" Color Monitor, Software and Extended Keyboard, AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter with Rip and Processor

Imagesetter and Rip

As low as \$350 per month on a lease/ purchase. At this prices why buy a high resolution laser printer

Drive Array Hard



- Up to 132M/sec
- Fastest drive • Plug & play
- Starts at \$2,800

- After Effects v3.0 Production .\$1,695
- Borris Effects for Media 100 \$695
- Frame by Frame\$20,000

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"wild finalliam of the

7.VX (310)3:4943130

	7200/75	16/500 CD	1769
	7200/75	16/1 GIG CD	1979
	7200/90	8/500 CD	1699
	7200/90	16/500 CD	1949
	7200/90	16/1 GIG CD	2179
	7500/100	16/500 CD	2529
	7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2749
	7500/100	32/2 GIG CD	3699
	8500/120	16/2 GIG CD	4395
	8500/120	80/4 GIG CD	6499
	9500/120	16/1 GIG CD	4149
	9500/120	32/4 GIG CD	5429
ı	9500/132	16/2 GIG CD	4549
ı	9500/132	80/4 GIG CD	6949
ı	6100/66	8/500 CD	1329
ı	7100/80	8/700 CD	1699
١	7100/80AV	16/700 CD	1949
ı	8100/100	8/700	2199

8100/100AV 16/1 GIG CD 2899 8100/110 16/2 GIG CD 2999

VIDEO VISION 2.0 SPIGET PRO AV

STYLEWRITER 1200 249
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200 38
LASER 4/600, 360 799/1099
Apple 16-600/PS 1899
Apple 12/600PS Color
HP 5MP/830 9899/539
DESKWRITER600/ 660C 289/389
NIKON COOL PRINT 1449

HP 4C
EPSON ES 1200C PRO
EPSON ES 1000
AGFA ARCUS II
AGFA STUDIOSCAN II S
NIKON COOLSCAN
NIKON AX 1200
MICROTEK III
IMAN VISTA ES IE **UMAX VISTA S8 LE**

APPLE 15' /17' 379/729
APPLE 1710AV/20' 999/1899
SONY 15/17 5F 479/869
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17' 929
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21 1699
RADIUS PRESSIGNIVIEW 21 1849
RADIUS PRESSUREW 21 SR 2999 **PIVOT 1700**

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEL. 800.244,4622

FAX. 818.719.9115

8/1000

16/2000

40/4000

8/250

1975

2595

3695

849

6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

950

950

605

2095 950

2750

2495

3195

3388

4175

6250

CALL

CALL

395

388

7200/75 8/500-cn 1533 5300 24/1000-cn 2333

7200/75 7200/90 16/500-cp 1995 7200/90 24/1000-cp 2444 5300cs 7500/100 16/1000-cp 2777 5300c 7500/100 32/2000-cp 3777 5300c 8500/120 16/1000-cp 3777 5300cE 8500/120 32/2000-cp 4777 540c

9500/120 16/1000-cp 4244 520/520c 9500/120 32/2000-cp 5095 9500/132 16/2000-cp 4888 9500/132 48/4000-cp 6395

DIMM MEMORY 70

8/16MB

32/64MB 999/1999 SYQUEST & DRIVES

285/515

88/270mB 365/475 200/EZ DRIVE 475/235 IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 1GIG JAZ DRIVE

GUARANTEED!

8/500

16/750 8/500 5300cs 16/750 8/500 16/750 32/1616

4/8/12MR 175/299/459 16/24/32MB 540/850/1095

COLOR PRO **COLOR 2400** SELECT 360 PRIMERA PRO PICTURA 310 199 HP 5MP 575 HP 850c

638 8/350-cp-TV 15" 1399 640 12/500-co pos 1949 8/1000-cp 1888 16/1000-cp-TV 2195 APPLE MONITORS

14/15/1705 MULTISCAN 349/449/749

17"/1710 AV 949/1025 RADIUS PRECISION COL 17" 888 SUPER MAC 17XL 748 RADIUS 21 VIEW 1995 RADIUS 17 VIEW 885

PCI GRAPHIC CARDS **АТІ 4МВ 16ВІТ** 495

1125 EA RESEARCH 1600/16 24BIT 565 1395 RADIUS THUNDER 30/1152 777 3495 RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600 1099 995 RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600 1855 499 RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1152 1555

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC "THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE" NIVERSITY, GOVERNMENT, & FORTUNE 1000 PO.'S ACCEPTED!

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tel./Orders 800-946 International Calls. 310-571 0506

International Fax. 310-571 5010 Government, Schools, Furture 500 and 1000 Purchase Orders welcome. All systems can be custom configured. Next Day air (FedEx) available. Visa / Master Card / American Express accepted. Please Fax your request for special qoutes. Prices are C.O.D. cash/cashier check

Power Macint	tosh
9500/132 16/1GB/CD 9500/132 16/2GB/CD 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	4499 4599 4179
8500/120 16/1GB/CD 8500/120 16/2GB/CD	
7500/100 16/500/CE 7500/100 16/1GB/CE	
7200/75 8/500/CD 7200/90 8/500/CD	
8100/100 16/2GB/CD 8100/100 16/1GB/CD 8100/100 8/700	A STATE OF THE STA

6100/66 2089 DOS 2089 8/500/CD 1389 Quadra 950 8/Floppy 1599 Apple Monitors

8/500

8/700/CD

1499

7100/80

7100/80

14"	Multi Scan	335
15"	Display	Call
17"	Display	915
1710	AV AppleVision	986
20"	Display	1859

NEW	PowerBo	nks
	10000	
PB 190		1699
PB 190	CS/66	2029
5300	/100 8/500	1949
5300C	5/100 8/500	2449
5300C	5/100 16/750	3059
5300C	/100 8/500	3259
5300C	/100 16/750	3969
5300C	F/117 32/1 1GF	5879

NEW Performa

WI-IV		Advantage of
631CD	8/500	1329
638 CD	8/350/VI/TV	1339
6116CD	8/700	1599
5200CD	8/800	1799
5215CD	8/1GB	1999
6200CD	8/1GB	1819
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8Mdn	1949
6220CD	16/1GB/IV/TV	1849
6218CD	16/1GB	Call
6230CD	16/IGB/MPEG	2489
6300/100	16/1.2GB/CD	2539

Apple Accessories

	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
	Apple CD 600e	295
ì	Apple Video / TV	227
)	Quicktake 150 Mac/Win	627

Apple Printers StyleWriter 2200/2400 379/389

StyleWriter	1200/ColorPro	247/399
LaserWriter	360	1179
LaserWriter	4/600PS	819
LaserWriter	16/600PS	Call
LaserWriter*	12/600PS	5949 • with Kit

Workgroup Servers

All Models Available

All Models Available				
6150/66 16/7	700/CD 2069			
	le Share 2659			
	/CD/AS 4479			
	CD/ASHR 4489			
8150/110 1GB/	CD/INTRNT 4079			
9150/120 16/2	2GB/CD 5479			
9150/120 1GB	/AS/CD 7499			
9150/120 2GB/0	D/DAT/INTRNT 7039			
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED	- Table			

Global Village

The second secon	
PowerPort Platinum 28.8	209
PowerPort Mercury 14.4	279
PowerPort Platinum \$388	319

EPSON

	Angelia de la constitución de la	
Stylus (Color	
		232-5
ES-1200	C Pro Mo	C

Hewlet	Hewlett Packard		
DeskWriter	660	279	
DeskWriter	660C	389	
DeskJet	850	539	
DeskJet	1600CM/1200CPS	Call	
LaserJet	5MP	979	
LaserJet	4M+	1839	
LaserJet	4MV	2689	

canJet

THE U	SONY	Monitors
1425 15 sf 17 sf 17 se 20 se	14" 15" 17" 17" 20"	299 449 829 1019 1889
	CCC	PROPERTY OF STREET

The second second	A STREET, SQUARE	1000
Elite XL608	6Mg,600dpl	2199
Elite XL616	8Mg,600dpl	2479
Elite XL808	12Mg,800dpl	2789
Elite XL1280	24Mg,1200dpl	3889
Filto VIIIOOO	Super Size	EFIO

SYQUEST - I OMEGA 200Mg Ext,W/Cart 270Mg Ext,W/Cart 469 469 ZIPP 199

Jazz 1GB

739 Super Mtch 17XL 849 979 Precision View 17 Precision Clr 17 20+ 21 20e Super Match 1469 MultiView 1729 Call Intelli Color PrecisionView 21 2189 3

RADIUS

PressView	21SR	294
PressView	17SR	Call
PressView	21T	298
ThunderColor		154
ThunderColor	30/1600	1889
2Page Mono	20GS	829
Video Vision S	tudio	Cal
WAC	OM	
Art Pad 4x5	7	139

Art Pad Art Pad UDArtz II	4x5 6x8 ADB 12x12 Stylus odel and Sizes Available	139 299 409
	NEC Moniters	T. Bal

		NEC		
15	XV	15*		456
17	XV	17"		739
21	XV	21"		1795
	All	Model and	Sizes Available	

All prices and availabilities are subject to change with out any notice. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for C.O.D. orders must be secured by credit card. All returns MUST be in original secide re-soleable condition. All returns Must have the Return Autrisation Number written on the box, There is a 25% restocking charge at discretion of Management. No returns are accepted without written Authorization.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, - Nice Monitor!

-MacUser Labs - Nov. 95



MacUser's Best Buy:

525 1190

New! Kodak Digital Science DC 40Digital Camera. Only \$859!

We can beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines:

- Agfa DataProducts Canon DEC Epson Fargo GCC HP Kodak • Mag • Magnavox • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Radius RasterOps
 Samsung
 Seiko
 Sharp
 Sony
 Umax
 Xante

Model PM15T \$489!
.25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024.
Model PM17T \$839!
.25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024.
Model PM17TE+ \$999!
.25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1280.
Model PM20T\$1849!
21 mm dot nitch Decolutions up to 1600v1200

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

PowerMax External Hard Drives



PowerMax 500 Meg. PowerMax 700 Meg. PowerMax One Gigabyte\$379 PowerMax Two Gigabyte\$849

PowerMax drives come complete with a double-shielded SCSI cable (50/50 or 50/25), Drive Seven formatting software, up to a 5 year warranty, and a 30 day money back guarantee!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!



New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.IIIuminatus.Com/PowerMax

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Customizable Mac Systems

Performa 638CD 8/350/CD/Mon	51428
Performa 6214CD 8/Gig/CD	
Performa 6220CD 8/GiG/CD	1998
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	1468
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	1558
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	2578
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	3598
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	\$4048
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	64198
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500	\$2648
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	3348
PowerBook 5300C 8/500	\$3498
PowerBook 5300C 16/750	64198
Powerbook 190 8/500	\$1858
Powerbook 190CS 8/500	\$2198

Call for special pricing on discontinued PowerMacs & Powerbooks •No one stocks everything like we do!•

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock product, we don't go buy it when you place your order.
 We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales

- acutes.
 We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
 Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and wars of experiences.

years of experience!

• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first-then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

LATEST



SPECIALS



* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

 Personal LaserWriter NTR
 Logic Board UPGRADE With Trade-in - ONLY 89900



PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 W/CD (CPU only) \$1,199.00

Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00 PowerMac 7100/80 ONLY \$4900 With Any CPU 8/700 W/CD

New Apple 8 • 24 Video Card - \$99.00 ONLY \$8900 With Any CPU

8/700 W/CD (CPU only) \$1,429.00

Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

PwrMac 8100/80 8/500 \$1799.00 PwrMac 7200/75 8/500/CD \$1399.00 PwrMac 7200/90 8/500/CD \$1549.00 Mac LC III 4/80

(Other Configurations Available)

* NEW * Apple 12" MonoMonitor \$129.00 \$349.00 Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$399.00 Apple One Scanner \$469.00 Apple Portrait Display \$375.00

\$65,00 MacAlly Ext. Kybd. External Hard Drive Enclosure \$69.00 Apple PB Int. Data /Fax Modem \$25.00 Toner/Select 300,310,360 \$69.00

esktop Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse \$99.00 \$149.00 \$199.00 Mac Plus W/Kbd & Mouse Mac SE (800K) Mac SE (FDHD) 1/0 \$299.00 1/0 1/0 4/40 \$179.00 \$279.00 Mac II Mac II Mac IICX 4/80 \$375.00 \$425.00 \$525.00 4/80 Mac IIX Mac IIFX 4/80 Add 8 Bit Video Card \$50.00 \$299.00 \$375.00 2/40 Mac LC Mac LC 4/80 Mac LC III Mac LC III \$449.00 4/80 \$479.00 4/120 Mac IISI \$449.00 5/160 \$350.00 Mac Portable 2/40 Pwr Mac 7100/80 8/500 Centris 610 4/230 Centris 650 4/230 \$1399.00 \$575.00

\$875.00 3/230/CD \$999.00 16/500 \$1499.00 8/230/CD Centris 660AV Quadra 950 \$449.00 4/80 Performa 200 \$375.00 \$375.00 \$899.00 Performa 400 4/80 Performa 410 4/80

Performa 637 8/350/CD Performa6112 8/250/CD \$1149.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED * PowerRooks

I O W C I I O O	IL S
PB 100 4/40	\$499.00
PB 145 4/80	\$799.00
PB 145B 4/80	\$799.00
PB 160 4/80	\$949.00
PB 165 4/160 8	1099.00
PB 165C 4/80 8	31299.00
PB 180 4/120 8	1299.00 1450.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$699.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$899.00
Duo MiniDock	\$199.00
Duo Dock	\$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$45.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25 00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00
PB AC Adapters	\$39.00
A I TINI OO C . O II	

Int. Fax/Data Mdm PB 14.4 Express Mdm PB AC Adapters Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards \$85.00 Apple 13" RGB Display \$250.00 Apple 14" Color Plus \$275.00 Apple 14" Color Display \$350.00 *Apple 15" MultiScan Apple 16" RGB Display \$339.00 \$649.00 Apple 20" MultiScan \$1499.00 Apple Portrait Display \$199.00

Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS \$299.00 LaserSelect 300 Laser Select 360 \$899.00 \$129.00 Stylewriter Stylewriter II \$159.00 Portable Stylewriter \$299.00 \$199.00 ImageWriter II \$59.00 I/W LocalTalk Card Apple Color Printer Laser Pro 600 \$899.00 \$1399.00 Laser 16/600 \$249.00 Apple OneScanner Apple Color OneScanner-\$499.00

Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive \$129.00 Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive \$199.00 Apple HDI-20 Ext. FloppyDrive \$129.00 Apple 5.25" Drive(LC/IIe) \$79.00 Apple Design Kbd \$69.00 \$115.00 Apple Ext. II Kbd \$49.00 Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap. \$79.00 Geoport Telecom Adapter PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case \$15.00 Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!

* Denotes Factory Refurbished

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS



Mac LC 4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor \$479.00

*For Color System: Add \$150



Mac Classic II 4/80,68030 16MHz W/ Kbd. & Mouse

\$449.00



\$25.00

H Mac CI 4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor \$549.00

*For Color System: Add \$150



APPLE POWER CD 3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

imited Quantities/Prices subject to change Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee

1150 W. Alameda Dr., Ste. 1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 858-0900 /(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD





WORLD MICRO 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs		Performas	
6100/66 8/500	1325.	631CD 8/500	1498.
6100/66 8/500CD	1465.	638CD 8/350 TV	1498.
7100/80 8/500	1620.	640CD DOS 12/500	1999.
7100/80 8/700CD	1799.	5215CD 8/1000	2175.
7100/AV 16/700CD	2195.	6116CD 8/700	1680.
8100/100 8/700	2395.	6200CD 8/1000	1976.
8100/100 16/1GIG CD	3025	Powerbooks	
8100/AV 16/1GIG CD	3196.	Powerbook 190/66 8/500	1780.
8100/110 16/2GIG CD	3699.	Powerbook 190/66CS 8/500	2100.
		Free Shipping Anywhere	in
7200/75 8/500CD	1596.	the U.S.	
7200/90 8/500 CD	1784	Printers	011
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.	Laser 4/600 w/kit	844. 1965.
7500/100 16/1GIG CD	2810.	Laser 12/600 w/kit	6100.
8500/120 16/1GIGCD	3750:	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	375.
8500/120 16/2GIG CD	42.20)	Stylewriter 2200 Stylewriter 2400	382.
9500/120 16/1GIG CD	The second second		304.
9500/132 16/2GIG CD	5070.	Displays 14" Multisean	352
Power PC Powerb	ooks	15" Multiscan	475.
		17" Multiscan	955.
5300 CS/100 8/500	2540.	1710 AV	1040.
5300 CS/100 16/750	3190.	20" Multiscan	1970.
5300 C / 100 8/500	3380.	20 Minuscan	19/0.
5300 C / 100 16/750	4060.	World Micro Systems Inc. Miami, Fl	
5300 CE/117 32/1.1GIG	6025.	(305)716-0177 (305) 716-0277 fax	
		Prices reflect a 3% discount and can change without notice	

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

		*** BUSIN	ESS LEAS	ING ***
		SALES: (310) 314-	7372
" The Professional S 1. 800. 847.4	1000		310) 314- ject to change with Orders We	hout notice
POWER MA	CS	POW	ERBOOKS	3
F 7200/75 8/500/CD.	\$1499	190/66 4/50	OMB	\$1659 A
W 7200/90 16/500/CD	\$1999	190/66 8/50	OMB	\$1849
B 7200/90 24/1GB/C	D\$2499	190cs 8/500	MB	\$2169 II
7500/100 16/1GB/C	D\$2699	520c 8/240/	Modem	\$2459
A 7500/100 48/2GB/C	D \$4199	540c 12/500	/Modem	\$3749 \$
T 8500/120 16/1GB/C	D\$3899	5300/100 8/	500MB	\$1999
T 8500/120 48/2GB/C	D\$5399	N 5300/100 16	/500MB	\$2349 N
0 8500/120 80/2GB/C	D\$6399	5300c/100 8	/500MB	\$3429
9500/120 32/1GB/C	D\$4699	N .	6/750MB	M. C. S.
N 9500/120 80/2Gb/CI			8/500MB	
E 9500/132 32/2GB/C				
C 9500/132 80/2GB/C		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	32/1.1GB	The second second
SCANNERS	And the sufference of	BOARDS	MONIT	the State of
AGFA Arcus II \$1875 AGFA StudioScan Ilsi \$859				
UMAX Powerlook\$1949				
UMAX MIRAGE D-16L\$6795			SuperMatch 17)	
EPSON ES-1000C\$849		eress IVNubus\$879 er Accelerator\$389	Sony 15 Multi-S Sony 17Sf Multi	
PRINTERS Color LW 12/600 PS		Cir 30/1600 PCI\$1889		
LaserWriter 4/600 PS \$ 859		Cir 30/1152 PCI\$1459		
Kodak Cir Proofer9000\$17995 Fargo Pictura 310\$3489		1600\$ 599 D 128M 4MB\$ 575		
HP 850c\$549		GA 2000\$3950		\$649
National State of the State of	NAME OF THE OWNER, WHEN	The later working the sec-	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	NAME OF THE OWNER.

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT "WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS"

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Visit USI at MACWORLD **EXPO** SAN FRANCISCO in Booth 2633





8100/100AV 16/700/CD 8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD 8100/110 16/2GIG/CD

\$2899 \$2999



MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7200/75 8/500/CD \$1499 7200/90 16/500/CD \$1999

120MHZ! 16/2GIG/CD \$4299 6/1GIG/CD \$3999

6100/66 6100/66 7100/66 7100/80 7100/80AV 8/500/CD 16/500/CD/DOS 8/250/CD 8/700/CD 16/700/CD 16/500/CD 7500/100 7500/100 3100/100 3100/100 3100/100 16/300/CD 16/1GIG/CD 16/1GIG/CD 16/1GIG/4X CD 48/2GIG/CD 16/1GIG/CD 8500/120 9500/120 9500/132 9500/132

16/2GIG/CD

	QUADE	The second second second second
605	4/160	\$699
630	4/250	\$749*
650	8/230	\$1499*
660AV	8/80	\$899*
840AV	or 800	SCALLS
950	8/0 OR 8/230	\$1599/1699
950	16/1GIG/CD	\$2299

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ) 8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ) 8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ) 8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh 95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!





ORDERS



635 5/250/CD \$949 INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD **\$949*** 636 4/250 CPU ONLY \$669

4/160 Complete Syst. 4/250 w/FPU 8/250/CD w/Monitor 8/350/CD w/Monitor 8/350/CD w/Monitor 12/500/CD w/Monitor 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 8/700/CD w/Monitor 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 630CD 631CD 638CDV 640CD 5215CD 6115CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor 16/1GIG/CD No Monitor 16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor



COMPLETE SYSTEMS w/BUILT-IN MONITOR!



50/CD/Modem 50/CD

Optional Fax/Modem For Performas \$39

\$139.95 \$169.95

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! University, Gov't & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

* Reflects Refurbished Units.

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. CASH DISCOUNT

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD





5300 8/500 \$1899 5300CS 8/500 5300CS 16/500 \$2769 5300CS \$3099 16/750 5300C 8/500 \$3399 5300CE 32/1GIG \$6199 190 \$1749 8/500 \$2099 190CS 8/500

150	4/250	\$999
540C	4/320	\$2899*
540	4/240	\$1899*
520	4/160 or 4/240	\$1199*/1299*
520C 520C 165,180,180C	4/240 12/500/Modem \$CALL\$	\$1699 \$2499

POWERBOOK	
NEW DUO 2300	\$CALL\$
Duo 250 4/200	\$1299*
Duo 250 12/200/Modem	\$1799*
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	\$2399
Duo 280C 4/340	\$2699
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II	\$399*/499*

Pro 810 Duplex, 20ppm, 11x17	\$2399
Color LaserWriter 12/600	\$5999
LW 4/600	\$799
LW Personal/Selectl 300	\$329*/479
LW Select 320	\$599
Select 360 w/Toner	\$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$1899
Color stylewriter 2400	\$379
StyleWriter 1200	\$249
Portable Stylewriter	\$239*
StyleWriter II	\$199
HP DeskWriter 550C	\$249*
HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1049



	7
APPLE 14" MultiScan APPLE 17" MultiScan APPLE 17" 1705	\$349 \$969 \$749
APPLE 17" 1710AV APPLE 20" MultiScan	\$1049 \$1899
NEC XP15 NEC XV17 NEC XP17 1280x1024	\$599 \$759 \$1039
NEC XP21 1600x1200 SONY 1425 14" SONY 15SF 15"	\$2149 \$299 \$469
SONY 17SF 17" SONY 20SE 20"	\$869 \$1869
RADIIIS M	ONLIGES

PRECISION COLOR 17" PRESSVIEW 21" 20"/21" MONOCHROME PRECISIONVIEW 21" MULTIVIEW 21" PRESSVIEW 21SR



Serving you since 1988

LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING IS AVAILABLE

Hot Prices Memories

8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN 3279	#M1628
16MB •64BIT •168PIN \$549	#M1625
32MB • 64BIT •168PIN \$999	#M1622
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN 52049	#M1619
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER, THE OWNE	a.

MAC 72 PIN SIMMS 2K Referesh

\$151 #M1613

4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS

4MB • 32BH • /2PIN 60NS	°15	4 #M1601
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	\$26!	9 #M1610
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	\$29!	9 #M1598
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS .	549	9 #M1607
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .	549	#M1595
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS .	\$97!	#M1596
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .	\$999	#M1604
Standard 30 PIN	Memory	
1MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	\$49	#M1592
4MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	\$145	5 #M1583
16MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	5499	#M1566
PowerBook 5300	Powe	erBook 190
4MB 5169 #M1386	4MB \$169	#M1702
8MB . \$319 #M1387	8MB \$319	#M1704
12MB 5466 #M1388	12MB 5466	#M1706
16MB \$588 #M1390	16MB \$588	#M1708
32MB \$1149 #M1393		

Newer 8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS 5341 #M1448

BIT 70NS DIMMS \$1194 #M1454
BIT 70NS DIMMS \$2299 #M1457
EAsycolor 1600/16 PCI 2569#V9177 EA 21"Monitor & Calibrator 2369#M6646 PhotoShop Board PCI

ATI XClaim GA PCI graphic board Graphic accelerator for PowerMac, support resolution	1	Ti
up to 1600x1200	THEM	OLOGIES INC
w/2MB VRAM	\$349	#V9165
w/4MB VRAM	\$469	#V9162
O VIDAMI Uses de Desert	1000	4110450



9 #S8453 9 #S8447 17 #S8450 19 #S8459
9 #S8447
9 #S8447
00 400460
9 #S8456
9 #S8455
9 #S8469
9 #S8444



*763#S8509
PowerLook Pro+W/Trans. Adapter \$1899 #S8519
PowerLook2 Pro2 \$2899 #S8520
Vista S6 LE2** \$569 #S8506
Vista S8 LE2**5659 #S8511
**Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct OCR, Corel Professiona Photos CD
Vista T630LE \$420 #\$8524

Menahertz:				
Umax Transparency Adapter for Vista	1389	#S8527		
Vista T630LE	\$420	#S8524		

100	ogunor az
CruiseCard 28.8	5239 #F8154
CruiseCard 14.4	\$189 #F8156
THE CO.	

All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA# All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other

method is 2% to 3.2% higher.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Not Responsible for typographical errors.

ustomer Service and Technical support all: 818*708*6388 Fax: 818•708•6399

To Order, Call Toll Free

1-800-223-4622

Fax: 818-708-6399

PowerMac 950 272MB • 8GB • CD 600i .. \$14189 #A1222

14MB • 4GB • CD 600i	\$9169	#A1225
MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6809	#A1228
BMB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$5789	#A1232
9500 / 132 MHz		#A1228

80MB • FWB SledgeHammer 3.505-Wide Array • CD 600i Radius PressView21SR • IMS TwinTurbo 128M • Extended Keyboard \$13.800 #A1235

80

48

120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI		
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i 5	14230 #A1201	
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	\$9212 #A1203	
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6851 #A1206	
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i	\$5429 #A1209	
- CHARLES V GARAGE	VE O	

PowerMac 8500				
16MB • 10		600i		#A1320
40MB • 20	GB • CD	600i	\$5454	#A1323
80MB • 20	GB • CD	600i	\$6499	#A1327

8500 Complete System 48MB • 2GB • CD • 17" Monitor • Keyboard \$6599 #A1328

ATTO Technology		
ExpressPCI-SC(SingleChannel) PCI	3349	#A451
ExpressPCI-MC(multiChannel) PCI	\$759	#A451
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	3877	#A451
ExpressStripe RAID L0 PCI	\$339	#A451

FWB PCI Techno	ology
	\$366 #A4417

SONY Tape Drives External \$999 #D2558

SDT 5000 8GB(Compression) 4mm (Comes with Retrospect 2.1)

WACOM

ARTZ II 6X8 ADB Tablet W/Erasable Pen	\$309#T9500
ARTZ II 12x12 ADB Tablet W/ Erasable Pen	\$419#T9503



Magneto-Optical Storage

PINNACLE

		LICKO
Optical Apex 4	.6GB	s1599#E7236
Optical Tahoe:	230	s499#E7228
RCD 1000 w/ To	oast Software	\$1449#E7246
RCD 5020		s1189#E7247

RCD 5020 \$1189#E724	
GCC TECHNOLOGIES	Printers With up to 16ppm & 600dpi
Elito VI 616	\$2560#D2200

Elite	XL	616	\$2569#P3208
Elite	XL	1208	\$3995#P3209

EPSON	
Stylus Color II InkJet Printer	5459#P3294
ES-1200C Pro Scanner	51199#S8533
Transparency unit	5669#S8537

AGFA

The complete picture. Studio Scan IISi Scanner	\$899#S847
ARCUS II Scanners	1849#S848
Apple Printers	

Apple Printers	100
Personal LaserWriter 320 w/toner	5569#P324
LaserWriter 16/600PS w/toner	\$1889#P3250
Color LaserWriter12/600PS w/toner	\$6500#P3408
LaserWriter 4/600PS w/toner	\$795#P3256
Color StyleWriter 2400 w/cartridge	. \$389#P3259
Color StyleWriter 2200 w/cartridge	. \$399 #P3282
StyleWriter 1200 w/cartridge	. \$249#P3265

Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104 RESEDA CA. 91335

Hours: Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

5300 Series

Power PC

PowerBook

2000 001103	
5300cs 100MHz/ 8/500	52395 #A1130
5300cs 100MHz/ 16/750	\$3195 #A1133
5300c 100MHz/ 8/500	\$3395 #A1121
5300c 100MHz/ 16/750	\$3999 #A1118
5300ce 117MHz/ 32/1GB	\$5999 #A1115
Duo 2300c 100MHz/8/750	\$3444 #A1106

Performa 6200CD 75MHz Performa 6200CD 75MH2
603 w/FPU 8MB RAM • 1GB HD • 4X Apple CD
Apple 15° Monitor • Apple Design Keyboard &
Mouse • 1.4MB Superforive
4.4Fax/Modern w/ Speaker
Phone& Answering Machine
#A1190



radus

Radius PCI Card	
PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI \$469	#V9114
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI \$1899	#V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI \$1499	#V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI \$1159	#V9108
Thunder30/1152 PCI572	9#V9111
Radius NuBus Card	

Hadius Nubus Ca	ra
Thunder 24 GT	\$1339#V9126
Thunder IVGX 1152	\$1817#V9129
Thunder IVGX 1360	\$2249#V9132
Thunder IVGX 1600	\$2849#V9135
Radius Video Editi	na

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 \$3699#V9144 SpigotPower AV \$759#V9138

Radius Monitor	S
Precision View 17	\$899#M6606
Press View 17SR	\$1899#M6600
MultiView 21	\$1722#M6611
Press View 21SR	52999#M6609
PrecisionView 21	\$2159#M6614



100MHz, PowerPro 601	. \$1199 #A4500
Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950,	
Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an a	dapter)
100MHz Turbo 601	. \$1145 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and perfoma 6	
66MHz PowerCard 601	8629 #A4512
100MHz PowerCard 601	5929 #A4498
Perforna, Quadra, LC470, LC570	605, 630

RasterOps/TrueVision

Targa 2000 PCI \$3999#V9200 Full-sceen Video@ 30frames/sec.&Variable JPEG Compression, Composite, S-Video in NTSC & PAL

PACKARD	5MP 600DPI,6PPM, 3MB
HP	5999 #P3232
DeskJet 850C	4MV 600DPI,11X17 TRAY
\$549 #P3229	\$2649 #P3235
	fame Second

49 #P3235 5379 #P3223 660c 600X300, 3PPM Deskwriter 600 \$309#P3238

SONY MultiScan15SF \$489 #M6438



Sony 17st	\$845	#M6579
Sony 20SE	51899	#M6576
Report Co.	NEC	
		0#M6588
	XE17 ⁵ 99	9#M6591

XV17 XE17	\$760#M6588
VE17	
AC I /	
XP17	\$1042#M6582
XE21	\$1799#M6594
XP21	\$2153#M6585

BackUp 450 BackUp 600		\$179 \$249	#P5100 #P5103
	1		

----Apple Monitors

	The state of the s
\$179#P3279	Apple Multple Scan 15" \$469 #M6558
months and a second	Apple Multple Scan 20" \$1899 #M6564
T#104	Apple Vision 1710AV \$1059#M6567
	Apple MultipleScan 14 \$339#M6570
6PM (Pacific)	Apple Multiple Scan 1705 \$799#M6638
CIRCLE 420 ON READE	R SERVICE CARD

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES.

Compare & Save

THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	7500	
Powern	Mac 7500	
100MHz + 6	OI DISC . DCI	

16MB • 1GE	9 • CD 600)ii	\$2799	#A1329	
48MB • 2GE	8 • CD 600)ii	\$4244	#A1411	
	7500 Con	nplete Sy	stem		į
24MB • 1	GB • CD •	15" Moni	tor • Ke	yboard)

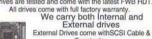
\$3580 #A1611 PowerMac 7200

50111155	
16MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz 52189 #A1343	i
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz \$2476 #A1334	
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz \$3199 #A1406	
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i 90MHz \$4572 #41409	ľ

7200 /75MHz Complete System

16MB • 500MB • CD • 14" Monitor • Keyboard •2349 #A1604 16MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard •2666 #A1608

All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT.



Terminator

	Quantum				
INTE	RNAL		E	XTERNAL	
080MB FireBall(12ms)	\$295	#H1111	\$349	#H1231	
2.2GB Capella(8.5ms)	\$679	#H1308	¹ 739	#H1310	
.3GB GrandPrix(8.6ms)	\$972	#H1122	⁵1089	#H1240	

Seagate

2.5GB 4.2GB

4.2GB



BARRACUDA SERIES, 7200 RPM

INTERNAL	EXTERN	EXTERNAL	
*886 #H1243 -W *887 #H1246 *1256 #H1249 -W *1274 #H1252		#H126 #H126 #H126 #H1270	
9 SERIES			

Elite \$2059 ↔H1255 9GB.

\$2169 #H1273

Polaroid

SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner \$1469#S8545







	an External	
10T Hub/8	MASANIÉ	5139#N3334
10T Hub/12 .		
Friendly Net	10TA	544#N3394

SyQuest

3.5 270MB Removables W/cartridge	\$468	#R6121
5.25 88c MB Removables W/cartridge	\$349	#R6118
5.25 200 NIB Hemovables W/carringe	409	#H0115

Supra A Modem

SupraExpress V.32bis	\$199#F8105
Fax/Modern 28.8 v.34	\$229#F8109
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	*99#F8106

(3)	
CICHAL VILLAGE CHARLES AND	PLATINALIM
TelePort Platinum \$199#F8120	
Gold II	
Mercury for PB 520,540 *322#F8114 (PCMCIA)PowerPort 28.8 PC Card	°339#F8150







Power Mac

\$4395 9500/120

\$3895

\$3050

\$2475

\$1875

7200/75

\$1395

8100/100AV \$2895 \$1750

8500/120 8100/100 16/268 CD \$4195 8-700 \$2179

7500/100 8500/120 16/16B CD 16/1GB CD \$3595 \$2649

8100/80 7100/80AV 7100/80 6100/66 16-700 CD \$1295 \$1990 \$2090 \$1549

4/8/16/32MB MEMORY \$149/289/469/925 1GB/2GB/4GB/9GB HD \$249/595/899/1795

Call for customized configurations!

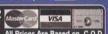
NEW Graphics Tablets

ArtZ II 6x8/With Fractal Design Painter 3.0

ArtZ II 12x12/ With Fractal Design Painter 3.0 ArtZ II 12x18/ Electrostatic ArtPad II ADB/With Fractal Design Dabbler _____ \$
SGI Kit, 220Volt Adapter, and other model pens

Sales (818)787-3282 Master are Export " 787-0816

ioned with Warranty







Apple radius

 Radius Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600 \$895/895/1995

 Radius Precision Color 8/1600 PCI Card
 \$449

 Radius Precision Pro 24X/XK/XP
 \$525/399/249

 Radius Spigot Power AV/Spigot II Tape
 \$725/299

 Radius PressView 21T/21TXL
 \$2950/1950

 Radius IntelliColor 20e/17T
 \$1899/749

 Radius Percision Color 21" */20" TXL Trinitron *\$1398

 Apple 14"/15"/*15"/20" _\$278/420,"299/1895/1298

 SONY CPD 15Sf 15"/17Sf 17"/20SE _\$469/869/1895

STAR Portable Printer

Full color & monochrome laser quality
Speed: up to 382 cps(15 cpl) in laser quality mode



800-9

\$1845

5300ce \$5995

CALL

520C 12/320 Mode \$2395

520C \$1845

\$1595

68LC040 Processor Sound Input-Output

21

Built-in Ethernet Port 9.5" FSTN Grayscale 8-540

\$1295 \$1995 190

\$1849 DVO 280C

190cs \$2095 DVO 2300C

12-320 Moden CALL 4/8/16/32MB MEMORY \$139/319/525/1045

240/540/810MB HD F/PB. ____\$95/189/499

Scanners

UG-630-0A1/UC-630/UC-840 UC-1260/UC-1200SE VISTA T630/S6/S8 \$349/479/595
GEMINI/POWERLOOK/MIRAGE \$1399/1899/5899
TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER/MAC LE/MAC PRO _\$369/50/160

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX (818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

PERFORMAS **QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS**



310-358-9000 FAX 310-358-9100

Dealers & International Orders Welcome Same Day Shipping in USA

-Computer Magazine

Call for any custom made configuration "Best Computer Source"

TO MACINTOSH SOURCE WORLD 303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors

Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video

Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations

Switch selectable privacy mode

No software required for operation



MAC COMPANION™

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AI 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Made in USA

Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Parts 🕳 Systems 📹 Upgrades



Mac II to IIfx \$449

> Mac IIx to IIfx \$399

Mac II to IIfx with SuperDrive \$599



Apple 160MB Hard Drive PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE

- Macintosh System 7.1p
- · ClarisWorks \$99 new
- American Heritage Dictionary

Apple 250MB \$149 new

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.525.	1000
New Duo Type 1 Batteries15.	100
AppleCD 300i Plus199.	
Newton Fax/Modem 240049.	1000
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard49.	-
Curtis Trackball Mouse new39.	1
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for29	
ImageWriter LQ ribbon6.	
LaserWriter II recycled toner49.	-
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case19.	100
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter49.	
Personal NT Logic Bd79.	
Mac II pmmu99.	
CRT & Yoke Assembly49.	
Mac Plus Keyboard	377
LaCie Cirrus external HD case79.	
	-

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade exchange \$199 Select 300 to Select 310 printer upgrade exchange \$199 Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV exchange \$449 Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60 exchange \$699 exchange \$499 Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/100 exch. \$1249 Ilvx or IIci to Centris 650 exchange \$449 Classic to Classic II exchange \$199 SE to SE/30 exchange \$249

Exchange a IIcx, IIci or IIsi for a IIfx

IIcx & IIsi \$399/IIci \$249

LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605

•LC & LCII \$349/LCIII \$299



Get 10 FREE hours online with eWorld including easy Internet access!*

53Mhz MC68LC040 processor 4MB RAM, 250MB hard drive-extended keyboard double-speed CD-ROM 14* Performa 29 Display fax-modem; 2400data, 9600 fax LOTS OF SOFTWARE!

Sierra Club-The Blue Whale Sierra Club-The Indian Morisoor Royal Geographic: 10 Manmade W Peter's Magic Adventure

Apple Factory Refurbished 120-Day Warranty



...plus a litera kid's software bundle with 12 titles for games and learning!

 MC68LC040 processor at 25Mhz on-board video supports large displays
 1-year factory warranty monitor & keyboard not included

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	.\$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	.\$749.
Performa 575 8/250/CD NEW .	\$1149.
*Performa 575 4/250/CD	.\$949.
Performa 636 8/250/CD	.\$799.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	.\$849.
*Performa 6112/60 8/250/CD	\$1149.
Centris 650 4/0	.\$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	.\$649
Quadra 660av 4/0	.\$749.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	
Quadra 800 8/0	\$1399.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/250/CD NEW	\$1399.
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1G/CD	\$2399.
PowerMac 8100/80 16/500/SW	\$2199.
WGS 6150/66 8/500/CD NEW	\$1899.
WGS 9150/80 16/1GB NEW	\$3299.
WGS 95 32/2GB/DAT ***	\$3299.

MOINTOIS	
Apple 13" Trinitron	.\$299.
*Apple 14" Performa Plus ,29	.\$229
*Apple 14" AudioVision	.\$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	.\$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	.\$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	.\$329.
Apple Portrait Display NEW	.\$399.
E-Machines T16-II	.\$699.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	.\$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	.\$999.
Radius Color Pivot	.\$449.
Radius TPD 19" mono	.\$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	.\$549
Radius PrecisionColor/17 NEW .	.\$899.
Radius PrecisionColor/20	\$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	\$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	. \$599.
RasterOps GDM-1952 20" color	.\$849.
RasterOps 19" Hitachi color	. \$799.
PacterOne 1010 10" armecole	\$400

Video Cards

640 x 480	
RasterOps 208 NEW	99.
832 x 624	
E-Machines Futura II LX NEW	99.
Lapis FPD card\$2	49.
1024 x 768	
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	49.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW \$1	49.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW \$3	49.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW \$2	299.
RasterOps Paintboard Li NEW \$2	299.
1152 x 870	
SuperMac PDQ 8 • 24	299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW \$3	49.
Apple 8 • 24\$2	229.
Apple 8 • 24GC NEW\$2	
Apple 4 • 8	199.
PowerBook & Duo Video Adapte	ers
E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo .\$3	399.

SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook . .\$299.

New Quadra 605 4/0

Printers	
*Apple StyleWriter II	.\$199
*Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	.\$299
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	.\$599
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	.\$699
Apple LaserWriter IInt	.\$699
Apple LaserWriter IIntx	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	\$2699
Apple Color Printer NEW	.\$699
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C .	.\$259
PowerBooks	
PowerBook 520 4/240	\$1399
PowerBook 520c 4/160	\$1600

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C .	\$259.
PowerBooks	3
PowerBook 520 4/240	.\$1399.
PowerBook 520c 4/160	.\$1699.
PowerBook 170 4/80	.\$1099.
PowerBook 180 4/80	.\$1349.
PowerBook 165c 4/80	.\$1599.
PowerBook 160 4/80	.\$1199.
PowerBook 145 4/80	\$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	
DuoDock Type 1	



Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9am - 6pm CST









FAX (318) 424.9771 Customer Service (318) 424.9791 Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791 BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. An asterisk indicates a factory refurbished product with a Shreve Systems 120-day Warranty.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UMAX PowerLook

1200/9600 dpi, 30bit color, 1 pass scanner. Free KPT. Typestry. MagicScan, Photoshop, and more with purchase!



FAST APPROVAL

LOWEST RATES . LOW DOWN PAYMENT 100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

HARD DRIVES INTERNAL:

Apple	700MB 3.5"	\$ 179
Quantum	1GB Fireball 3.5"	269
Conner	2.1GB 2105 3.5"	685
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	815
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	869
Quantum	4.2GB GrandPrix 3.5"	959
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1260
EXTERNAL:		
Apple	700MB	225
Quantum	1GB Fireball	329
Conner	2.1GB 2105	735
Seagate	2GB Barracuda	869
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP	925
Quantum	4.2GB GrandPrix	1019

Seagate CD ROM

RCD1000 \$ 1389 Pinnacle (2x Recordable/includes TOAST and 2 CDs) 600E Quad Speed 299 Apple

4GB Barracuda

1GB External Hard Drive

Includes cable, terminator, and FWB formatting software.



4215 3150 9500/132 16/2GB/CD 4569 8500/120 16/1GB/CD CALL 8500/120 16/2GB/CD CALL 7500/100 16/500/CD 2525 7500/100 16/1GB/CD 2729 7200/75 8/500/CD 1499 8/500/CD 7200/90 1679 16/500/CD 7200/90 1950

POWERBOOKS -

190CS	8/500	\$ 2029
5300CS	8/500	2449
5300CS	16/750	3150
5300C	8/500	3359
5300C	16/750	3925
5300CE	32/1GB	CALL
DUO2300	8/500	CALL
520C	4/240	1645
520C	8/320	1879
520C	8/320/FM	2189
520C	12/320/FM	2339
520C	12/500/FM	2505

QUADRA / PERFORMA

Performa640 DOS	12/500/CD	\$1829
Performa5215	8/1GB/CD	1925
Performa6116	8/700/CD	1489
Performa6200	8/1GB/CD	1869
Performa6220	16/1GB/CD/TV	1810
Performa6300/100	16/1.2GB/CD	2495

MONITORS		
Apple	Multiscan 14"	\$ 359
Apple	Multiscan 15"	410
Apple	Multiscan 1705	750
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	1020
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1795
Sony	CPD15SF1 15"	499
Sony	CPD17SF1 17"	859
NEC	XV15 15"	465
NEC	XV17 17"	749
NEC	XP21 21"	2195
SuperMatch	21TXL	2069
Radius	PressColor 17	925
Radius	Pressview 21T	2849



radius PINNACLE MICRO



Raid Arrays 2 GB TO 32GB

•Raid levels 0, 1, & 5

Up to 30 MB/sec transfer rate

Plug and play convenience

 3-year warranty - parts and labor •AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI

For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100 on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

8GB ARRAY

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APEX™ 4.6 GB **External Optical Hard Drive**



Faster than the average hard drive, lower cost-per-megabyte, thirty year shelf life. Average seek time 17msec., transfer rate 4.5 MB/sec.

Free 4.6 GB magneto/optical rewritable cartridge with purchase.

SOFTWARE Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 \$ 399 Adobe Premier 4.0 499 Pagemaker 6.0 399 SoftWindows 2.0 PwrMac 279 Adobe Illustrator 5.5 299 QuarkExpress 3.3 (PowerMac/68kMac) 639/585 Form Z 2.7 SPECIAL CALL SPECIAL CALL Electric Image

SCANNERS		
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	\$ 859
HP	Scanjet IIIC	915
UMAX	UC1260 / Phtshp.LE2	699
Microtek	ScanMaker III / Phtshp.	1949
Epson	1200C	935
Nikon	ScanTouch AX1200	1175

TATO DE MATO		
Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$ 128
Supra	ExpressModem288	179
Supra	FaxModem288	225
GlobalVillage	Teleport Platinum 28.8	225

PRINTERS

1325

Apple	StyleWriter II	\$ 179
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2400	399
Apple	Color StyleWtr PRO	589
Apple	LW 4/600PS	795
Apple	LW Select 360	1095
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	6149
HP	DeskWriter 600C	295
HP	LaserJet 5MP	1025
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2715

MISC		_	_
Connectix	QuickCam	\$	95
MouseSystem	s Optical Mouse		49
Wacom	ARTZII 6x8		299
Radius	Videovision Studio	3	3100
TrueVision	TARGA 2000	:	3999
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	(ALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI		375



Prices listed are cash discout prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA . 90505

Phone: 800-801-4622 Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501/Email: Microutit@aol.com C.O.D./ MasterCard / Visa / Discover / AmericanExpress







- ➤ 100MHz 603e CPU
- **№** 2 PCMCIA BUS NEW DESIGN
- ✓ Ion Lithium Battery









- 604@132MHz
 604@14MHz
 604@14MHz
 604@14MHz
 604@14MHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604WHz
 604
- > PCI BUS
- ▲ Tower Case
- ► 6 PCI Slots

★ 4X CD-ROM





3 Nubus Slots Price, FAST





Built in



- ➤75MHz 601 ➤Built in EtherNet



LUp to 36MB RAM

10.4" Color

2 PCMCIA Slots



1000//11000 /AW



CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

radus Precision View 21 \$ 2190 Multiview 21 1700 Intellicolor 20e 1845 **Precision View 17** 845 SuperMatch 17xl 735 ThunderColor30/1600 1935 Thunder30/1600 1095 DAYSTAR Thunder30/1152 750 ThunderIV GX 1600 2585 LIVE PICTURE 2.0 PAINTER 3.1

MICROTEK ScanMakerII/PhShop \$ 2295

ScanMakerIIHR/PhShop 775 ScanMakerHSPX/PhShop ScanMakerIISP/ColorIt

480 ScanMakerII/Colorit 385 WACOM ArtPad II 4x5 Tablet 135 Thunderly 6X 1360 Art-Z II 6x8 Tablet 315 2155 \$ 595 \$ 295 Art-Z II 12x12 Tablet Lowest Prices - Professional Solutions Call. 800-446-1002 CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FOR THE FULL LINE OF VERBATIM OPTICAL & MAGNETIC MEDIA CALL 9 TO 5 COMPUTER. A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS + CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-334-3282

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

MACS IINEW POWERMACS!!

PMAC6100/66+8/500/CD ..\$1404 PMAC7100/80AV+16/700/CD .\$2042 PMAC8100/100-8 700 ... \$2202 PMAC8100/100-16/1G/CD .\$2755 PMAC8100/110-16/2G/CD .\$3085 PMAC9500 120-16 IG CD \$4426 PMAC9500/132+16/2G/CD .\$4787 !CUSTOM CONFIGURATION! CALL

UPGRADES

63I (CD/8/500 \$150 638 (CD/8/350 TV \$150 52I5 (CD/8/1G \$2016 61I6 (CD/8/700 \$168 6220 (CD/16/1G/TV \$241!) 6200 (CD/8/1G \$185 **Prices includes Apple Display, Keyboard, Modem & Software**

PERFORMAS

PRINTERS

SW 1200	.\$250
COLOR SW 2400	
PERSONAL LW 320 W Thr	.5713
LW 4 600 PS W/Tnr	.\$818
LW PRO 16/600 W/TNR	\$2016
COLOR LW 12 600 W Kit .	\$6136
APPLE CD 600 E	.\$308
EXTENDED KEYBOARD	\$149
DESIGN KEYBOARD	\$76
******SPECIAL******	
COLOR ONE SCANNER	.\$670

MONITORS

Apple MultiScan I4" Apple MultiScan I5" .\$332 .\$447 Apple Multiscan 17"
Apple I710 AV
Apple I710 AV
Apple Multiscan 20"
Radius PressView 21sr Radius Intellicolor 20e Thunder Color 30/1600 Precision Color 8 1600

POWERBOOKS

POWERPC 5300 C 100 8 500 53585 POWERPC 5300 C 100 8 750 54080 POWERPC 5300 C 100 16 750 54080 POWERPC 5300 CE / 117 32 1.1 G 55910 PB 190/66 & 190/66 CS CALL

SYQUEST DRIVES

SE HABLA ESPANOL

*Leasing Plans
*FEDEX*UPS*Etc.

•Prices may change •Price represent cash discounts







CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Power Mac/PowerBook/Performa 132/120 40MB-4GB-CD 132/120 0-0 120 40MB-4GB-CD 110/100 40MB-4GB-CD 8500 \$4695/3790 \$4595 8100 7500 100 16-1GB CD 7500 100 16-1GB CD 7200 90/75 16MB-1GB-CD 7100 80 16-1GB-CD Power Mac AV Card/Video Card PowerBook 520/520C 4-240 4MB Memory f-PowerBook 500's Qty. 9+ PowerBook 5300cs/5300c 40-750 PowerBook 5300/5300cs 8-500 PERFORMA 6300 /6116 CD PERFORMA 5215 CD 8-1GB-CD CALL Best Price \$1895 \$3995/4895 \$1845/2395 \$2545/1475 PERFORMA 575 CD 5-250/CD/Monitor/KB. ___ PERFORMA 630 CD 8-250/CD \$1075

Monitors

Apple 1705 17"/1710AV 17" \$799/999
Radius IntelliColor 20e/21TXL \$1849/1949
Radius PressView 21 21" Demo \$1795
Radius Mono 15"/20"/21" Demo \$169/299/399

TOSHIBA

T400CDT/T400CS/T610CT \$3895/2695/3850
T2150 CDS DX4/75, Mulimedia CD,10.5" \$2095
T2100CS/2100CT M,350 \$1395/1895
T2130CT/2130CS M,500 \$2495/1925
Tecra 700CS/CT/CDT CALL

National & International Dealers are wanted. Inquire about our Reseller Support Program, Full Product list & Special Incentives! Call (818)787-0816

Lowest Price Guaranteed



ThinkPad 755CD/755 CDV/ 701C CALL
ThinkPad 510CS/355C \$1195/1495
ThinkPad 360P 4-170/340 Pen-Based \$1495/1645
Full Line Of IBM Systems & Parts CALL





Software Specials

.2.1/Excel 5.0/Word 6.0.1 \$395/195/199 e Photoshop 3.01/illustrator 5.5
e PageMaker 6.0/ QuarkXpress 3.3 PPC
omedia Freehand 5.0/HSC Live Picture_
/indows for Power Mac \$545/295 \$425/645 Call For The Best Price Av

HARD DRIVES Specials Bundled w/Drive 7 Software

Toshiba PowerBook 540MB Quantom FireBall 1.886B SCSI EXT.

Quantom Grand Prix 4.36B SCSI EXT. \$925 Apple 2.5" 160/240MB Qty. 9+ \$79/119

Seagate DRIVES

\$189

\$299

\$T12550W 2.4GB Barracuda Wide Internal/External \$799/999 \$T15150N 4.3GB Barracuda/Wide \$T15150W \$C\$I \$1299/1399 \$T410800N 9.0GB Elite/External \$1799/1899

Removable Storage

SyQuest 200/270 External w/1 cartridge \$4*
Maxoptics Tahiti II 1.3GB Optical External Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB Optical External Sony 4GB DAT SDT-5200/4mm, 90M. Media \$ \$449/449

G0/11/2/2 (1)

LTE Elite 4/75CX M.510 LTE Elite 4/40C M.170/510 _ Contura 410CX/410C M.350 \$2950 \$1145/1545 \$2095/1695 Prolinea/Presario/Proliant/DeskPro

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX (818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

MDW Technologies

Export " 780-9457

Quadra 950 8-500

1-800-883-7483

Sales (818)787-3282 MasterCard

HARD DRIVES

WE SPECIALIZE IN AUDIO/VISUAL & BARRACUDA DRIVES

MICROPOLIS SEAGATE 2.1GB 4221AV 8ms \$895. ST12550N 8ms \$925. 4.3GB 3243AV 8ms \$1295. ST15150N 8ms \$1295. 9.0GB 1991AV 10ms\$2195. ST410800N 11ms\$2095. WE ONLY SELL

HI- PERFORMANCE DRIVES FASTEST DRIVES MADE

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER •BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED• Quadra 650/950 \$1499/1649 Performa 450/475.....\$649/829 LW 300/320 Toner..... \$359/559 Performa 630 Complete \$875 Mac LC 575 8/320 KB \$1199 PowerBooks (New & Refurb), Lowest PowerMacs (New & Refurb). In Stock Quadras & Centris In Stock Macs (All other models) Lowest Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computers 800-445-6767 Orders Only 415.988.0661 Info & International 415.968.0509

Micro link

Mac Pro Systems & Software

One Call And Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad

Small Ad = fluge Savings for You Buy • Sell • Trade • Repair • New • Used

The PowerMac & PowerBook Experts

Every Model in Stock And Ready To Shin

Lowest Mac & Memory Prices

The Best Repairs Fast

All Parts Available

Call For Our Wholesale Specials Fax

1-800-525-3888

Fax: 408-369-1205

Visa/MC/Amex/Disc/Tech/Education/PO's Welcome

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$995

\$1595

VISA

F	Power Mac 9500 120 MHZ \$4275
1	Power Mac 8500 1/2 GIG \$3975, \$4375
I	Power Mac 7500 500/1 GIG \$2675, \$2875
1	Power Mac 7200 75/90 MHZ \$1575, \$1950
I	Pawerbook 5300C 16/750\$4299
I	Powerbook 5300CS 16/750 \$3299
F	Powerbook 5300CS 8/500 \$2599

We also carry Performa, Apple Printers, Monitors & Periphierals

Lowest Prices Guaranteed 800-645-MAC9 Fax 310-891-0226

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac*USA* Since 1983

800-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923

Fax: 818-704-9858

Quadra

630/950.

Power Mac

7100-66/80..... Call

7100AV/8100AV... Call 8100-80/100/110...Call

PowerBook

520C/540C.. ...Call

Performa Bundle 575/475/638.

6115/630......Call Call **Printers**

H.P/Apple/Epson/NEC/Okidata.. Call

Monitors Apple/NEC/Sony/Radius/Viewsonic...

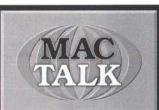
Software

WITHANY PURCHASE, YOU CAN BUY MICROSOFT OFFICE OR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP FOR \$250 ASK ABOUT OUR RED TAG DEMO SPECIALS WE ALSO SELL: COMPAQ, IBM, TOSHIBA

Well Beat Any Price!

Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome. 24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park California 91307, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CPU's: POWER PC Quadras & Powerbooks

All models available DISPLAYS: Apple, SuperMac, NEC, RasterOps, Radius, Sony and others.

SCANNERS: Microtek. Umax, HP, Sharp & More. PRINTERS: Apple, HP,

NewGen, GCC.

MODEMS: Global Village **DEALERS AND**

INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

800-622-5557

FAX

(818) 225-8627 mactalk@primenet.com

http://www.primenet.com/~mactalk/ 22536 Ventura Blvd.

Woodland Hills, CA 91367

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD









RADIUS / SONY

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

PowerMac 9500's 8500's, 7500's,7200's, are here!



NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 875-2610 Fax - (908) 782-7027 Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Check Our Saturday Specials in AOL Mac Classified We Buy, Sell and Trade Macintosh Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 - 800k - \$299.00 Quadra 700 4/0 \$999.00 Mac Se 4/40 - 1.4Meg - \$349.00 Quadra 900 8/0 -\$1349.00 Mac Classic II 4/40 -\$499.00 Centris 650 8/0 \$949.00 Systems Above Complete with Keyboards and Mice

Mac IICi 5/80 with Apple Cache Card, Mac IISi 5/80, Hi Res Color Mon, Hi Res Color Mon, Extended Kyb & Mouse - \$699.00

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS AWKE

Flemington, NJ 08822

of the CPS Services Group

Extended Kyb & Mouse - \$575.00

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty on All Refurbished Equipment . System Repairs and Do It Yourself Parts For Mature Macs

Apple 800 K Int Floppy Drives - \$49.00 Apple 1.4 4 Meg Int Floppy (w/t) \$149.00 Mac Plus and SE P/S and Analog Boards Apple PB Internal Modems - \$39.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)
CAPACITY INTERNAL EXTERNAL 20MB \$40 \$58 \$80 40MB \$85 \$125 \$159 \$185 \$135 \$165 \$199 \$225 SOMB 1080MB \$345 \$385 FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY 800K-\$80 1.44MB-\$150 30 PIN MEMORY 72 PIN MEMORY 72 PIN BOOK--\$80 1.44MB-800K--\$80 1.44MB-90 30 51M MEMORY 72 P1
0UADRA 909,90,700, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,90,900, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,900,900, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,900,900, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,900, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,900,900, IMPORTANCE 100
0UADRA 909,900, IMPORTAN

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS OF

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1 • 800 • 644 • 1132









Manufactured by:

MACE GROUP INC.

2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

narks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS **NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADES & MEMORY**



Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX (818)787-2111 FAX Back 787-4548

Universal Computers

Sales (818)787-1054 Export (818) 786-8150



VISA

Ouadra

Quadra 660 AV 8-230 CD _ CAL	Work	Group Servers	CALL
	Quadra	950 8-500	\$1595
Ouadra 650 /610 8.230 CAL			
Angria 020/ 010 0-520 OU	Quadra	650/610 8-230 _	CALL

AV CARD/VideoCard _	\$395/295
600i/300i CD ROM	\$245/135
600e/300e CD ROM	\$295/199
DOS CARD	\$495
Designed Keyboard	\$67

Software

Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$39
Microsoft Excel 5.0	\$19
Microsoft Word 6.0.1	\$19
WordPerfect 3.1	\$22
Adobe Photoshop 3.01	\$54
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	\$29
Macromedia Freehand 5.0	\$29
QuarkXpress 3.3 PPC	\$64
Adobe PageMaker 6.0a	\$42
SoftWindows for Power Mac	\$27
HSC Live Picture	\$59
Other Software	CAL
	to the last of the

radius Specials

Precision Color Pivit \$345 Precision Color 21" \$1399 \$1399 SuperMac 21" Color \$795

SuperMac 21" TXL \$1395

9500/132 0-0	\$2995
9500/132 16-2GB CD	\$4395
9500/120 16-1GB CD	\$3895
8500/120 16-2GB CD	\$4095
8100/110 16-2GB CD	\$2995
8100/100 16-700 CD	\$2595
7500/100 16-500 CD	\$2575
7200/90 8-500 CD	\$1650
7200/75 8-500 CD	\$1395
7100/80 8-700	\$1590
7100/80AV 16-700 CD	\$2090
6100/66 8-500 CD	\$1299
All Custom Configurations	CALL

Printers Monitors

radius

Proof Positive Color Printer	\$3450
VideoVision Studio 2.0/Basic	\$3195/1949
Thunder Color 30 1152/1600	\$1588/1988
Thunder 30 1152/1600	\$795/1195
Precision Color 8/1600 PCI Card	\$449
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	\$1845/2095/2495
Precision Color Pro 24X/24XK/XP	\$599/399/249
LeMans GT/IntelliColor 20e	\$695/1895
21" TXL/PressView 21-T	\$1950/2950
Precision Color Pivot/Mono Recondition	
Radius Mono 20"/21" Reconditioned	\$299/399
E-Machine E-20 20" New/Reconditione	d \$895/595

TRUEVISION

Targa 2000 Card \$3599

Graphics

Cards

5300ce 32-1GB	\$5995
5300cs/5300c 16-750	\$3775/2995
5300/5300cs 8-500	\$1795/2295
540C 12-320 Modem	CALL
520/520C 4-240	\$1395/1795
540 Mono 4-240	\$1895
520C 12-320 Modem	\$2395
520/520C 4-160	\$1195/1595
190/190cs 8-500	\$1849/2095
150 4-120/8-250	\$849/1095
DUO 2300C/100	CALL
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	\$3495
4/8/16/32 Mem \$1	39/329/569/995
/A HEWLETT	Printers &

HEWLETT PACKARD

Scanners

LaserJet 5MP 600dpi, 6ppm, 3MB, PS. Level 2\$939
DeskWriter 660C/600 \$399/289
DeskWriter 540C/560C \$249/299
MEW DeskWriter Por, 340/320/310 CALL
NEW DeskJet 1600CM/855C/850C \$1859/549/495
DeskJet 1200C Postscript/DeskJet 340 \$1195/349
ScanJet IIIC/4C/45/4/SF \$875/899/345/2249
LaserJet 4MH w/Ethernet 600dpi, 12ppm \$1599
*LaserJet 4ML/4MP \$699/795
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Velt Products

Factory Reconditioned w/ HP Warranty up to 3 Year

4506L Color Printer \$285

4x5.5" continuous tone prints, 24 bit color

for MAC or PC. Prints with Photo Quality.

Color Ease Printer 16MB RAM/120MB HDPS Level 2

16.7 million Color(24 bit), MAC & PC

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change wit

Performa	
6300 CD 16-1GB/CD/256K	\$2545
6200 CD 8-1GB/CD	\$1875
6116 CD 8-700/CD	\$1485
5215 CD 8-1GB/CD	\$1895
575 5-250/CD Built-in Mon.	\$995
637 5-350/CD	\$795
630 8-250 CD	\$845
410 4-80 /Monitor/KB.	\$685
All Other Performa Models	CALL

APPLE (

Printers aserWriter 16/600 PS \$1885 aserWriter Pro 810

Odpl, 20ppm, 11x17 lor LW, 12/600 PS	\$5695
lor StyleWriter 2400	\$355
lor StyleWriter 2200	\$369
yleWriter II	\$189

lard Disk Specials

540MB F/PowerBook FireBall 1.08 GB Elite 9GB Grand Prix 4.3GB Empire 2GB

\$189 \$1799

Dynamic Engineering

PB & Duo Accel PB500 FPU Portable Upgrades MEMORY, HDD, BATTERY

POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES 435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005 Fax 408-336-3840

VISA/MC (408) 336-8891

SIMN	4mb 30pin \$119 8mb 72pin \$224 16mb 72pin Call
DIMN	8mb \$274 16 mb \$525 32mb Call
VRA	256k \$18 512k \$28 1 mb \$75
CACH	6100/7100/8100 256k \$105 512k \$230
	ns 310-394-0001

(ԾՍՍ/ԾՍ-WԸ-ԵՍ ۲ Trade-Ins Welcome

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the



Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld

SimmSaver® Technolog



DIMMSAVER/R saves 72-pin SIMMs for use as 168-pin DIMMs in the new PowerMacs! This reversible adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

M w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.globaltouch.com/sti • Email: simmsave@globaltouch

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- Multi-user Chat
- Mac and Windows client software
- Supports Modems, ISDN and TCP-IP
 Unlimited user license

Call 714.453.8095 for a FREE Demo Disk and more information.

TeleFinder 1 DDS

Spider Island Software One Venture, Ste. 230, Irvine, Ca 92718 USA BBS: 714.453.8190 Fax: 714.453.8044 info@spiderisland.com

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! 1-800-553-4230



International: 206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYOUEST	
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	\$19.50
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART10 PK.	\$190
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56
VERBATIM	
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	30
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10	PK. 75
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 120MB/307FT	
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 40MB/205FT	
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33
IOMEGA	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10 PACK	139

FAX your order!

206-746-5324

ENERGINA DISCOSSIONI RESI	THE COURSE
TDK Audio Products	10000
90 Minute Metal Tape	2.50
100 Minute Super High Bias	3.25
90 Minute High Blas	
90 Minute Normal Bias	
120 Min, High Standard	
120 Min. Extra High	3.25
120 Min. Hi-Fi Grade	3.50
120 Min. Super-VHS	6.90
30 Min. Extra High VHS-C	3.99
120 Min. 8 MM High Standard	
120 Min. 8 MM Extra High	4.75
120 Min. Hi-8 Metal Evaporate	13.99
SONY Batteries	
D2 Pack	
C2 Pack	
AA 2 Pack	
120 Minute	4.99
120 Minute / 4 pack	16.99
120 Min High Grade / 4 Pk	
120 Min Hi-8 Metal Evap/4 Pack	
120 Min Hi8 Metal Part/4 Pk	8.99/33.99
SONY VHS Tapes	100000
120 Minute	
120 Minute 4 Pack	
160 Minute	
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / \$10
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / \$10
Works with Super VHS Player	

SONY BET	A Tapes (li	mited ava	ilability!)	
500 / 750	Meter Lath		3.00 /	3.50
750 Meter	Lath High	Grade		4.00
500 Meter				
CABLES				
MAC HAYE	S HANDSH	KING CABI	F	
MODEM CA				
SCSI CABLE				
SCSI M50-I				
	INATOR			



MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH 17XL/17T 849/895
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 945
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS
INTELLICOLOR 20E
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 1149/2379
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 809
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2485
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2069
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 3075
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1449

ACCELERATORS

	DAYSTAK	
	PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	\$1441
	PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1231
п	Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	
	Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	605
	Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci, IISI W/Adpt	
	Turbo 601 66MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	
	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ilci, Ilsi W/Adpt	1162
	Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	
	PowerCard 601 100MHZ - NEW!	
	SONNET TECHNOLOGY	SERVICE SERVICE
	25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC,	92
	33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	130
	33MHZ W/PMMU II	STATE OF
	40MHZ C610/ W/FPU C610	
	50MHZ W/FPU Q610, Q9/7, C/Q660, C650	475
	32K CACHE IICI	185
	33MHZ FPU LC575/P575	278
	33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	
	40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	
	DIIMO	-
	50MHZ 64K LCIII/450, LCII/P4	365
	50MHZ 64K W/FPU	
	50MHZ 64K IICI/SI	
	128K CACHE IICI, Q700/900	110
	128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	152
	128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	
	256K CACHE/ + 80MHZ UPGR 14	
	512K CACHE/ + 80MHZ UPGR 24	
	80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	
	50MHZ 128K Q7/900	759
	128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	169
	128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	
		-11-1

MEMORY \$30!

the state of the s	Series .
30 PIN	
1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	\$30
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY.UPGRADE	. 33
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	31
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	42
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	73
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	. 70
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	133
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	131
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	155
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE	320
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	585
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	3 12
4 X 8 X 70NS EX MEMORY UPGRADE	154
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	152
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	319
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	653
NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	148
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE	
THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDR	140
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE	138

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM 28 8 V.34	\$205
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	329
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD 28.8	
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD PRO	518
US ROBOTICS	III.
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34	
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM	182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	125
ZOOM VEXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	147
SUPRA	1897
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	161
NO	1
HUE COMPANY	
Supra	1000



SPIGOT PRO AV
DRIVES
APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 540/850MB
APPLE 1.0GB/2.0 GB
OPTICAL DRIVES
RUMI 128MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART
DAT DRIVES
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO
CD-ROM DRIVES
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS
GROLIER '95
SYOUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE
ZIP DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE 1
RUMI
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART
RUMI 4.2GB EXT/INT \$1305 RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL RUMI 170MB EXT/INT
RUMI 2 1GB EXT/INT 1131
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT
RUMI 340MB /510MB INTERNAL PB 34

1132

290 235 19





NETWORKING

	PARALLON	
1	ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	182
1	ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	102
1	ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER	102
ı	ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	269
ı	DAYNA	
	DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	\$79
	DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	353
3	DAYNAPORT CS (BNC)	86
1	DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC)	383
	DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T)	146
1	DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 (8 10BASE-T)	171
ı	DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC,AUI)	114
	ASANTE	
ı	MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	169
	MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
	MC+ 30IET64 THICK	155
	MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET-THIN/10BASE-	T 84
	MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN	44
	MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK	69

Overnight Delivery \$7 and up Prices Subject to change without notice MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

UPS Ground \$6 and up Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST WD0296

UPGRADES & MEMORY



MORY OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPET US LAST AND RECEIVE A SPECIAL DISC

POWER PC, CENTRIS, QUAD, LCIII, PERFORMA 72PIN (SIMM)

4M/8M 16M/32M 64M

\$136/258 \$465/928 \$2095

4M/8M 16M/32M 64M

\$140/279 \$510/930 \$2190

VRAM 256/512 \$19/34

POWER PC 9500,7500,7200 (DIMM)

70ns 4M/8/16

\$155/297/545 4M/8/16 \$1080/2235 128M

\$158/312/595

\$4710

CACHE

60ns

VRAM 1 MB \$89

520,520C,540,540C 4M/8/16 \$172/318/605 24M/32 \$1029/11 ALL 100 SERIES \$1029/1160 4 M / 8 / 1 0 / 1 2 / 1 4

PERFORMER/POWER PC 512K \$289 256K \$135 7200/7500/8500/9500 512K \$379 ALL DUO'S

32M/64

\$169/324/470 14M/20/28 H.B.R. ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD #201, LA. CA 90025

(800) HBR-2021 FAX (310) 826-2573 INTERNATIONAL (310)826-3363

E-Mail hbrcomp@ix.netcom.com 7:30 AM 6:00 PM MON-FRI 10:00 AM 3:00 PM SAT UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT, FORTUNE 500, 100 P.O.s WELCOME Prices subject to change. Limited availability, Return items subject to approval and restocking for the change.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD



256K-64Mb - Any Quantity -

We Buy Macs ■ Trade-Ins Welcome

New & Used Memory—CALL!

MAC Solutions (310) 394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403 FAX: (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted WE BUY NEW OR USED

WE BUY IN QUANTITY

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

> 30 Pin. 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB



We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax. INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC. 7631 Leesburg Pike Suite A

Falls Church, Virginia 22043 Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES Memory for Desktops, Laptops,

1-800-808-6242

818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL

740 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206

ACCELERATORS

DayStar PowerPC PowerCard 601 Turbo 601 66 MHz \$899 Turbo 601 100MHz \$1265 PowerPro 601 40/50MHz ... \$498 PowerPro 601 50/66MHz PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp ... \$498

PowerPro 601 100MHz ...



\$1465

\$1265

Pacific MAC 1-800-622-6261

206-935-6100 • fax 206-935-7937 e-mail PACIFIKMAC@aol.com http://www.pacificmac.com





6100 up to 90MHz Performa 611x up to 90MHz 7100/66 up to 90MHz 7100/80 up to 93MHz 8100/100 up to 126MHz

Nothing beats the Equalizer, NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

256K.....\$125\$259\$399

256K DIMM Cache.....\$CALL

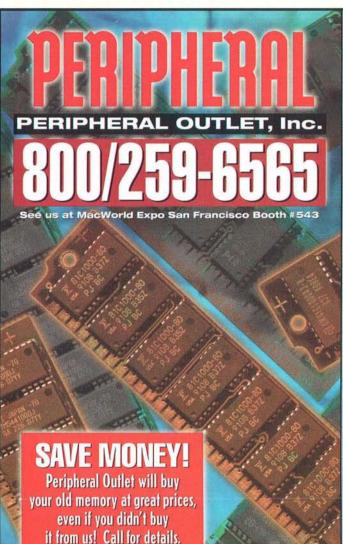
DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

9500/120 VRAM 2Mb. \$200 7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb. \$89

DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)... DIMMs (8Mb, 16Mb, 32Mb)...

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax HARDWARE

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD



50 MHz Accelerator \$389

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC. LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator \$389.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU

68040 Processor w/FPU \$229

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475. 33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 \$349.00 40MHz \$349.00



327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820 405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

Internet-sales@peripheral.com

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

P	0	W	er	Bo	ok	53	00/	190	Me	me	r	I

4 Megabyte upgrade	185.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	325.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	609.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1229.00
40 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

PowerWac Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%! (including the 9500/132)

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	162.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	319.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	589.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1179.00
All PowerBook memory upgrades in static protection, and instructions for	

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade	169/315
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	440/496
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	699/989
Video RAM	

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	229.00
256K / 512K VRAM 80ns	21/35

Cache Cards, Etc.

Call for Best Prices!

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Cards for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadrasfrom	125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
Ilci/Ilsi 64K Cache Card	125/159
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV. 700, 900, 950	245.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

168 pin DIVIVIS for PCI Macs 8 Megabyte... 16 Megabyte. 539.00 1059.00 32 Megabyte. 64 Megabyte. 2179.00 128 Megabyte CALL

72 pin Memory for the Mac

4 Megabyte	80ns	70ns	60ns
8 Megabyte			ıging —
16 MB-Non Composite	1	all for t	
32 MB-Non Composite	Bea	st Pric	es!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II.

20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac Ilsi

Prices Changing -Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors 68882 25 MHz FPU... 68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00 68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

55.00

119.00

Static RAM Storage Car	ds
512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235
Flash Storage Cards	
2MB/4MB	99/169
RMR/16MR	799/565

Miecellaneous

Miscellancens	
68040 processors with FPU	CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/k	DMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry! LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products. Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping." Overnight delivery from \$8.00! *some restrictions apply

UPGRADES & MEMORY



LOWEST PRICES BEST QUALITY LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs

1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs

4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs

4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOK's

2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM

9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE

9500/8500/7500 Series





VIDEO RAM

256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE

256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE

256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSOR's

68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz /33MHz 68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz



Data Memory Systems Inc.

Salem, NH 03079 Tel: 603-898-7750 Fax: 603-898-6585

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER



Accelerate Your Mac II Series & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac II series performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible Use DDS clot

companione. ese i bo siot.		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	\$199	\$299
Presto Mac Ilci, Ilsi*, Ilx*, Ilcx*	5299	5399
Presto with 128K cache	\$399	\$499
*Adapter req'd\$49		



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPII cache &/or additional SIMM slots

rie, cache coor au	muonai omin siots.			
25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot ^{\$} 199			
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots5199			
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler \$189			
33 MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket5189			
33 MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache5149			
33 MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache5149			
NuBus Adapter 660Av/Mac Ilsi\$99/\$149				



Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Ouadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/	40	MHz\$249	w/FPU	S349
00/	50	MHz w/FPU		5399



256K CACHE PM 61XX, 7100 \$115 PM 7X00 8500 \$275

15-40% BOOST For PowerMac 61XX, 7100 & Quadras....



Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed

through applications like never before. 25 MHz Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X.

33 MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X 33 MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280 \$399

with LCO40 exchange. 68882 upgrades from \$49. TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle



Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260 Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

VISA

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACH 10 JET - CPU ACCELERATOR



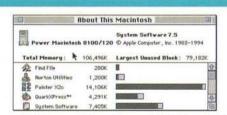
I/E T

Distributor DMS

Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)

Fax: 508-975-5232

Lawrence MA



- \$49 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
 - Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

MacUser

Dealer MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 800-315-7807

Fax: 703-522-6626

Arlington VA

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below. Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

SYZYGY ELECTRONICS

Dealer Inquiries Only Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213 Fax: 703 522 6626

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

2MB 4MB 8MB

512K

1MB

16MB 32MB 64MB

VRAM

IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

- 30 or 72bin
- Any Configuration Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPPs, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Prices Paid



We sell:

- 30 or 72pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity

MEMORY TRADERS

> Tel: 800-315-7807 Fax: 703-522-6626

1117 North 19th St. Ste. 1201, Arlington, VA 22209



To Order: 1-800-848-8967 • NEW WEB SITE • HTTP://llb.com

International: 206•746•0229 Fax: 206•746•5168

WD0295

MEMORY

MEMOR	
30 PIN	
1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	\$32
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	1000
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	Contract to the contract to th
8 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	2000
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	
4 X 8 X 70NS IVIX UPGRADE	151
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IX UPGRADE	149
4 X 8 X 100NS I/IIX UPGRADE	
72 PIN	
4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	\$139
4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE (MAC)	
8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	279
16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	
16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	
32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE	
POWERBOOK MEMORY	
PB150 SERIES	
	\$169/335/589
PB500 SERIES	A SERVICE CONTRACTOR
PB 500 SERIES 4/8MB RAM	. \$169/319
PB 500 SERIES 16/32MB RAM	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C)
PB5300 SERIES	and the co
	212
PB5300 SERIES 8 MB RAM	
PB5300 SERIES 16MB RAM	
PB5300 SERIES 32MB RAM	
PBDUO 210/280 SERIES	
PB DUO-4MB / 8MB MEMORY UPGRA	S169/299
PB DUO-12MB / 14MB MEMORY UPGR	
PB DUO-20MB / 28MB MEMORY UPGR	

AMB 60NS

S/_ '/\	
130	
The same of the sa	
ACCESSORIES	
VRAM	
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	\$20
512K VIDEO RAM	29
FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	\$190
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER	
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	49
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	
PB BATTERIES	3111111
REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C	\$59
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C	
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER	
BATTERY P8140-180	
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK	
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGER	
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER	
PB100 BATTERY	
VST Charger 500	
VST Charger 500 AC or DC Bundle	229
VST Auto Adapter 500	
ThinPack Complete/ThinPack PLUS.	
	-

NEW	DIMMS!	
4MB 70NS 64BIT 8MB 70NS 64BIT		\$185
16MB 70NS 64BIT . 32MB 70NS 64BIT . 64MB 70NS 64BIT .		. 552 . 1099 . 2239

MODEMS

Global Village	
Teleport GoldIITM	\$112
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2.	
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
SUPRA	
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	\$205
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	239
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS/288 Ext. V.34	99/179
US ROBOTICS	
Mac&Fax Sportster® True V.34	S212
Sportster 14.400 Mac&Fax	

CD-ROM

SATE OF THE PARTY		
Blown Away	. \$40	Encarta 95
Arc of Doom	39	Photodisc Starter Kit
Quantum Axcess 3 Pak	. 29	VR Workshop
Descent	. 40	Premier Col. Digital Photos
Gadget	47	Adventures with Edison
Millie's Math House	. 38	Wild Cards
Eco East Africa		Corel Stock Photo Library
Safety Monkey		Corel Gallery2
Your Personal Trainer: SAT		Casper Brainy Book
Lion King: An. Storybook		X-Men Cartoon Maker
Aladdin Activity Center	29	Spider Man Carloon Make
Anno's Learning Games	33	Flashback
Magic Bear's Masterpiece	33	Kids Time Deluxe
Mutanoid Math/Word Ching		Mano's Game Gallery
Haight Ashbury in the 60's	. 34	Power Pete
ReElect JFK	. 33	Solitaire Deluxe
Campaigns, Candidates	29	Dungeon Master II
Music Room Perspective .	. 20	Frankenstein
Virtual Body	29	Fly Fishing: Great Rivers
Mayo Clinic: Health Enc.		Sign Lang, for Everyone
Dr. Schueler's Pro 4.0		Ultimate Game Bundle
Dr. Schueler's Self Health .	29	CD Caddy
Phone Disc Power Finder .	. 148	RUMI CD 4x Drive

MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41	\$40
88MB 5.25"	\$48	\$47	\$46
200MB 5.25"	\$76		\$75
270MB 3.5"	\$59	\$58	\$57
105MB 3.5"	\$55		\$54

SCANNERS

VISIONEER PaperPort for Mac	\$365
StudioScan II StudioScan IISI	\$845
MICROTEK ScanMakerIII	CALL
1000C Color Scanner	\$799
NIKON SuperCoolScan External	
CoolScan ScanTouch AX-1200	

UMAX PowerLook W/Adapter POLAROID SPRINTSCAN Polaroid SprintScan \$1555

DRIVES

	RUMI DRIVES
	RUMI 1.4 GIG RXT. / 730MB EXT./INT. \$1019/309/310
	RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB / W/5 CART 679/832
	CD-ROM DRIVES
ø	RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS\$172
	RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB, CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER 95 . \$295
	IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES
	ZIP DRIVE \$199
	SYQUEST DRIVES
	RUMI 88MB/105MB W/CART \$375/369
	RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ CART 523/499 SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART \$235
	SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART \$235
	HARD DRIVES
	540MB \$365
	850MB 419
	000mb

ACCELERATORS

SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC	\$95
33 MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	135
	179
40MHZ C610/ W/FPU	235/379
50MHZ W/FPU Q610, C650, Q9/7, C/Q66	569
	489
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	665
DAYSTAR	
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	\$1455
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1259
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	679
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	
Turbo 601 66MHz llci/llsi (w/adpt)/llvx/llvi	
Turbo 601 100MHz ltci/llsi (w/adpt)/llvx/lv	
Turbo 601 100MHz IIsi (w/adpt)/ IIvx, IIvi,	
PowerCard 601 66 MHZ/100 MHZ	649/955

DIIMO	
50MHZ 64K LCIII/450/LCII/P4/IICI/SI	\$375
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	489
128K CACHE IICI	112
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	155
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	
128K CACHE Q700/900	112
256K CACHE/+ 80MHZ UPGRADE	
512K CACHE/+ 80MHZ UPGRADE	
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	
ADAPTERS	89
DAVSTAL	D

50MHZ 128K Q 700/900 DiiMO

Airborne Express Overnight: \$6 and up





Reseller

1080MB 2GIG ...

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD



United GD ROM

1-800-864-8334

THE LARGEST SELECTION



Alchemist

by Enteractive Inc.
Ask the Alchemist, your
answer appears immediately emerging from, animations and melodies.

238



Marathon 2

by Bungle Software
The adventure continues in the sequel to the
greatest Mac adventure
game of all time.

\$42



Dragon's Lair II

by Readysoft
Dragon's Lair II, "The
Time Warp", The sequel
to the fantastic adventure Dragon's Lair.

33



History of The World

by Dorling Kindersley
Hear the passion of the
actual speken words of
Martin Luther King Jr. &
share the joy with Germany

as The Wall falls 42899



The 11th Hour

A feature length, powerfully graphic video through the 11th Hour. Sequel to the 7th guest.

4954 \$50



Lion King Activity Center

by Disney Interactive
A new Interactive way to
let kids learn with Simbaand his friends.

§ \$32



Street Atlas USA

Street Atlas

by DeLorme Mapping
A comprehensive road
map of the country.
Access streets, railroads,
mountains, rivers, lakes

and streams. \$66



A-10 Attack

by Parsoft
Modern day warfare in
the world's toughest,
ugliest, airborne assault
vehicle. The A-10

543



Beer Hunter

by Discovery Comm.

Watch how a multitude of beer styles are brewed, listen to expert commentary and much more! \$24



Monty Python: Complete Waste of Time

by 7th Level Includes the Game, an Interactive Show and more.



Ultimate Sex Disc

by Dorling Kindersley
Based on the best selling
book Anne Hoopers "
Ultimate Sex Disc. Features
over 3 hours of audio and 60
minutes of videos
44553



Empire II

by New World Computing.
Eastern metaphysics unfold the incredible journey through nine reincamations of the hero Rin.

52



Absolute Zero

by Spectrum Holobyte
Alien beings have burst
from the core of your ice
planet and threaten to
destroy your home.

36572 **\$42**



AMA Family Medical Guide

by Dorling Kindersley
Includes up to date, indepth information on
todays most prominent
health issues. \$42



Star Trek Omnipedia

by Davidson & Assoc Access thousands of color photos and Illustrations taken from Star Trek episodes.



Dungeon Master II

by Interplay
A gaming experience that will challenge you like nothing before.
Amazing creatures and character

\$35



Nine Month Miracle

by ADAM Software
An interactive journey into the dramatic beginnings of life. Real life video and dramatic photography.

46917 \$32



FAX ORDERS: 1-217-352-9749

International Orders CALL 1-217-352-8737

Accepted

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING**

Hours M-F 8 am - 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am - 5 pm San. 12 Noon - 5 pm (All runes listed are CST ** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air.

Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. § While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.



How Animals Move

by Discovery Comm.
The most comprehensive and authoritative reference on animals in motion.

\$34



Phantasmagoria

by Sierra Online
The most advanced multimedia suspense thriller
ever, Digital effects and
computer rendered worlds.

35733





Wings Midway to Hiroshima by Discovery Comm.

by Discovery Comm.

Soar through the skies during the crocial years of World War II.

\$34



CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD





MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIO









"If we had to place

just one ad,

it would be in

Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better

for us than the others ...

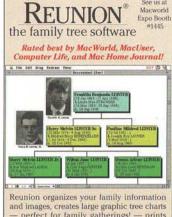
We know.

we've tried them."

-David Ash

Mac Solutions

MIDL \$125



perfect for family gatherings! - prints family group sheets, questionnaires, indexes, calendars, family histories, custom reports, and mailing lists. Reunion also links and displays pictures, shows how you're related to others, calculates life expectancies and the day of the week you were born, records sources, provides custom fields for information unique to your research, imports and exports data, and much more. Free demo version on America Online and CompuServe.

Call MacConnection to order: 1-800-334-4444

For a free brochure and sample printouts, contact:

MacUser Leister Productions

P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 Phone 717-697-1378 Fax 717-697-4373 CompuSeroe 74774,1626 America Online LeisterPre

LS FORTRAN

- ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
- . VAX & Cray extensions
- · Extensive code optimizations
- Background execution
- · User-friendly Mac interface
- Native PowerMac & 68K

800-252-6479

Language Systems Corporation (703) 478-0181 • Fax: (703) 689-9593 AOL/AppleLink/eWorld: LANGSYS Web: http://www.langsys.com/langsys

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD



1-800-MAC-BEAT

RCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC GAMES ONLY OVER 75 GAMES IN STOCK ONSLAUGHT CD FLYING NIGHTMARES

\$44 FULL THROTTLE CD \$49 DOOM II CD \$49 ABSOLUTE ZERO \$44 DESCENT CD \$49 WING COMMANDER III \$49 MARATHON II - DURANDAL \$45 11TH HOUR CD \$55 VOYEUR CD 24-HOUR HOTLINE

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside Mac Games is the only magazine solely devoted to Macintosh games.

Each CD-ROM issue features:

- · Exclusive sneak previews, reviews
- · Screen shots, movies, slide shows
- · Shareware games, game demos
- · Bug fixes, cheaters, walkthroughs Delivered 10 times a year on CD
- · 30 day money-back guarantee
- 10 Issues: \$59 USA \$79 International

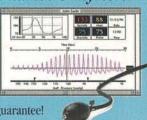
1-800-339-0636 =====

Tel: 708/486-0636 • Fax: 708/486-0647 862 Grace Ln • Glenview, IL 60025 • AOL: IMGan CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Blood pressure isn't just two numbers anymore...

Monitor your stress, manage your health, and protect your family with DynaPulse® - the only blood pressure system with heartbeat waveform displays! Detect irregular heartbeats! Save, trend and print measurements!

Six user capacity! 30-day money-back guarantee!







800-92-PULSE FAX (619) 546-9470

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL



LXR•TEST:Best in Testing!

Highest rated software for all testing environments: classroom, school, district, governmental, industrial, and certification.

Question Banking Optical Mark Scoring Survey Analysis ·Mastery Reporting Mac and Windows

•Test Generation

•Free demos

Logic eXtension Resources

7168 Archibald Ave., Suite 240

Alta Loma, CA 91701 USA

Voice: (909) 980-0046 Fax: (909) 987-8706

E-mail: sales@lxrtest.com

Web: http://www.lxrtest.com

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- •On-line Testing ·Movies & Stylized Text
- •Remediation



NEW Ask about our new 50.95 BibleMaster Bundle for only \$69.95

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

BIBLE MASTER NA & MAC®

..in the English language

Lockman Postware

NASB

The most literally accurate Bible...

American Bible Sales 1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence...

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Book Store On Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.

Call for FREE catalog. Bible Research Systems 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304 Austin, TX 78728 800/423-1228 512/251-7541



Easy to learn,

easy to use

GRADING MADE EASY!

Install Grade Machine on home and school computer

*Ten assignment categories across ten grading periods

*Print student progress graphs and class histograms

*User-delined grading scales with curving options

*Merge student data with "Smart" Comments

*Site licenses & quantity discounts available

*Customize your own progress grade

*Outstomize your own progress grade

Customize your own progress reports
 Networkable with password-protection
 Create unique Special Scores and more...
 Appropriate elementary through college

*Appropriate s Still only \$79 (Plus S&H) (\$99 Deluxe Edition and

Misty City Software 13625 NE 126th Pl., #430 Kirkland, WA 98034 Fax: (206) 820-4298

Call (800) 795-0049 to order yours today!

O DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG



Includes McGee® NO WORDS Software series!

1-800-421-415

AWRENCE

GRAPHIC STROLOG'

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

I-800-827-2240 TIME CYCLES RESEARCH Willetts Avenue Waterford, CT 06385 USA (860) 444-6641 • Fax (860) 442-0625



ONLINE BIBLE

FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE

Deluxe CD....\$90 NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • plus all items on Classic CD

Classic CD....\$40 KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • 20 Study Aids (Grk & Heb., Lexicon, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries) • Text and Study Aids in other languages

the standard by which all others - MACHOME JOURNAL 8/94



603-927-4508 By The Numbers, Inc.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD











Alias Sketch 2.0













\$125

\$85

\$228

\$189

\$189

\$228

\$84

\$59

\$285





Student/Teacher/School **Full Packages & Latest Versions**

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.3 or + any leading photo editing package + any leading illustration package \$699

'Only' limted to what we offer.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS UP TO

ArchiCAD 4.55 Blue Print 5.0 Coda Finale 3.5 Collage 2.0 Conflict Catcher 3 Director 4.04 MP Elastic Reality 1.2 Fontographer 4.1 Form-Z 2.7 FrameMaker 5.0 Fractal Poser Infini-D 3.0 Kai's PowerTools 2.1 KPT Bryce 1.0 Kpt Convolver 1.0 Live Picture 2.0 LogoMotion 1.5

\$150 \$249 \$149 \$139 \$950

\$239

\$235 \$78 \$78 \$508

\$74

Nisus Writer w/Lang. Key Norton Utilities 3.1 Now Utilities 5.0 Paint Alchemy 2.0 Pixar Typestry 2.1 Quickeys 3.0 Soft Windows 2.0 Sound Edit 16 Strata Media Paint 1.0 SuperCard 2.5 TextureScape 1.5 Virex 5.51

Mathematica 2.22

Wacom Art Z 6x8

* We also Carry Adobe & Microsoft Products.



Info (201) 288-7441 Fax (201) 288-7442

377 Rt.17 South Suite #116 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 • Web address: http://tribeca.ios.com/~spai/index.html

-800-377-99

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

udent - Teacher & School Discoun

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Power Macintosh 8500



QuarkXPress 3.31



Freehand 5.5 \$189



Authorware Pro 3.0 \$975



Painter 4.0 \$215

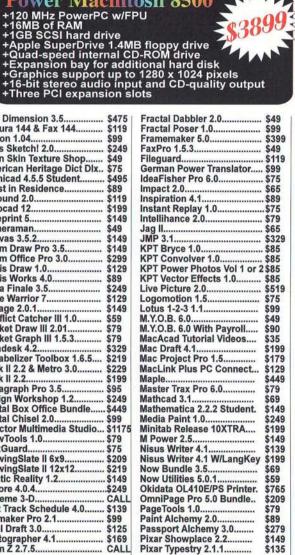


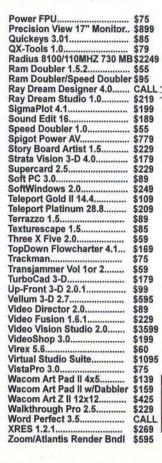
Artist in Residence..... \$89 Astound 2.0..... \$119 Autocad 12..... \$199 Blueprint 5..... \$149 Cameraman..... \$49 Canvas 3.5.2..... \$149 Chem Draw Pro 3.5..... \$149 Chem Office Pro 3.0..... \$299 Claris Draw 1.0..... \$129 Claris Works 4.0..... \$89 Coda Finale 3.5..... \$249 Code Warrior 7..... \$129 Cricket Graph III 1.5.3..... \$79 Datadesk 4.2......\$329 Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5.... \$219 Deck II 2.2 & Metro 3.0...... \$229 Deck II 2.2.....\$199 Digital Chisel 2.0.....\$99 Director Multimedia Studio... \$1175

DrawTools 1.0.....\$79

Encore 4.0.4....\$249 Extreme 3-D..... CALL

Fast Track Schedule 4.0...... \$139 Filemaker Pro 2.1..... \$99







MINICAD 6 \$319



Director 4.04 \$589



Infini-D 3.1 \$249



Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5 \$495



Wacom 6x8 \$285

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.

**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.

SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.

**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Hayes - Modems

**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.

See us on the Web!! http://iaswww.com/source.html



*US Robotics - Modems

*Supra - Modems *Radius - Monitors & Computers *Okidata - Printers

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!



2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L Manasquan, NJ 08736 (908) 528-0030 FAX (908) 528-9378 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAS GRAPHICS **SERVICES & SUPPLIES**





STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE - ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk. table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKablit™ II . lid \$49 95



Käblit™ T-Lock - List \$39.95



Quick And Easy To Install Travels With Your Powerbook™

Padlock Security

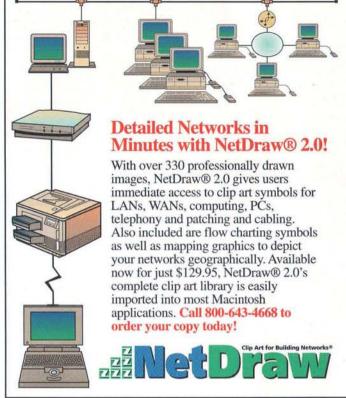




Order now — Call 800 - 451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039 The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD









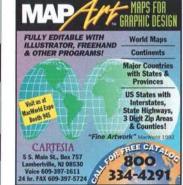


For A FREE Image Catalog Call: 800-LIFEART

TECHPOOL"

(800) 543-327/ Fax (216) 382-1915

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MAC REPAIR

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty* Tel: 1-503-642-3456
 'on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX, Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.



CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211

nbus, OH 43202

Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?

By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?

Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers-a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?

SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERSSM Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low \$50 deductible.

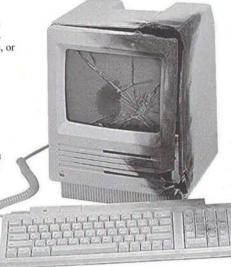
With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!

Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.



Press Reports

COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST... "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"

Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!

Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Annual Premium
\$49
69
89
109
129

Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.



SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St. P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...

- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- · Ultimate in power surge protection.
 - Costs as low as \$49 per year.

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!

Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492

On CompuServe: GO SAF

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.

policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.	
Please Print Clearly	
Name	
Address	
City	
State/Zip	
Total System Value \$	
Enclosed is my payment for one year	
☐ Check enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ American Express Card #	
Expiration Date	
Signature	

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited. MW-2/96.

Mail to:

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 North High St. P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by

Daytime phone

AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY 11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

SERVICES & SUPPLIES







Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high high, kepl Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-743-0594

NL REC THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANYS

www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022 CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance:



DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on CNN and Headline News, and appeared in The Los Angeles Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-883-4232, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DAWN OF A NEW ERA IN COMPUTER IMAGING!

ALL

DISPLAYMAKER™ **INKIET PRINTS** sizes up to 36" x any length!

offer ends 12/31/95

- > MAC/PC FILES > IRIS PRINTS LINOTRONIC OUTPUT
- > HIGH RES SCITEX / LEAF SCANS
- > MOUNTING / LAMINATING

 - > 4/C SEPARATIONS
- > MATCH PRINTS
- > FIERY PRINTS

AMEX / VISA / MC ACCEPTED, INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING AVAILABLE.

MET PHOTO INC . 1500 BROADWAY N.Y., N.Y. 10036 TEL-212-869-6960 • FAX-212-869-5727 • MODEM 212-869-6963

Data Recovery in hours. :

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY 381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE 800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTICS COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
 -Power Mac
 -Power Book
 -Logic boards
 Advance Exchanges



CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From PC & Mac files 4x5 chromes/negs

Dye sub print/overhead \$18 Hi Res Scanning

Call for special pricing on Quantity **Duplication of Slides & Overheads**

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Slides, Overheads, Canon Digital

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one company could take all there is to know about global technology markets and put it in this convenient kit.

The IDG Global Marketing Kit provides technology market profiles of countries in four regions (North America, Europe, Asia/Pacific, and Latin America). This detailed information is available both in bound collections and on a searchable

CD-ROM (which also contains abstracts of IDC worldwide research, as well as in-depth profiles of IDG publications read all over the world). Also included is an informational video featuring interviews with key industry leaders.

Historically, targeting the right customers throughout the world has required an uncanny combination of experience, timing, money, and luck.

We at IDG, however, believe there

is a better way.

One you can use to your advantage right now.

You see, when it comes to experience in the global technology market, no other company compares with IDG. Today, we have more than 200 publications in more than 60 countries—plus research facilities

and capabilities that are the envy of the industry.

And now, we've taken that breadth of experience and knowledge and packaged it into a comprehensive global technology marketing kit designed to do one thing: make your global marketing efforts easier and more effective.

The kit is only \$495 and is available for immediate delivery.

Call 1-800-IDG-IS IT and order yours today. IDG. It's in a world of its own.



Macuar DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR PRINTING

1000 4 Color Sell sheets for \$249

8 1/2 x 11 Printed one side, 100# Gls. Bk. from supplied film. Mac & PC files, complete prepress services, Digital Proofs, Matchprints, film output. Sell sheets, Catalogs, Brochures, Postcards, Custom Printing. Fax for catalog, prices, questions. For pure customer satisfaction call

COLOR NOW, The Fast Color Printer

1115 W. 190th St. Gardena, CA 90248 (800) 257-4968 FAX (310) 327-9598

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Power book that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earth-quake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start \$60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148 1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (200 insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

RF Intercept™ System Simulator

Design reliable cable, wireless and computer communication networks, transmitters and receivers. Analyze S/N ratio, noise figure, intercept point, intermodulation distortion, channel loading. Create your own statistical and non-linear models in graphical Extend™ environment.

RHR LABORATORIES

207 Harding Blvd W, Richmond Hill, Ont, Canada L4C 8X6, Tel. (905) 884-2392

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONFERENCES/TRADESHOWS

DIGITAL STORYTELLERS ON KAUAI

Storytelling for the New Millennium, April 25-28, 1996. Filmmaking, design, music & technology for visionary artists & technologists with speakers like ILM's Dennis Muren, prod. desinger Rick Carter, musician Todd Rundgren, composer Hans Zimmer. Hands-on workshop 4/22-24.

A.F.I. & KAUAI INSTITUTE

2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027 800/999-4AFI or Fax 213/467-4578

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONFERENCES/TRADESHOWS

SOFTEXPO '96/FOR DEVELOPERS

At Santa Clara, CA, Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 1, 1996. The Software Industry under one roof. Three days of conference & exhibits. If you develop and publish software, call 1-800-803-9488 for an information kit. Sponsored by Software Developer and Publisher Magazine.

WEBCOM

10555 E. Dartmouth, Suite 330, Aurora, CO 80014 303/745-5711 http://www.infowebcom.com/nsoftexpo

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATIONS

Developers' Open Door™ Program

This is a comprehensive support association for all developers of Strata-based third-party extensions, libraries, and multimedia titles. Join the Developers' Association to get 40% off Strata software(U.S only). Macworld Expo Show Special: Join for only \$129! Booth #4162 North

2 West. St. George Blvd, St. George, UT 84770 1-800-STRATA3D, opendoor@strata3d.com

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING & PHOTOGRAPHY

QuickTake & Digital Camera Accessories

- . CloseFlash: Even lighting as close as 2" (QuickTake, DC40).
- . CloseTake: Photos from 2" to 4' (QuickTake).
- QuickPan: QuickTime VR Pan Head (QT, 35mm, DC 40).
- WideTake: Doubles the camera's field of view (QuickTake).
- . Visit us at Macworld Booth #3158 North.

KAIDAN

218 Anvil Dr. #110 Feasterville, PA 19053, Tel 215-364-1778 Fax 215-322-4186 info@kaidan.com http://www.kaidan.com

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

New & Refurbished Drives ... CALL Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FONTS & CLIP ART

10 Creative Ways to Use Fonts! Faxed to you in minutes! Don't besistate those 10 never before

revealed facts will save you hours of wated time and thousands of dollars every year. Designers, Artists or Desktop Publishers, this report is for you. So, call 1-800-252-4509 now! There is no cost or obligation.

FREE REPORT! CALL 1-800-252-4509

Call now or write to: enStep Special Report #MW1295 8196 S.W. Hall Blvd. #216, Beaverton, OR 97008

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™ 4.0

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • Gedcom • Jewish/LDS features. \$149 + \$5 s/h. Demo \$7. Free Lif. Pak.

STAR-COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480 Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOME COMPUTING SOFTWARE

Free Family Software Catalog

Low prices on hundreds of best-selling children's educational software titles and multimedia CD-ROM's for the entire family. Best-selling titles by Disney, Broderbund, Edmark, The Learning Company, MECC, Sierra Online, Headbone and many others! http://www.edutainco.com.

THE EDUTAINMENT COMPANY

Call: (800) 338-3844 or Fax: (303) 444-5203 edutainco@aol.com/PO Box 21330/Boulder, CO 80308

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERACTIVE/WEB DESIGN

HANK ANNOUNCES CANDIDACY!

Two Guys Named Hank is a multimedia company which designs and creates interactive and non-interactive conceptual productions using music, photography, video, and 2D/3D animation on the desktop for the purpose of dynamic promotion, presentation, and education.

TWO GUYS NAMED HANK

Brooklyn, NY www: http://www.twohanks.com phone: 718.398.2093 e-mail: info@twohanks.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERACTIVE/WEB DESIGN

Interactive Multimedia Production Internet/WWW-Home Page Design & Implementation

- 2D/3D Computer Animation & Visual Effects
- 2D/3D Computer Animation & Visual Effects
- Interactive Authoring
- Hardware & Software Sales
- Full Service Film & Video Production

ATOMIC IMAGING, INC.

507 W. North Avenue, Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 649-1800 URL www.atomicimaging.com

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGNETIC MEDIA

Authorized Distributor - 3M

Pro Video & Audio Tape * CD-R * Tape Backup All Formats, Widths & Lengths Wholesale to Public 3M Accessories & Cleaners * Removables * Batteries * Complete Line of 3M Magnetic Tape Products & More * Same Day Shipping MCV/ss/Amex/Discover

PRO TAPE & COMMUNICATION SUPPLY

313 So. Congress, Austin TX 78704 (800) 950-8653 Fax (512) 443-4479

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Complete GUI-based system runs x-platform on Macintosh* & Windows™. Includes Inventory, Multi-Level BOMs, MRP II, CRP, Job Cost, Lot, Batch & Serial #s, and much more! Complete accounting modules or interfaces w/ Great Plains®.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

One Fayette Park, Syracuse, NY 13202-2148 Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • qcisales@aol.com

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TOOLS

Inventory ControlPurchasingBills of MaterialsCustom Reporting

InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag&Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECTO

MEDICAL SOFTWARE

Practice Management Systems

Front Office™ is a dynamic, flexible & comprehensive system for the management of all medical billing & patient records. Full electronic claim support direct to Medicare & Medicaid, most states. ETS & IMS clearing house direct. Full support services. We custom fit Front Office ™ to your needs. Call for a free demo.

SYSTEC COMPUTER SERVICES

3231 Cheshire Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 800-762-7149 • Fax 408-978-6096

MEDICAL SOFTWARE

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS

You ARE ready for a computerized medical chart. Care4th® Pro will revolutionize your practice. Doctor designed, astoundingly powerful, yet it feels like a chart. Hundreds of doctors in 46 states already know this. Under \$2800, Mac/PowerMac.

MED4TH SYSTEMS, LTD.

1165 W. Green Tree Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53217 (414) 351-1988 / (414) 351-1954 Fax

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE COMPUTING

Solar Power For Portable Computers

Recharge or run your PowerBook, Newton or portable PC with a revolutionary solar charger - the KIS Solar System is durable lightweight and will run or recharge most portable computers. Built for the heartiest road warrior. Plug into the Sun! Visit our Web site at: HTTP//WildWestWeb.com

KEEP IT SIMPLE SYSTEMS

(800) 327-6882 ext 21 Fax: (406) 449-8946 Kiss@initco.net

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK/NEWTON ACCESSORIES

PowerBook & Newton Screen Cleaner!

Don't make an expensive mistake using the wrong screen cleaner-use Klear Screen! Damaged, active-matrix LCD PowerBook displays, can cost over \$2,000 to replace! Klear Screen is the only display cleaner recommended exclusively by Apple Computer & BMUG for the PowerBook & Newton.

KLEAR SCREEN

Credit Cards OK - 1-800-505-5327 Fax 510-838-8773 Order Direct or Visit us at Macworld Booth #2631 South

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

CAREERTAPES® ENTERPRISES

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309

(603) 253-7470 • LindseyA@aol.com

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Custom Mac Software & QA Testing

- . Object-oriented C/C++
- · Claris Solutions Alliance
- · Quality Assurance Testing
- · FileMaker Pro solutions

- · AppleScript Telecommunications
- · Code Resource development · Photoshop plug-ins

· Digital Imaging

Image Compression

ITA, INC.

E-mail: ita@aol.com 1250 Scottsville Road, Suite 2 Rochester, NY 14624-5757 (716)-328-7380

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT NEW DIRECTORY!

Make sure you're part of the resource directory that reaches further than any other directory, delivering 625,000 targeted active buyers! All this at a very low cost!

FOR MORE INFORMATION please call Gabrielle Silverman Green at 415.267.4521. or email to gabrielle_green@macworld.com

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. Macworld Directory ads are text only ads. Logos or artwork are not accepted for this section.
- 2. Copy is accepted in digital format only. Copy may be sent on disk (ASCII or TEXT format) or via e-mail to gabrielle_green@maworld.com. Macworld does not accept handwritten copy nor camera ready art work.
- 3. Ad sizes are as follows:

Headline:

1 line, initial caps of 33 characters maximum OR all caps of 28 characters maximum.

Body Copy: 5 lines, 275 characters maximum,

1 line, initial caps of 37 characters maximum OR all caps of 32 characters maximum. Company Name:

Address and tel. number: 2 lines, 47 characters per line maximum.

NET PRICING:

Per Issue 12 issues \$495 \$515 6 issues 3 issues \$525 1 issue \$550

TFRMS.

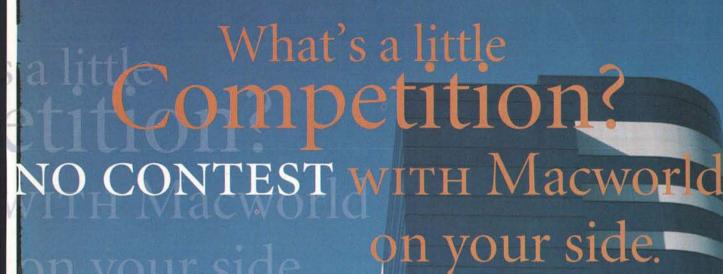
Pre-payment only. Visa and Mastercard accepted.



Vhat's a little mpetition?

with Macworld on your side.

With 8,000,000 people in New York City, the competition is tough. For PAUL SCHEFFLER, account executive for MET PHOTO, a Manhattan-based service bureau, the competition in New York wasn't enough. Paul teamed with Macworld Shopper to reach beyond New York and win customers across the nation and around the globe. Now Met Photo's already THRIVING business sees PHENOMENAL GROWTH daily-Macworld Shopper sees to it that they do.



IN 1987

SCOTT BLUM

CO-FOUNDED PINNACLE MICRO.

HE PLACED HIS FAITH IN AN

EMERGING TECHNOLOGY AND

HIS FIRST AD IN MACWORLD.

EIGHT YEARS LATER, WITH

THE OPTICAL STORAGE MARKET

MORE COMPETITIVE THAN EVER,

PINNACLE MICRO IS LEADING

THE OPTICAL REVOLUTION

AND MACWORLD IS TELLING

READERS WITH OPTICAL STORAGE

NEEDS ABOUT PINNACLE MICRO

Stand out from the crowd

Call now 1-800-257-0374

license plate holder Get that dealership bracket off of your plate and slap on our cool, new, chrome Macworld plate holder.



Call in your order to 1.800.257.0374

	quant.	size	price	subtotal (price x quantity
Latté mug	-		\$9.99	
Pen	-		\$11.99	
Denim shirt		_	\$39.99	
Graphics t-shirt			\$11.99	
Kids t-shirt		_	\$9.99	
Baseball cap		_	\$12.99	
License holder		_	\$6.99	
			Subtotal	
The second second second second	ease add appropriate sales for CA, IL, NJ, & MA		Sales Tax	
tax for GA, IL, NJ	, & IVIA		Shipping	
			Total	



baseball cap

You've got Macworld in your head, now put Macworld on your head. One size fits all. 100% cotton.



giant latté mug

Attention coffee achievers. Save yourself trips to the coffee pot with our mondo Macworld mug.

U.S. Shipping Merchandise Shipping value cost

\$4.99

\$5.99

\$6.99

\$7.99

\$8.99

\$0-9.99

\$10-19.99

\$20-29.99

\$30-49.99

over \$50

Two day UPS add \$3

Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery



Macworld

Graphics

Alas, we all have to revert to pen and paper sometimes so you might as well use one of our snazzy Macworld pens.

graphics T

Macworld's famous "Picasso shirt" previously only sold at Macworld Expo now available to you in the comfort of your own home. In xxl. xl. l. m & s. 100% cotton.

kids T

Isn't it just the cutest thing? Well it will be when it's draped over your kid. Kid's sizes s, m & l. 100% cotton.



denim shirt

Formerly reserved for Macworld employees only and the talk of Macworld Expo 1995, now it can be yours. In xl, l, m & s.

name			
address	F (F		
city			
	state	zip	
phone #			
credit card type _			
credit card #			

expiration date or send check or money order to Macworld Merchandise, 501 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107



ASSISTANT PROFESSOR,
ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TIM KARR ASSIGNS AN EXPANSIVE READING LIST EACH SEMESTER, FROM DARWIN TO LEADING SCIENTIFIC TRADE PUBLICATIONS. AT THE TOP OF HIS PERSONAL READING LIST, HOWEVER, IS MACWORLD. "USING THE LATEST IN 3D VOLUME RENDERING, I CAN DISPLAY AND MANIPULATE COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL IMAGES. MACWORLD'S AUTHORITATIVE EDITORIAL KEEPS ME UP-TO-DATE WITH THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNOLOGY AND MACWORLD DOES THAT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER MACINTOSH PUBLICATION ON THE NEWSSTAND TODAY."

a classic for the computer age



LARGEST SELECTION

OVER 1,600 MAC & PC TITLES IN STOCK, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

Games/Adventures



Arcade/Shooting

- Casino
- Flight
- Mysteries
- Puzzle
- Space Adventure
- Sports
- Thinking



In the 1st Degree



Buried in Time 498 #51150

Education/Reference

Astronomy

Dark Forces '49"

- College Prep
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias
- Fine Arts
- History
- Language
- Life Science Literature
- · Maps, Atlases
- Medical
- Phone Directories
- · Politics & War
- Religion

- Science
- Space
- Testing
- Training
- Travel







Encyclopedia 49% #51457



A.D.A.M. The Inside Story

Call now for your free color catalog! Order \$50 or more and get 100 Hot Games (MAC/WIN/DOS #MM9-1) or Americans in Space (MAC #P50061) CD-ROM free! Act now, this

is a limited time offer.



FREE Shipping!

Free shipping on selected titles throughout the catalog.

Kids Edutainment

- Creativity
- · Early Learning, ABCs, Numbers
- Games
- History & Geography
- Language



Thinkin' Things I 39% #51267

Desktop

· Clip Art

- · Math
- · Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- · Thinking & **Problem Solving**



Magic School Bus: Human Body '44' #51268

Publishing



ABC by Dr. Seuss 139%

EDUCORP 1.800.8

Entertainment/General



with Book Bundle

49" #B51329

Art

- · Astrology, Tarot
- Cooking
- Gardening
- Hobbies
- Internet
- Literature Movies, Magazines
- Music



Notre Dame Football

- Screen Savers
- Shareware
- Sports & Fitness



Personal Training Systems Tutorials

Textures/Backgrounds

Stock Photos



#51484

Multimedia Tools



Missy Hamilton's Textures 59

- Buttons
- Music
- Photographs
- Sound Effects
- TurboCAD 3D 479

Tools & Utilities

Textures

Video

YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

Information: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • Internet: service@educorp.com • 7434 Trade Street San Diego, CA 92121 • Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.

W42

MACWORLD February 1996 267

N A RECENT EPISODE of *Homicide*, a detective questioned a murdererarsonist, "How'd you get so good at setting fires?"
"On the Internet,"

"On the Internet," the murderer answered. "Where else?"

It was a throwaway line, but a revealing one. News stories may depict us as a nation eager to embrace every new technological wonder, but movies and television convey a more suspicious attitude.

In 1995 alone five films depicted computers as the embodiment of evil, threatening to take over everything that makes us civilized: intelligence, emotions, Social Security numbers. Some even kill. Movies and television hint that we are a nation of secret technophobes, distrustful of technology hurtling toward us faster than we can cry "Stop!"

In Virtuosity, Sid 6.7, a computer-generated serial murderer, moves from virtual reality into plain old reality. In Johnny Mnemonic, a high-tech messenger has a computer chip implanted in his brain, about to explode. And the protagonist of the futuristic action film Strange Days sells black-market discs that send data rushing to your brain to re-create human experience—in this case, torture and murder.

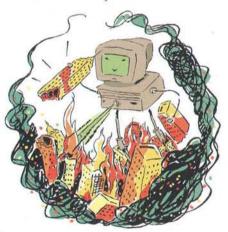
Hackers has a computer-literate thief who threatens to turn someone into a stranger with a police record. In *The Net* computers steal Sandra Bullock's Social Security number and do turn her into a stranger with a police record. Everywhere, computers are turning truth into lies, generating killers, threatening to make our brains go haywire. Nowhere does a nice friendly computer wear tennis shoes and do something heroic.

The Wire-head in the Mirror

Pop culture doesn't have anything good to say about people who love computers too much, either. Hackers are usually shown as pathetically lonely misfits. They are like the nerds on the quickly canceled sitcom *Dweebs*, or like Bullock's character in *The Net*, a computer expert who works out of her house, orders pizza by E-mail, and apparently hasn't seen a living person in years. And that's their good side. Often computer experts are like the evil programmer who built Sid 6.7 out of the personalities of hundreds of serial killers.

It makes sense that filmmakers would pounce on a hot subject like computers. It doesn't necessarily follow that technology should be so destructive in movies. Why all these killer-computers?

The answer speaks to a gulf between those who are computer literate and those



who are still wide-eyed at an ATM. We villainize what we don't understand, and to many people computers are so baffling they seem ominous. These films play to a technophobia many people experience but are embarrassed to acknowledge: fear that everyone else understands computers; fear that computers will somehow take over our lives; fear of the unknown. If the computer expert in *The Net* can't prevent what's happened to her, what hope is there for the rest of us?

Whether such vile activities are realistic is always beside the point on screen. The *Homicide* detective never asks whether it's possible to become an expert arson-

ist on the Internet. The fear is enough.

Of course, computers are not the real villains. People must feed them information; computers have no will of their own. Sure, that's what they said in 1968 about HAL in 2001: A Space Odyssey, the grand-daddy of killer-computer movies. And HAL, programmed to think and talk like a person, managed to kill a few astronauts. These films express a deep, irrational fear that computers can outsmart us. The ultimate villain is HAL's descendant, a renegade computer-generated personality who's human enough to decide to kill.

The Fatal Snooze Factor

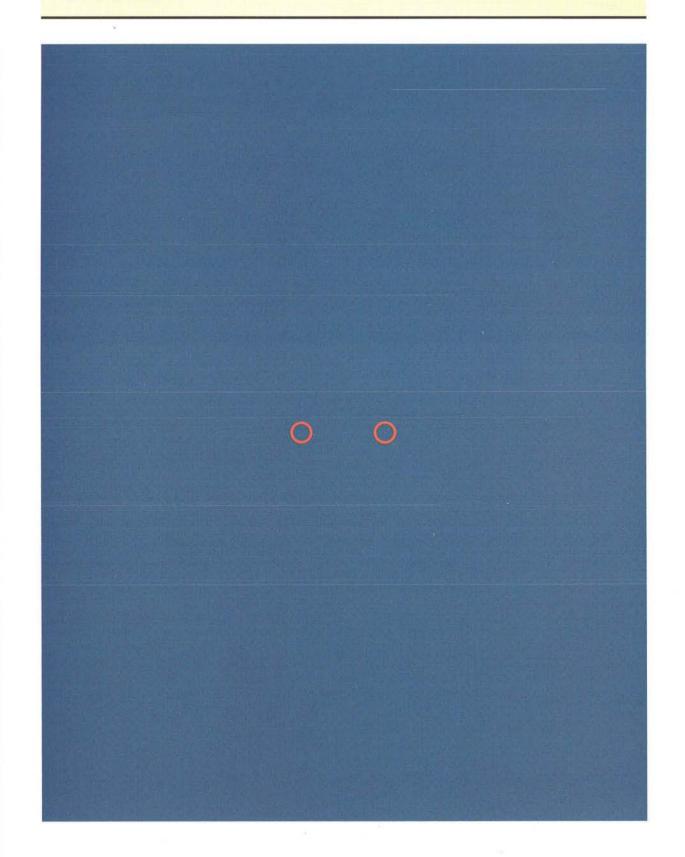
Most of last year's killer-computer movies flopped, and deserved to; they were boring, relying too much on self-congratulatory high-tech graphics and too little on plot and character. The more the film focuses on the human response to computer technology, the better it is. But these films' main failure is that they had no idea what they wanted to say about computers, much less to whom they were saying it. Visually and in their marketing, they played to the chic, acceptable idea that the audience is enamored of computers. Yet the films' own embarrassingly technophobic plots say otherwise.

Oddly enough, the serial-killer film Copycat comes closest to being computer friendly. In it, an agoraphobic expert on serial murderers relies on the Internet to talk to the outside world. And it is through the Internet, which she calls "an open window," that the killer contacts her.

Copycat's computer is as neutral as a window or a telephone—just one more way of seeing and communicating. Maybe the best computer movies will be those that don't view technology as heroic or villainous, but accept it as part of everyday life. Such acceptance means losing your fear of card-chomping ATMs, but that's another issue. **m**

and deliberations

YOU PROBABLY NOTICED THE CIRCLE ON THE RIGHT IS .00437" LARGER.



For the truly demanding, we present the NEC MultiSyne XP21 monitor.

A creation so precise it satisfies even the discerning eyes of graphic artists, designers, architects and the like.



The MultiSyne® XP21™ Monitor With Image Manager™ Software.

when you think about it, is really a form of control in itself.

And you can rest assured your images will be displayed with consistent accuracy.

TheMultiSyne XP21 monitor delivers

The precision starts with the remarkable control

MULTISYNC® XP21™

21" Flat Square Technology CRT (19.8" viewable image size)

> Max. Res.: 1152 x 870 (Mac Dual Page Mode)

OptiClear™ Surface

On-Sereen Manager

Sun® Workstation Compatible

3-yr. limited warranty
Optional ColorProof System calibrator

MULTISYNC® XE21™

21" Flat Square Technology CRT (19.8" viewable image size)

> Max. Res.: 1152 x 870 (Mac Dual Page Mode)

OptiClear Surface

On-Sereen Manager

3-yr. limited warranty

provided by our
Image Manager
software. It's an
intuitive interface,
similar to software
you're already
familiar with, that
lets you use your
keyboard and mouse
to adjust the size

and position

brighter, sharper, high-resolution pictures. And its dual dynamic beam focus virtually climinates distortion all the way out to the edges and corners. We even have GlobalSync™ technology that counteracts the effects of the earth's magnetic field on screen geometry and color purity.

This may all seem a bit indulgent to most. But it makes the MultiSyne XP21 perfect for graphic design, color pre-press, CAD/CAM, document imaging and other high performance uses. If your computing falls more into areas of page layout or sophisticated business applications, check out the MultiSyne XE21.™

So find out more about the monitor that – dare we say? – runs circles around the competition. The MultiSyne XP21. Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To get information sent

via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or contact us on the Internet at

http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE:

NEC

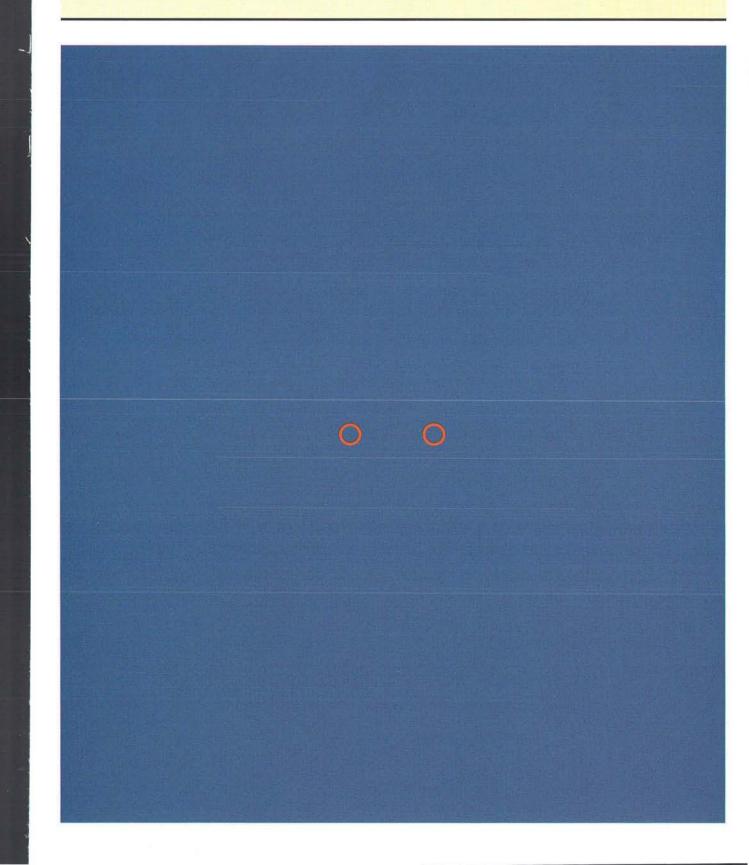
images. You can also access up to 11 different screen geometry adjustments, five different industry standard color settings, plus up to five personal color settings.*

Then, once your standard settings are established, you can download them to all your XP monitors. Of course, all this control saves service and support time. Which,

^{*}Requires ACCESS.bus capable computer or ACCESS.bus adapter available separately from NEC by calling 1-800-820-1230. MultiSyne is a registered trademark and OptiClear, Image Manager, GlobalSyne, XP21, XE21 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

YOU'RE A PERFECT CANDIDATE FOR OUR MONITOR.





The revolution continues.

Seven years ago Kensington started a revolution by introducing Turbo Mouse, the first high-performance trackball for Macintosh. Since then, Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history. Now, the revolution continues with the all-new four-button Turbo Mouse 5.0. For more information, call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON.

Turbo Mouse 5.0

















